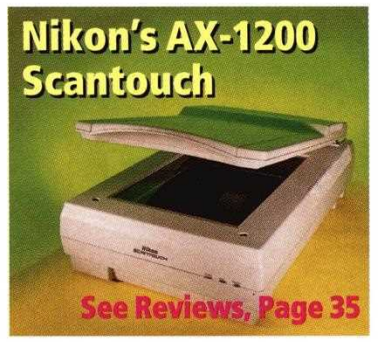
# MacWEEK

08.14.95 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 9 NUMBER 32


BUYER REACTION

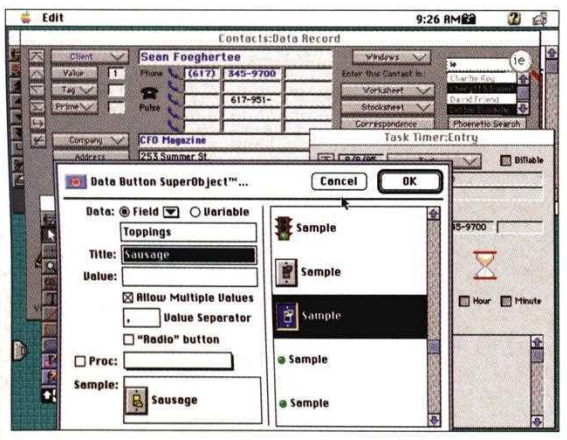
## Expo tire kickers take to new Macs' speed, price

**By Clifford Colby**

Apple's new PCI Power Macs made a big splash at last week's Macworld Expo in Boston. The new Power Mac 7200s, 7500s and 8500s running in Apple's pavilion were drawing crowds of attendees, lured by the new machines' performance and price. Several attendees, however, said the new Macs won't distract them from clones.

Dennis W. Nosal said he found the new Macs, which range from $1,699 to $4,999, compelling. Nosal, director of production systems for K-III Magazines Corp. in New York, said he plans to buy 200 to 300 machines over the next two years for K-III's artists and editors. "The pricing is a good move by Apple," Nosal said. "It is right in line."

*See Buyer, Page 84*




**Panorama 3's interface enhancements include a new SuperObject data type that can incorporate buttons, pop-up menus and arrays into database forms.**

## ProVUE eyes client-server with relational Panorama

**By Rick LePage**

ProVUE Development Corp. last week widened its horizons into the land of relational databases, demonstrating at Macworld Expo the first major revision to Panorama in more than two years.

The update, Panorama 3, is scheduled to ship by November with Apple-events scripting, new interface tools, synchronization and improved security, among other enhancements.

In a major break from Panorama's past, the new version will build SQL-based client-server applications, using Data Access Language and a licensed version of Butler from EveryWare Development Corp. of Mississauga, Ontario. ProVUE said it expects compatibility with databases from Oracle Corp., Sybase Inc. and others at a later date; Open Database Connectiv-

*See Panorama, Page 82*

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS

# PPC partners planning follow-ons to 603, 604

### 615 will boot as PPC, x86 or both

**By Robert Hess**

Over the course of the next year, IBM Corp. and Motorola Inc. plan to significantly push forward the PowerPC chip line with three new processors, including one designed to be compatible with the Intel x86 standard.

Sources said Motorola plans to start sampling a PowerPC 604e, or "extended," processor in the fourth quarter of this year. Starting at 150 MHz, the new chip will be smaller, cooler and less expensive than the standard 604, thanks to fewer transistors and a smaller die size than its predecessor.

It will also offer a unified cache that is slightly larger than today's 604. This will be good news for Mac owners, since such a cache will help boost performance of Apple's dynamic recompiling 680x0 emulator.

The 604e will be built at Motorola's Austin, Texas, plant, using a 0.35-micron process, sources said.

Motorola will reportedly have chips ready next summer for companies to use in their computers. Sources said that while Apple might be the obvious candidate to deliver the first 604e-based Macs, it

*See PowerPC, Page 84*

**The next PowerPCs**

| VENDOR/ PROCESSOR | FEATURES |
|---|---|
| **Motorola 604e** | Smaller, cooler, cheaper, improved emulator performance |
| **Motorola Valiant** | Cheaper, improved emulator performance |
| **IBM 615** | Combination of Pentium and PowerPC |

## 'I like 'em, I like 'em a lot'

Reporter's Notebook

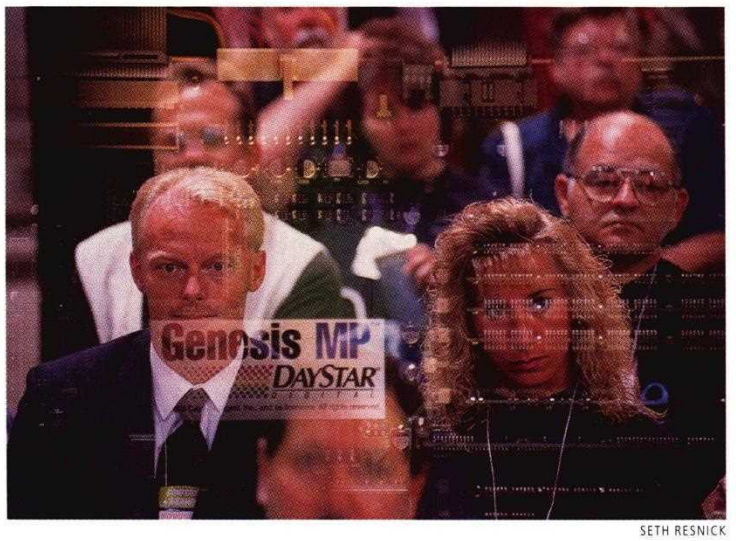
**By MacWEEK staff**

Boston — A record throng of 60,000 flocked to Macworld Expo last week to bask in the glow of Apple and all things Mac. After several days of self-aggrandizement, maybe the show should have been called MacLovefest.

Users snaked around the company's new Power Macs — the 7200, 7500 and 8500 — to get a peek at the Apple booth in a bustling Bayside Exposition Center. "I like 'em. I like 'em a lot," gushed Scott Petersen, president of Ackerman Lightning Protection Co. of Watertown, Conn.

The mood was downright sunny. Except for the dark rumblings that keep echoing around

*See Notebook, Page 82*




SETH RESNICK

**The record-breaking crowd at this year's Macworld Expo came for the clones but stayed for the biggest Boston Mac product bash in years.**

FIRST LOOK

## Windows 95 networking is nothing new

*In Part 2 of a three-part series, MacWEEK compares the networking and communications features in Windows 95 to those in System 7.5.*

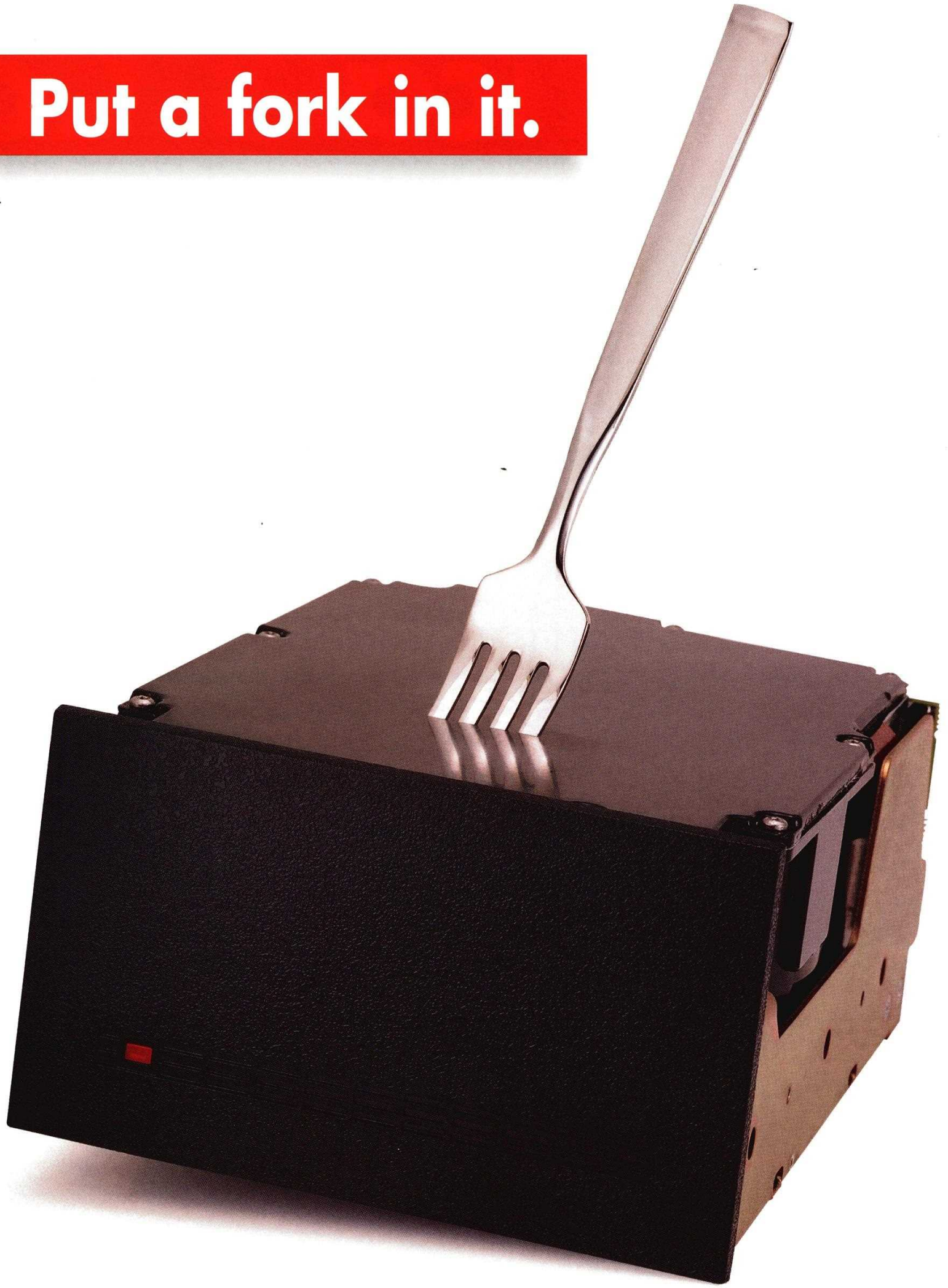
**By Stephen Howard**

Computer communications is beastly and one of the top challenges of today's operating systems. Windows 95 strives mightily in this arena, copping Macintosh moves at every turn.

The most important communications advance in Windows 95 is its Inbox, a supposedly universal repository for e-mail, faxes,

*See Windows 95, Page 82*

# Put a fork in it.



# The hard drive is done.

# Optical's Coo

## INTRODUCING THE PINNACLE APEX 4.6 GB C

### The Biggest Breakthrough in Storage

The only two advantages magnetic hard drives held over optical drives have now been eliminated. In both price and performance, the new Pinnacle Apex 4.6 GB is the first optical drive to totally cook magnetic hard drives.

### Features:

- **Faster than the average hard drive (data throughput 6 MB/sec max)**
- **Less expensive than hard drives of equal size**
- **Enormous 4.6 Gigabyte capacity per disk**
- **Unlimited capacity - just add another disk**
- **Direct Overwrite media (one-pass write)**
- **Greater reliability and durability than hard drives**
- **Removable disks allow easy portability and security**

| OPTICAL DRIVE | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Capacity** | **List Price** | **Cost/MB** |
| 4.6 GB | $1,695 | $ 0.37 |
| **MAGNETIC HARD DRIVE** | | |
| **Capacity** | **List Price** | **Cost/MB** |
| 4.3 GB | $2,161* | $ 0.50 |

*Based on average of MSRP of APS ST 4.0 SR2000 4.3 GB external drive ($1,599.95), Micronet Barracuda 4.3 GB external drive ($2,425), and FWB Pocket Hammer 4100 4.1 GB external drive ($2459). Telephone price quotes obtained from manufacturers 7-6-95 and 7-7-95.

### The Crossover in Storage Technology

We've always known that some day optical drives would replace magnetic hard drive technology in the computer industry. Simply put: optics are superior to magnetics. The numerous limitations of hard drives make this fact obvious. Hard drives crash, they're a pain to move around, they fill up too quickly, and you constantly have to back them up.... So why do we buy these things? Because up until now, we've never had an alternative that offered the speed, price and capacity of the Pinnacle Apex 4.6 GB optical drive. The Apex signals the dawn of a new era in computer storage.

| No. of Cartridges/Capacity | Cost (drive + media) | Cost per Megabyte |
|---|---|---|
| 1 - 4.6GB | $1695 | $0.37 |
| 2 - 9.2 GB | $1894 | $0.20 |
| 3 -13.8 GB | $2093 | $0.15 |
| 4 - 18.4 GB | $2292 | $0.12 |
| 5 - 23.0 GB | $2491 | $0.11 |
| 10 - 46.0 GB | $3486 | $0.08 |
| 15 - 69.0 GB | $4481 | $0.06 |

MSRP of Apex 4.3 GB is $1695, including one 4.6 GB optical cartridge. Additional cartridges are available at MSRP of $199 each.

Today's powerful and advanced computer software applications have created an unprecedented demand for storage capacity. The ideal storage device would offer unlimited expandability, removable media, and exceptional reliability and affordability. Only the new Apex meets these stringent criteria, with innovative technology that will set the standards into the next millennium.

**APEX 4.6 GB™**
**OPTICAL HARD DRIVE**
**$1695** INCLUDES 1 PIECE OF MEDIA

**5.25" 4.6 GB**
**REWRITABLE**
**OPTICAL MEDIA**
**$199**

All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks of their Respective Owners.

# kin'

# PTICAL HARD DRIVE

## Designed For All Your Storage Needs

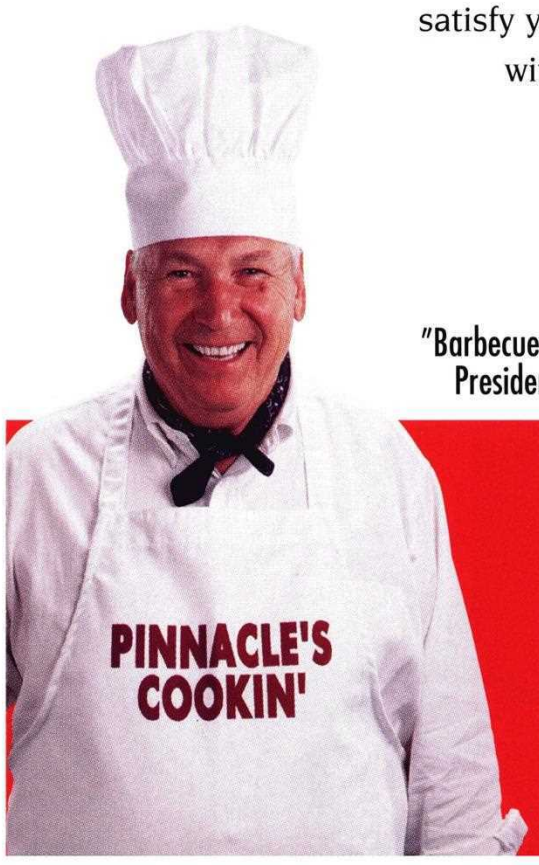
The Apex can fit into any computer system with its half-height 5.25" design (same size as a CD-ROM drive), or you can go external with the Apex's cool, stylish case.

The Apex's combination of high capacity, impressive speed and removable/portable media make it the ideal storage device for a broad range of applications:

- **The Graphics/Desktop Publishing Drive**
- **The Digital Video Drive**
- **The Digital Audio Drive**
- **The General Data Storage Drive**
- **The Data Archiving Drive**

No matter what your application, the Apex's combination of price/performance, removability, and reliability make it the obvious choice. The last storage system you'll ever need to buy - the revolutionary Pinnacle Apex 4.6 GB optical hard drive.

Now that we've whetted your appetite,
satisfy your hunger for storage
with the hottest drive ever.




"Barbecue Bill" Blum
President & CEO

*Proud to be an*
*American Company.*

**To order or for a dealer near you call:**
**800-553-7070**

# THE INSIDE STORY

***Pinnacle R&D Center, Colorado Springs, CO***

**Pinnacle Micro set out to develop an optical drive that pushed the technological limits of mass storage devices. The design team's goals were to develop a drive that features:**

- **Performance and throughput equal to hard drives**
- **Lower cost-per-megabyte than hard drives**
- **Improved reliability featuring laser technology**
- **Unlimited capacity with removable media**
- **Capabilities that address a variety of market needs**

**To meet these goals, Pinnacle formed a drive development team at its state-of-the-art R&D facility in Colorado. Each of the team's members was hand-picked on the basis of leadership in his or her particular area of expertise. The assembled team boasted experience in media, optics, lasers, servos, power drivers, analog ASIC design, digital, PCBs, DSP firmware, controller firmware, testing, and systems integration. This elite team worked together to develop a product that incorporates the best combination of design elements between DSP and controller hardware, and between firmware and hardware.**

## SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Type** | **Magneto-Optical/Rewritable** |
| **Form Factor** | **5.25" half-height internal/external** |
| **Capacity** | **4.6 GB 1024 sector** |
| | **4.2 GB 512 sector** |
| **Data Rate** | **6 MB/sec (max)** |
| **Seek Time** | **17 milliseconds** |
| **Rotation Speed** | **5000 RPM (max)** |
| **Media Life** | **30+ years** |

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY®

Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3150

THE NASDAQ STOCK MARKET®
NASDAQ
Traded Under Ticker Symbol
PNCL
PINNACLE MICRO, INC.

CompuServe:
70534,3026

MacWEEK

08.14.95 VOLUME 9 NUMBER 32



**4 UP FRONT**

Quix preps Mac OS bridge for PReP • Connectix buffs up utility suite at expo

**6 NEWS**

SyQuest ships low-cost EZ135 drive • Magna puts new face on security software • MicroNet rolls out range of storage wares

**16 GA**

Ray Dream app combines 3-D, animation tools • ElectricImage Animation System gets upgrade • Focus On: MPEG, Part 1

**22 GATEWAYS**

Omnis returns to desktop • PowerMail offers AppleMail alternative • Dayna announces PC card line • New telephony tools available

**28 BUSINESS**

Company Report Card: Claris • Copyrights are fair game • Plug-in distribution market

At Siggraph 95 last week, Ray Dream announced Ray Dream Studio, a new cross-platform program that combines 3-D and animation tools. See GA, Page 16.

Making the grade: New monthly feature assesses key Mac developers' performance, starting this week with Claris. See Business, Page 28.



Optima's CD-R Access software makes CD recording on the desktop possible. See Reviews, Page 35.

**No more slide shows: Midrange multimedia animation software makes preparing presentations accessible to the average user. See Solutions, Page 45.**

**35 REVIEWS**

Nikon AX-1200 Scantouch • Optima DisKovery 650CDR/CD-R Access 1.1 • ScanPrepPro 2.0.2 • In Brief: CyberSound FX, DragStrip 2.0, The Black Box 2.0

**45 SOLUTIONS**

Do your business presentations seem too static? Animated multimedia applications could be the answer.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

**32** Editorial
**32** Second Decade
**33** Letters
**33** Mac Manager
**46** MacInTouch
**84** StockWatch
**86** Mac The Knife

ALSO INSIDE

**47** Mail Order
**61** MarketPlace
**85** Advertiser Index
**85** Product Index

**MACWEEK INSIDER** CAROLYN SAID

# Sun shines on Mac market

It seems that the reports of Apple's demise have been greatly exaggerated.

Blue skies were the theme, not just the weather, at this year's Macworld Expo in Boston. The gathering clouds of Windows 95 couldn't overshadow the reality that the Mac market is vital and thriving.

Show attendance reached record heights, up at least 10 percent from last year. Real clones were shipping in quantity and at very competitive prices. Apple rolled out PCI machines for as little as $1,700. And myriad new products and technologies were on display. With all these accomplishments, Apple and its third-party vendors showed that the Mac continues to be a formidable force in the world of computing. For that matter, Bill Gates and company carried the same message by toiling to mimic every OS feature and to court every Apple market stronghold.

Several specific bright spots and smart decisions stood out at last week's show.

By placing its booth in the Bayside Expo Center, Apple attracted more show goers to the expo site that, although off the beaten path, usually houses the cutting-edge, quirky and innovative small companies that represent the future of the platform.

Both Apple's booth and Developer Central were conspicuously larger and more chock-full of new products than at last year's show. And the rising number of new products owes plenty to some good strategies on Apple's part.

"All the new companies at the booth represent the dividend being paid by Apple's investment in evangelism," said one Apple product manager.

But it's not just evangelism that attracts developers; it's really cool technology, the kind that you can't build on top of a legacy command-line operating system.

Take for example MicroSpot USA Inc. The company got its start in the Mac market several years ago with a 3-D program for interior design but was later sidetracked into the more lucrative printer- and plotter-driver business. With the advent of QuickDraw 3D, which offers a strong base for creating 3-D applications, MicroSpot was able to whip up a neat little program called 3D World, getting back to its roots with the kind of software it had always wanted to do, according to a company engineer. Now that's enabling technology.

Take a look at Developer Central for more examples of enabling technology. There weren't just development tools for programmers; there were database, multimedia authoring and "solutions" tools aplenty.

**The aura of energy on the show floor should translate into solid numbers.**

Developer Central is the spawning ground for future innovation. You could almost do a rule-of-thumb measure to predict the number of new products at next year's Macworld Expo based on the number of new tools in Developer Central this year.

The outlook also seemed bright on the clone frontier. The pervasiveness of Power Computing Corp.'s machines helped to convey the message that clones have really, truly arrived. The multiprocessing architecture demonstrated by DayStar Digital Inc. showed that there will soon be plenty of horsepower for the high-end publishing and video users who make up the Mac platform's strongest markets.

The aura of energy on the show floor should translate into solid numbers. Attendees weren't just tire-kickers; they were the cash-and-carry crowd. For instance, one vendor, Connectix Corp., said it broke its all-time sales record for a new product last week with SpeedDoubler.

Meanwhile, it sounds like the Mac drought may get some relief. Apple said it expects its Mac manufacturing capacity to rise 25 percent in its fourth fiscal quarter and 50 percent in the Christmas quarter (Apple's first fiscal quarter of next year).

It was great finally to attend a summer Macworld Expo that had fine weather. It was even greater to attend one that also had excellent forecasts. □

*Stephen Howard contributed to this column. Carolyn Said is MacWEEK senior news editor/GA. She welcomes feedback at carolyn_said@macweek.ziff.com.*

**MacWEEK** (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of July 3, Nov. 20, and Dec. 18 and 25, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0633. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720.

# Quix: Mac OS on PReP

## Software unlikely to reach end users

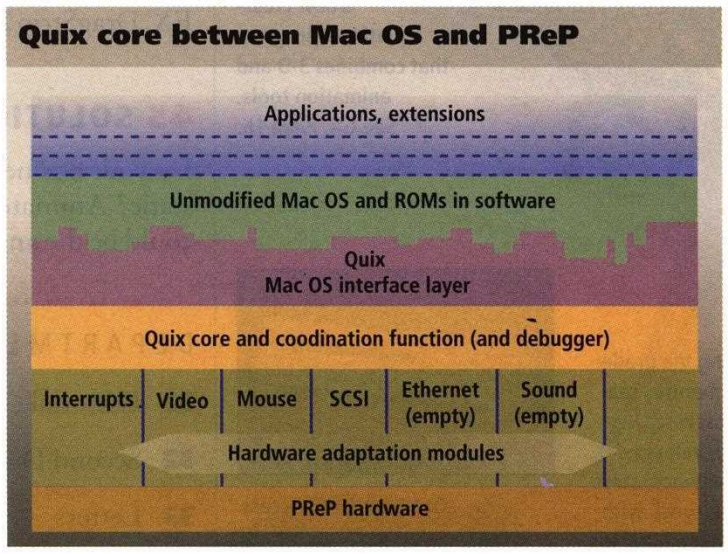
**By David Morgenstern**

A small Swiss company aims to give PowerPC Reference Platform computer owners an early taste of the Mac OS but hasn't yet convinced Apple that it can deliver.

Quix Computerware A.G. of Ebikon, Switzerland, is showing developers BridgeHead, prerelease software that lets the Mac OS run on PowerPC Reference Platform, or PReP, machines and other PowerPC systems. A similar capability is not expected from Apple and its PowerPC partners until late 1996, when machines based on the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) specification will be available. CHRP machines will run any of six operating systems, including the Mac OS.

Quix said its software should be completed by January, though without Apple's consent, BridgeHead is unlikely to ever be available for sale.

BridgeHead provides three layers to connect System 7.5.1 to PowerPC systems: an OS interface layer; a core coordination layer that provides an API; and a hardware-adaptation layer that comprises more than 20 driverlike modules, including CPUs, I/O, low-level interrupts and video.




Quix said about 95 percent of the object-oriented BridgeHead is written in C++ and requires no modification or special extensions to the Mac OS. BridgeHead does not currently have drivers for sound, Ethernet or floppy drives; it does support external SCSI and CD-ROM drives. In addition to the Mac OS, BridgeHead requires a software version of the Mac ROMs.

Apple confirmed that it is negotiating with Quix but expressed reservations about granting the company a license for the Mac OS. Support is a stumbling block, according to David Nagel, senior vice president of R&D. Although BridgeHead enables some Mac OS services, he said, it does not offer the level of quality users expect from Mac products.

Quix pointed to its experience porting the Mac OS to another platform; years ago it licensed the Mac OS for Daydream, software that allowed the Mac OS to run on NeXT workstations.

"For a small market, the NeXT license seemed OK," said Jim Gable, Apple director of common platforms. But Apple said granting a license to Quix's previous product does not mean it will accept the PReP version.

Gable said IBM Corp. and other PReP hardware vendors are asking Apple to accept BridgeHead. Analysts said the software would expand the number of applications available to the platform and boost weak PReP sales, which have been limited to technical workstations and servers.

However, Apple is focused on the forthcoming CHRP designs and is not particularly concerned with providing support for the short-lived PReP market. "I can see where IBM is interested, but it doesn't make a whole lot of sense for us," Nagel said.

Apple said it wants to avoid splintering the current solidarity behind CHRP as the future standard PowerPC architecture. It said it does not want to create generations of semicompatible systems that run variants of the Mac OS. "It's a nightmare in the Wintel world; we don't want to send [the Mac OS] architecture off in funny directions," Nagel said. □

# CorelDraw pencils in Mac platform port for 1996

**By Cate C. Corcoran**

Recent news from Corel Corp. has a familiar ring for cross-platform graphics users desperately seeking CorelDraw for the Mac. After announcing plans to port its popular package of Windows graphics applications to the Power Mac last year — without result — the company now says it is "serious about the Mac platform" and is "going ahead with the project."

Corel said it will concentrate on getting a Power Mac version of CorelDraw into the market before working on a 680x0-based version. It said native CorelDraw is slated to ship sometime in 1996. According to Eid Eid, Corel director of development, file-format compatibility between the Mac and Windows is a top priority for the port.

Chris LeTocq, software analyst for SoftTracks in Los Altos, Calif., said: "On the Windows side, CorelDraw has a unique position as a value-volume player, and yet there are a lot of professionals who use it. I think competitors will find that in mixed environments, they'll be up against it a little bit. When there is a business with CorelDraw on many Windows machines and they want a cross-platform app, they'll stick with CorelDraw."

LeTocq also said he thinks Corel's plans bode well for the Mac market. "When was the last time you heard of a major application vendor moving to the Mac?" he said. "It is a good sign." □

# SpeedDoubler suite makes expo debut

**By Stephen Howard**

Connectix Corp. wasn't expecting another utility software hit on the scale of RAMDoubler, but it may have one. Last week the company shipped SpeedDoubler, a combination of Power Mac add-ons.

The company also showed a videoconferencing program and a rewrite of QuickCards aimed at Mac-based consumers.

Connectix opened the Macworld Expo in Boston by shipping its three-component SpeedDoubler, which comprises a faster 680x0 emulator, a new disk cache and a Finder-copy accelerator. Each function in the $99 utility is performed by a system extension that has no interface.

Product manager Brian Grove said SpeedDoubler is "the ultimate FileMaker Pro accelerator," since the database is not native on Power Macs and is disk-intensive. In general, programs are sped up 30 percent to 100 percent by the SpeedDoubler extensions, Grove said. Even some native programs contain several non-native functions, such as the spelling checker in Word 6, and so run faster.

The Connectix booth also held a beta version of VideoPhone, a low-cost videoconferencing program for Connectix's QuickCam and other video cameras.

VideoPhone, due in September for an undetermined price, is based on QuickTime Conferencing, the long-distance multimedia system extension Apple shipped last week. Indeed, VideoPhone was originally developed at Apple and then licensed to Connectix.

Thom Hogan, Connectix group product manager, said the first version of VideoPhone will work only over LANs, but revisions within the first six months will add conferencing over phone lines and compatibility with the Internet-conferencing standard, CU-SeeMe from White Pine Software Inc.

Also due in September is a revamped version of QuickCards, Connectix's consumer program for creating self-running, interactive greeting cards.

Connectix Corp. of San Mateo, Calif., is at (415) 571-5100 or (800) 950-5880; fax (415) 571-5195. □

**Digital Hallmark: Connectix's QuickCards, still in beta testing and expected in September, will let consumers design interactive greeting cards.**

# Power Mac ramp up in works

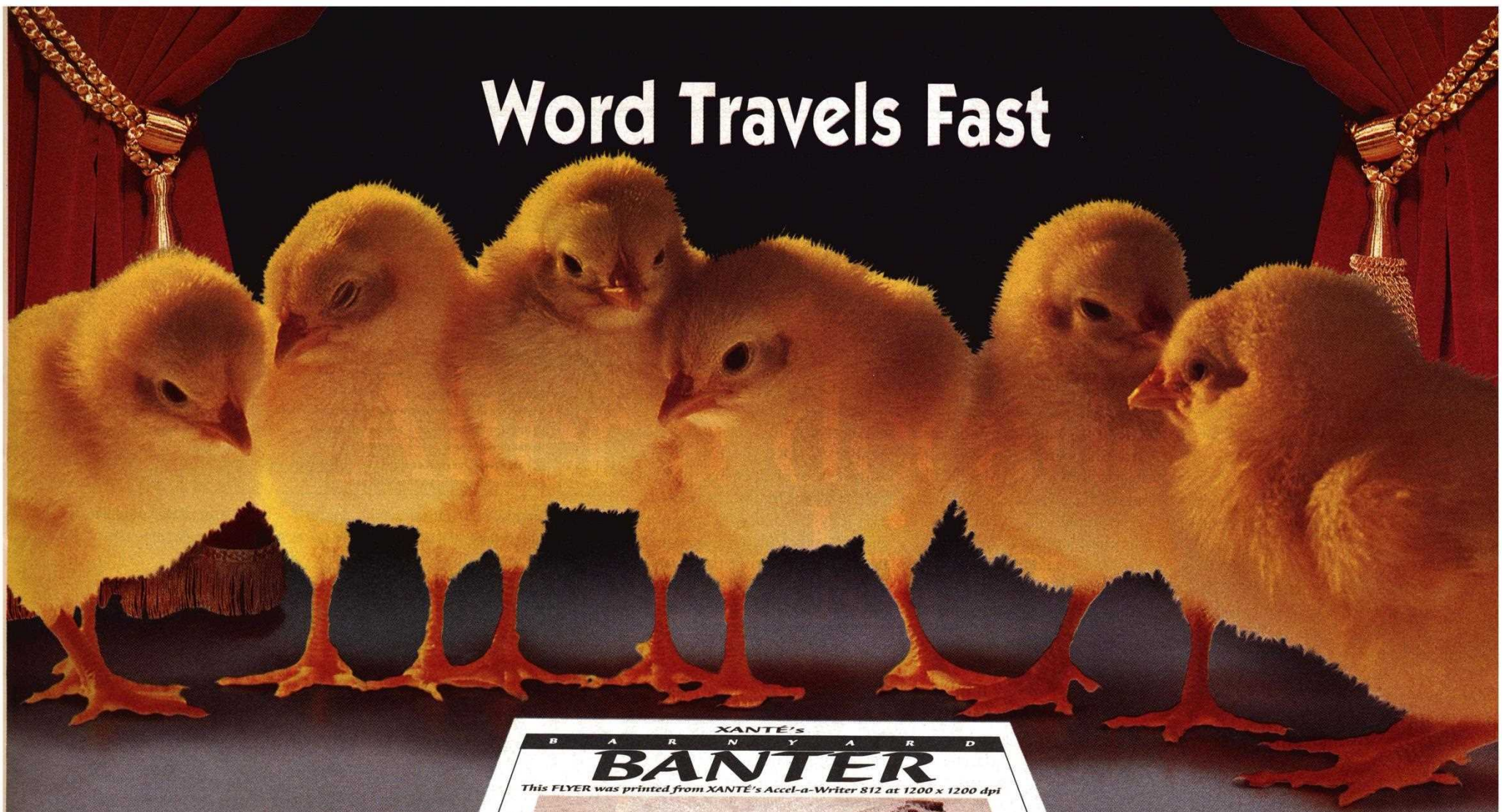
After predicting shortages of new Power Macs last week, Apple reversed course, insisting that plans are now in place to ensure more new machines will ship during this Christmas season.

At Boston's Macworld Expo, Chief Financial Officer Joe Graziano had said that unexpectedly strong demand for new Power Macs would probably keep them scarce into the early part of 1996.

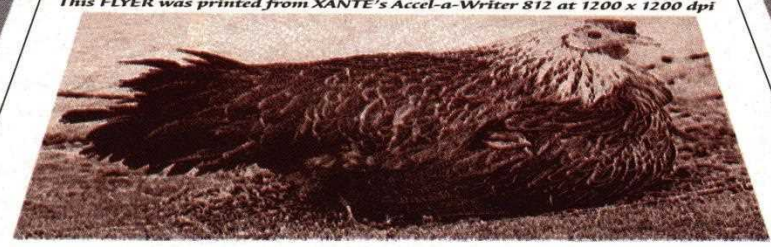
Changing its tune later in the week, Apple modified the projection and said it was acting to increase the number of units available during the fourth fiscal quarter of 1995, ending in September, by 25 percent from the previous quarter.

Apple also said the ramp up will result in 50 percent more units available by the first fiscal quarter of 1996, ending December 1995, than were available in the third fiscal quarter, which ended in June. □

# Word Travels Fast



XANTÉ's
B A R N Y A R D
**BANTER**
*This FLYER was printed from XANTÉ's Accel-a-Writer 812 at 1200 x 1200 dpi*



**Accel-a-Writer 812**
**1200 x 1200 dpi**
XANTÉ
*Innovations In Output*

# When You Get 1200 dpi & Adobe PostScript For Just Chicken Feed.

So what's all the clucking about? Well, it's an offer that's sure to open your eyes — a high-resolution laser printer that's top of the pecking order and presented at its **lowest price ever!**

With XANTÉ's® Accel-a-Writer® 812, you'll print spectacular high-quality halftones, text and line art on letter and legal size formats — *and at a price that's perfect for the small office or design group.*

**$2,995** Reduced from $3,495, the Accel-a-Writer 812 offers the same quality you'll find on all XANTÉ products.

(Leasing options available through AT&T Capital Corporation;
On-site service provided by XANTÉ in partnership with Olivetti North America)

Adobe PostScript

© 1995 XANTÉ Corporation. XANTÉ and Accel-a-Writer are registered trademarks of XANTÉ Corporation. Adobe, PostScript and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

**Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2** - Guarantees software and hardware compatibility today and in the future
**High Resolution** - Print 1200 x 1200 dpi; 600 x 600 dpi drafts
**Fast Processing** - AMD 29030 33MHz RISC processor, 16 MB RAM
**Halftone Calibration** - Gain more detail from dark scanned photos or higher line screen printing
**Enhanced Screening** - Achieve more gray levels at higher line screens

No need to brood over *cheep* imitations when you can get all the power and flexibility you need with XANTÉ's Accel-a-Writer 812. Call toll-free today.

**1-800-926-8839** (ext. 2326)
Dealers call ext. 2327
Fax 334-476-9421

XANTÉ
*Innovations In Output*

# SyQuest challenges Zip

## Ships low-cost removable drive

**By David Morgenstern**

Turning up the heat on the low-cost storage market, SyQuest Technology Inc. at Macworld Expo in Boston last week released its EZ135, a speedy drive that uses 135-Mbyte removable hard disk cartridges.

Priced somewhat higher than Iomega Corp.'s $199 Zip drive, the $239.95 EZ135 offers about twice the performance, SyQuest said. It has a sustained data transfer rate of 2.4 Mbytes per second and an average access time of 13.5 milliseconds, compared with the Zip's 1-Mbyte transfer rate and 30-millisecond average access time.

The SyQuest drive ships with a single $19.95 cartridge and uses a plastic shell similar to SyQuest's other 3.5-inch cartridges. The new media is incompatible with SyQuest's 270- and 105-Mbyte cartridges and Iomega's Zip media.

Analysts said SyQuest can leverage its long experience in the Mac market to lure new low-end users to the EZ device. International Data Corp. of Framingham, Mass., predicted sales of 200,000 units this year.

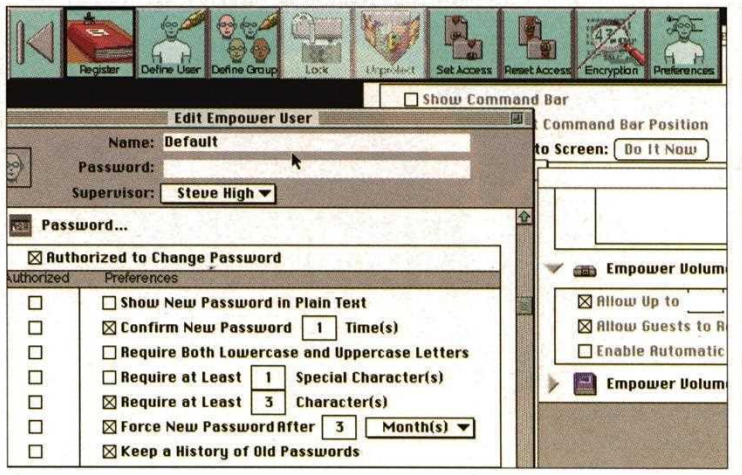
Just as Iomega ran into problems handling the high demand for its Zip media, some analysts said SyQuest may run into a similar shortage.

According to Stan Corker, an analyst at IDC, the EZ135 cartridges use inexpensive platters rejected by manufacturers for everyday hard drives; although the two-sided platters cannot be used in a hard drive, they can be used, single-sided, in the EZ135. SyQuest said it expects to meet demand for both drives and media.

In other news, SyQuest recently showed a prototype 1.3-Gbyte 3.5-inch drive that it said will compete with Iomega's 1-Gbyte Jaz and Nomaï USA Inc.'s 540-Mbyte MCD 540 3.5-inch removable hard disk drives (see story below). SyQuest said it expects to introduce the high-capacity model in 1996.

SyQuest Technology Inc. of Fremont, Calif., can be reached at (510) 226-4000 or (800) 245-2278; fax (510) 226-4102. □

A departure from its previous boxy enclosures, SyQuest's new EZ135 removable-cartridge drive sports a snappy style.




Magna's Empower 5.0 adds a graphical interface and customizable default settings; the Professional version also features multiple supervisor levels.

# Magna hones interface, options in security app

## Empower line now costs less

**By Nathalie Welch**

Attempting to simplify the process of safeguarding your Mac, Magna last week upgraded its Empower line of security software with a new graphical interface and predefined user settings.

Shown at the Macworld Expo last week in Boston, the company's Empower line blocks unauthorized access by requiring users to enter a name and password.

Empower 5.0 is $129; Empower Professional 5.0, which adds file-, folder-, Trash-, control panel- and application-access controls, is $219. The packages sport a new naming scheme as well as lower prices; previous versions were $169 and $295, respectively.

Besides a revamped user interface and customizable default settings, Version 5.0 now lets administrators define privileges for groups of users instead of on a user-by-user basis. An administrator can now define up to 76 security options per user, such as granting the ability to change passwords; the previous version supported only six.

Empower Professional 5.0 lets administrators add an unlimited number of supervisors, who can perform all functions except modifying the administrator's password. The previous version offered three security levels — guest, user and administrator.

Users can also create a predefined message that appears on the Mac's screen upon start-up, a feature that can be used to provide contact information in the event of computer theft, according to Magna.

By November, the company said, it expects to ship a new version of its $395 remote-administration program. The package, to be called Empower Administrator, will be able to reset Macintosh internal clocks and control software licenses. Pricing has not yet been determined.

Upgrades from Empower I to Empower 5.0 start at $47; upgrades from Empower II to Empower Professional 5.0 start at $78.

Magna of Campbell, Calif., can be reached at (408) 879-7900; fax (408) 879-7979; magna@cup.portal.com. □

# Nomaï joins removables race with MCD 540

**By Cate C. Corcoran**

Spurred by announcements of forthcoming high-capacity, removable hard drives, Boston Macworld attendees were eager to see Nomaï USA Inc.'s entry into the field last week.

The MCD 540, Nomaï's single-platter cartridge drive, will use Winchester hard disk technology to pack 540 Mbytes into a 3.5-inch removable cartridge (see MacWEEK, Jan. 16, Page 4). According to the company, the MCD 540 will sport an access time of 10 milliseconds and have a sustained transfer rate of 4 Mbytes per second. The drive will be compatible with SyQuest Technology Inc.'s 270-Mbyte 3.5-inch cartridges.

Pricing for the drive and cartridges, slated to ship later in the third quarter, has not been set, but the company said it expects the drive's price to be close to $600 and cartridges to cost about $60.

Jim Porter, president of Disk/Trend Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., said the MCD 540 will go head-to-head with Iomega Corp.'s forthcoming 1-Gbyte Jaz drive (see MacWEEK, June 5, Page 1) and a 1.3-Gbyte drive reportedly demonstrated by SyQuest. If all three drives ship at their planned delivery times, Nomaï will be the first to have a high-capacity drive on the market. The Jaz, code-named Viper, is planned for a fourth-quarter release; SyQuest has said its 1.3-Gbyte offering will ship sometime in 1996.

Nomaï has said its MCD 540 will be incompatible with other companies' high-capacity cartridges. It is likely that its competitors will have the same limitation. "Customers will react nervously to the compatibility issue," Porter said.

Nomaï USA Inc. of Boca Raton, Fla., can be reached at (407) 367-1216 or (800) 556-6624; fax (407) 391-8675; Nomaï.usa@applelink.apple.com. □

# NuBus-to-PCI chassis ships

**By James Staten**

Mac users who have made a significant investment in NuBus cards can now trade up to the PCI-based Power Macs without worry, thanks to Second Wave Inc., which last week shipped a series of NuBus-to-PCI expansion chassis.

The Xpanse PN series, shown at last week's Macworld Expo in Boston, includes a PCI interface card; a cable; and an external expansion chassis with two, four or eight NuBus slots.

Second Wave said that since the chassis works through the PCI interface, users will experience a slight increase in card performance over the NuBus Power Macs.

"You're going from a 10-MHz bus with throughput ranging from 10 to 12 Mbytes per second to a 30-MHz bus with throughput of up to 100 Mbytes per second," according to Niles Carter, a sales representative with the company.

The Xpanse PN200, priced at $795, provides two NuBus slots, while the $1,095 PN400 has four slots.

The $1,795 Xpanse PN800 comes with eight slots and is available in a desktop or rack-mountable enclosure.

Second Wave Inc. of Austin, Texas, can be reached at (512) 329-9283; fax (512) 329-9299; D0864@applelink.apple.com. □

# DayStar cuts prices on accelerators

DayStar Digital Inc. announced price cuts of up to 20 percent on its 100-MHz PowerPC 601 processor upgrade boards for 680x0-based Macs at last week's Macworld Expo in Boston.

The 100 MHz Turbo 601, which includes a 256-Kbyte cache and fits into the processor direct slot of the Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvi, IIvx and Performa 600 models, was cut in price by $300, to $1,499.

The 100 MHz PowerPro 601, which features a 1-Mbyte cache and fits the Centris and Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 900 and 950, fell $200, to $1,599.

DayStar Digital Inc. of Flowery Branch, Ga., can be reached at (404) 967-2077 or (800) 962-2077; fax (404) 967-3018; marketing@daystar.com. □

# After a decade of making Macintosh better, we figured it was time to make a better Macintosh.

# So we did.

**The power to create.** The Radius 81/110 is based on the powerful 110 MHz PowerPC 601+ processor, which delivers the raw power you need for even the most demanding creative applications.

**What's in it.** The Radius 81/110 comes standard with 16 MB of RAM, a 4X CD-ROM drive (not a sleepy old 2X), 16-bit audio, built-in Ethernet, built-in video that supports 832 x 624 x 8-bit and 640 x 480 x 16-bit, plus a choice of 730 MB or 2 GB drives.

**What's not.** Radius systems are open. We don't make you buy cards, drives or configurations you don't want. Instead we give you three empty NuBus slots to fill exactly the way you want, so that you can do exactly what you need to do. Radius branded products are the obvious choice.

Mac™ OS

©1995 Radius Inc. Radius, the Radius logo and Radius 81/110 are registered trademarks or trademarks of Radius Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Power Macintosh, Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the

## Introducing the Radius 81/110.

It's 100 percent Mac™ OS-compatible. It's 100 percent compatible with virtually all Power Macintosh™ software and hardware. And it's 100 percent Radius. Which is particularly important.

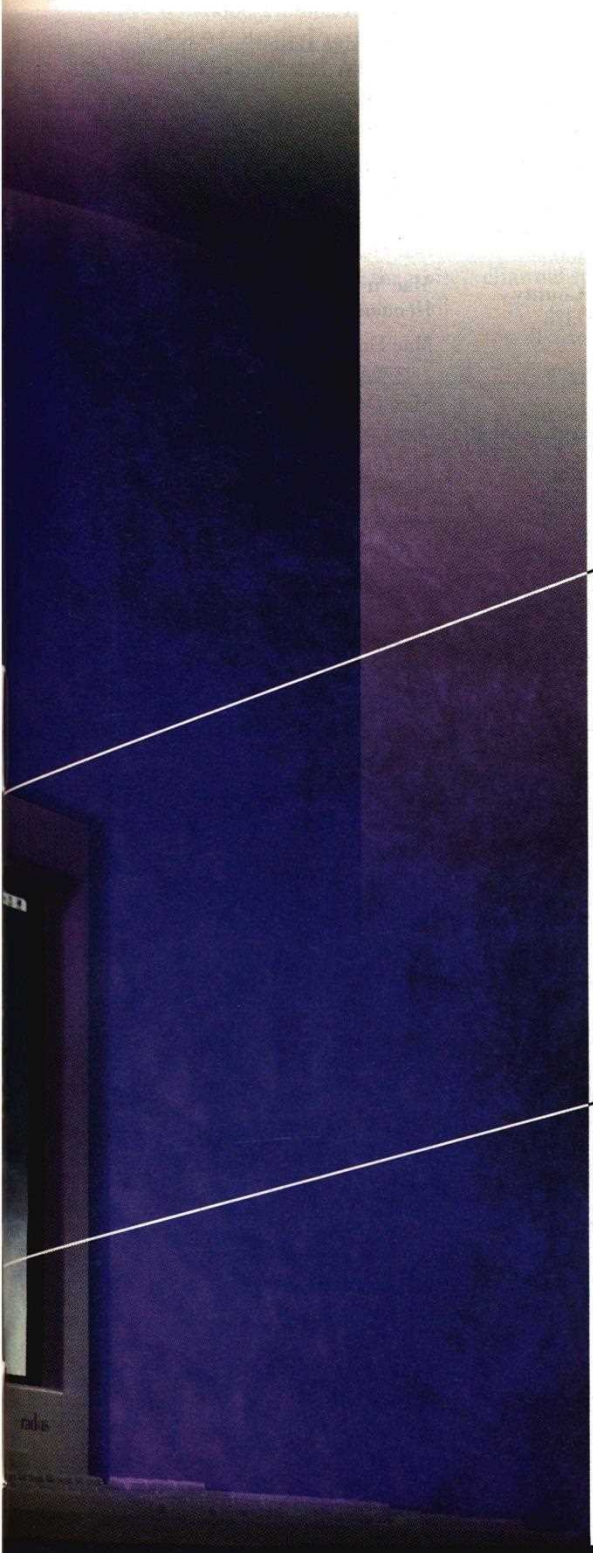
Why? Because nobody knows more about the Macintosh® computer than Radius (except possibly Apple). For the past decade, the graphics, publishing and video products we make have helped make Macintosh the standard for creative computing. Now we make the computer, too.

Based on the extraordinarily powerful 110 MHz PowerPC® 601+ processor, the Radius 81/110 is basically raw power in an open box that you or your reseller can configure to meet your specific needs. It's packed with the superior quality for which Radius is famous. It's backed by the superior service and support for which Radius is also famous. And it's available at a better price (for which Radius is about to become famous).

So when you're in the market for a new Mac OS–based system, we suggest you call us at 1 (800) 227-2795 for the name of your nearest reseller. Or see us on the Web at www.radius.com.

Because your next Mac OS–based system should be a Radius. It's the better choice.

radius® **The Better Choice.**



**The 100% solution.** Every Radius system is 100 percent Mac OS-compatible and 100 percent compatible with all Radius branded products.

**Choices from Radius.** Radius has always made the best products for Macintosh: high-resolution, large-format displays; graphics and application accelerators; digital video hardware and software; and color proofing systems. Naturally, they're the best products for Radius systems, too.

PrecisionView 21 Display is optional.

United States and other countries and are used under license. Other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Product specifications are subject to change without notice. 8/95 Corporate Marketing. Part# SLR7595

# The Radius 81/110 is now available at a Reseller near you.

### Central U.S.

**A.S.A.P./Random Access**
St. Louis, MO 314-576-2727

**Abacus II**
Sylvania, OH 419-885-0082

**All Source, Inc.**
Houston, TX 713-526-5585

**Allstar Systems**
Houston, TX 713-795-2000

**Austin Business Computers Inc.**
Austin, TX 512-328-4747

**Automated Offices, Ltd.**
Deerfield, IL 708-831-1192

**Butler Graphics**
Troy, MI 810-528-2808

**Byte Shop of Milwaukee**
Greenfield, WI 414-423-7575

**Calumet Photographic, Inc.**
Bensenville, IL 708-860-7447

**CDS Group, Inc.**
Phoenix, AZ 602-870-3304

**Cincinnati Computer - Kenwood**
Cincinnati, OH 513-772-6000

**CLI Computers**
Albuquerque, NM 505-275-2420

**Composite Color, Ltd.**
Dallas, TX 214-922-8222

**CompuCraft, Inc.**
Grand Rapids, MI 616-454-3442

**Computer Bay**
Crystal Lake, IL 815-455-2223

**Computer Site, Inc.**
Strongsville, OH 216-572-3530

**Computer Tech**
Houston, TX 713-444-5566

**Computize**
Houston, TX 713-957-0057

**Digital Partners Inc.**
St. Louis, MO 314-863-8008

**DMA Computer Solutions**
Colorado Springs, CO 719-475-2498

**Dodd Camera**
Cleveland, OH 216-361-6805

**Entre Computer and Communications**
Englewood, CO 303-799-8888

**Europa IEC, Inc./Aeon Technology**
Austin, TX 512-338-4834

**First Tech Computer**
Minneapolis, MN 612-374-8038

**HPS Inc.**
Indianapolis, IN 317-875-9000

**Imaginet, Inc.**
Minneapolis, MN 612-342-2442

**Imaging Power, Inc.**
Columbus, OH 614-898-1999

**Inacomp of Lake County**
Gurnee, IL 708-662-2100

**Industrial Photographic Supply, Inc.**
Bellaire, TX 713-664-5678

**Insoft, Inc.**
Galesburg, IL 309-342-7177

**International Memory Product of IL, Inc.**
Wheeling, IL 708-537-8000

**Jetcom, A Prime Source Co.**
Cincinnati, OH 513-563-6700

**Kreber Graphics**
Columbus, OH 614-228-3501

**Laser Logic, Inc**
Lawrence, KS 913-865-0505

**Lawrence Photo-Graphic**
Kansas City, KS 913-621-1211

**London Litho**
New Berlin, WI 414-784-8700

**Loviel Computer Corporation**
Minneapolis, MN 612-828-6880

**Mac Pre-Press**
Mason, OH 513-398-4484

**MacSolutions**
Hutchinson, KS 316-663-6222

**MacWorks**
Overland Park, KS 913-642-6336

**Mad Mac, Inc.**
Orem, UT 801-224-8555

**Metropolitan Computer Products, Inc.**
Dallas, TX 214-702-9119

**Micro Computer World**
Longmont, CO 303-651-1177

**MicroAge - The Business Center**
Madison, WI 408-829-3585

**Mile High Engineering Supply**
Denver, CO 303-623-1565

**Oak Brook Computer Centre**
Oak Brook, IL 708-573-8822

**Photo Systems Inc.**
Dexter, MI 313-426-4646

**PPC Graphics**
Houston,TX 713-493-9659

**Publishing Solutions Inc.**
Akron, OH 216-253-2077

**Random Access**
Denver, CO 303-752-5020

**Reimers Photographics**
Milwaukee, WI 414-744-4471

**Soft Tech Solutions**
Salt Lake City, UT 801-485-6855

**SSG Laserworks**
Kalamazoo, MI 616-375-8996

**Taussig's Graphic Supply**
Macedonia, OH 216-467-3111

**The Computer Center**
Jasper, IN 812-634-1550

**The Learning Center, Ltd.**
Ann Arbor, MI 313-996-1616

**Thompson Publishing, Inc.**
San Antonio, TX 210-495-5000

**Total Systems Engineering**
Louisville, KY 502-587-0575

**TZ Computers, Inc.**
Bloomington, IL 309-663-5200

**VGC Corp.**
Mendota Heights, MN 612-452-9320

**Weingarten Gallery**
Dayton, OH 513-435-0134

**Wilson Associates**
Plymouth, MI 313-416-9040

### Northeast U.S.

**AMC Computer Corp.**
New York, NY 212-620-0700

**Accolade Desktop & Pre-Press**
Salem, NH 603-894-6117

**Advanced Network Solutions**
Wilmington, DE 302-998-8310

**Advanced Office Systems**
Branford, CT 203-481-0208

**Ariel Axis**
Rochester, NY 716-442-4422

**Boise Business Center**
N. Plainfield, NJ 908-755-5544

**Cambridge Electronics**
Somerville, MA 617-492-4999

**Castle Computers, Inc.**
Latham, NY 518-783-9405

**Catalink Direct**
Norwood, MA 617-762-0202

**Chan Smart Ware**
Boylston, MA 508-869-6696

**Colorfast of NY**
New York, NY 212-929-2440

**Computer Mart of NH**
Bedford, NH 603-668-9800

**Computer Professionals of Albany**
Albany, NY 518-438-2246

**Computer Supercenter**
Greenwich, CT 203-661-1700

**Computer Town Inc.**
Salem, NH 603-894-0500

**Crimson Tech**
Cambridge, MA 617-868-5150

**Custom Computer Specialists**
Hauppauge, NY 516-582-6699

**Datavision Computer Video, Inc.**
New York, NY 212-689-1111

**DigiFilm Services Inc.**
New York, NY 212-974-0500

**Double Click Computers**
Bethlehem, PA 610-865-4999

**EPS Associates, Inc.**
Wynnewood, PA 610-642-9700

**Essex Computers**
Clifton, NJ 201-773-2300

**GE Richards Graphic Supplies Co., Inc.**
Landisville, PA 717-898-3151

**Gears Graphics, Inc.**
Port Washington, NY 516-484-0008

**Granite Travel, Inc.**
West Orange, NJ 201-325-1881

**J & J Computing, Inc.**
Suffern, NY 914-357-6381

**J & R Music World**
New York, NY 212-238-9000

**Larry Smith Office Equipment, Inc.**
Williamsville, NY 716-631-8200

**Mac Technology Groupe, Inc.**
Bensalem, PA 215-245-8144

**Market Makers International**
Burlington, VT 802-862-3374

**Microage Solutions, Inc.**
Burlington, MA 617-273-5665

**MicroGallery, Inc.**
Union, NJ 908-686-0040

**MPC**
New York, NY 212-463-8585

**Mylor, Inc.**
East Providence, RI 401-435-1400

**NAFT International Ltd.**
New York, NY 212-982-0800

**NEBA Computer Corporation**
Plaiston, NH 603-382-8338

**Northeastern Graphic Supply, Inc.**
Portland, ME 207-797-9982

**Nova Micro Systems**
Mars, PA 412-625-1544

**Paramount Computers, Inc.**
Danvers, MA 508-774-6662

**Pittsburgh Computer**
Pittsburgh, PA 412-391-8050

**Pospiech & Associates, Inc.**
Fairport, NY 716-425-3234

**RMS NewYork, Inc.**
Irvington, NY 914-591-4785

**Real Time Application of CT**
Norwalk, CT 203-847-9851

**Rockwell Computers & Software**
New York, NY 212-370-9288

**SMC Publishing System, Inc.**
Hartford, CT 203-527-6722

**SpectraComp (Batsch)**
Mechanicsburg, PA 717-697-8600

**Sunrise Computers**
Chambersburg, PA 717-267-1341

**Systems Solutions, Inc.**
King of Prussia, PA 610-272-4884

**T.J. Business Systems**
Grindstone, PA 412-785-5311

**The New Computer Factory**
White Plains, NY 914-681-6060

**Transnet Corporation**
Sumerville, NJ 908-253-0500

**United Camera, Inc.**
Providence, RI 401-467-5600

**Vector Computing, LLC**
Jamaica, NY 718-526-4204

**Visual Sound Co.**
Broomall, PA 610-544-8700

**W. Oliver Tripp Co.**
Braintree, MA 617-848-1230

**Desktop Performance, Inc.**
Boston, MA 617-247-2470

**Raptor**
Brooklyn, NY 718-836-9581

### Southeast U.S.

**AIS Computers**
Fayetteville, GA 404-461-2147

**Advanced Technology Group, Inc.**
Raleigh, NC 919-832-5799

**Audible Arts**
Decatur, GA 404-322-8504

**Computer Advantage**
Sarasota, FL 813-351-2415

**Computer Services Group, Inc.**
Alexandria, VA 703-642-2800

**Computer Systems Technology**
Huntsville, AL 205-890-3003

**Compuventures of Pitt County**
Greenville, NC 919-756-9378

**Comquest Ltd.**
Bethesda, MD 301-655-0273

**Creative Computer of Georgia**
Stone Mountain, GA 404-879-8667

**Desktop Publishing Center**
Alexandria, VA 703-658-0033

**Dixie Type & Supply Inc.**
Birmingham, AL 205-942-3181

**Government Micro Resources**
Manassas, VA 703-330-1199

**International Computer, Inc.**
Newington, VA 703-550-0100

**Logical Choice, Inc.**
Greensboro, NC 910-855-0096

**Mac Business Solutions**
Gaithersburg, MD 301-330-4074

**Mac On-Site, Inc.**
Rockville, MD 301-762-4442

**Mac Unlimited**
Casselberry, FL 407-767-0773

**Mac Upgrades Inc.**
Bethesda, MD 301-907-0300

**MW Inc.**
Nashville, TN 615-242-5263

**Photon, Inc.**
Greensboro, NC 910-294-6076

**PrimeSource/Momentum**
Norcross, GA 404-279-8900

**ProMedia, Inc. (Mac Planet)**
Baltimore, MD 410-547-0611

### Western U.S.

**Agenda Marketing, Inc.**
Burbank, CA 818-843-7954

**Bell Industries**
Los Angeles, CA 213-268-9500

**Computer Attic**
Redwood City, CA 415-261-5574

**Computer International**
Los Angeles, CA 310-424-6409

**Computer Stores NW**
Corvallis, OR 503-238-1200

**ComputerWare**
Palo Alto, CA 415-496-1000

**Connecting Point Computer Centers**
Pasadena, CA 818-222-3822

**Creative Computers**
Torrance, CA 310-787-4500

**Digital Imaging Systems, Inc.**
Anaheim, CA 714-758-0807

**Electric Petroglyphs**
Honolulu, HI 808-593-0552

**HW Electronics**
Van Nuys, CA 818-781-0300

**Image Control Systems, Inc.**
Seattle, WA 206-624-2646

**Integrated Media Corporation**
Compton, CA 310-223-0500

**Intelli-Tech**
San Dimas, CA 909-394-5188

**Inter-Link Resources, Inc.**
Burbank, CA 818-556-6050

**IRA Systems, Inc.**
Signal Hill, CA 310-498-3422

**Jeffries Technologies**
Los Angeles, CA 310-478-5400

**Kits Cameras/Cameras West**
Kent, WA 206-872-3688

**Knowledge Base**
Irvine, CA 714-261-8133

**Linographics Inc.**
Orange, CA 714-639-0511

**Litho Development & Research**
Portland, OR 503-255-5800

**Mac Adam Computers Inc.**
San Francisco, CA 415-863-6222

**Mac 'n Stuff**
Henderson, NV 702-451-1068

**Mac Universe, Inc.**
Tarzana, CA 818-609-7012

**Max Computers**
San Francisco, CA 415-546-4005

**Merrymac Computer Consultants**
Spokane, WA 509-326-6652

**Micro Computer Systems**
Lynnwood, WA 206-778-7337

**Momentum/PrimeSource**
Seattle, WA 206-575-9424

**Morgan Graphic Supply**
San Francisco, CA 415-777-2850

**Pacific Business Systems, Inc.**
Irvine, CA 714-768-8114

**Personal Support Computers**
Los Angeles, CA 310-470-7000

**Prewitt Consulting Services, LLC**
Portland, OR 503-223-3976

**RPL, Inc.**
Garden Grove, CA 714-890-9201

**Selcor Graphics**
San Mateo, CA 415-345-9888

**Team Solutions, Inc.**
Carson, CA 310-527-9201

**Thank Evan For Desktop Video**
San Diego, CA 619-222-3861

**The Right Computer**
Portland, OR 503-232-9903

**Westwind Computing Inc.**
Seattle, WA 206-522-3530

**Distributed exclusively through Ingram Micro 1 (800) 456-8000.**

INGRAM MICRO

radius®

# MicroNet lines up new arrays

**By Nathalie Welch**

MicroNet Technology Inc. delivered a full catch of storage at last week's Macworld Expo in Boston, including updates to its RAIDbank arrays and magneto-optical drive.

The RAIDbank Pro LCD is a new version of the company's high-performance hardware-controlled RAID system. The six-bay enclosure will feature an LCD control panel with a keypad that lets users configure the array and monitor performance. Slated for release by September, the unit without hard drive modules will cost $6,099.

Due this month is MicroNet's RAIDbank Plus for PCI, the latest addition to the company's software-controlled modular array line. Using the same six-slot enclosure as the LCD configuration, the new Plus will come with a Raven Professional Fast and Wide SCSI-2 PCI board. Based on technology from ATTO Technologies Inc., the card will be available with either one or two ports. When purchased without drive modules, the one-channel system will be $3,335; the two-channel system will be $4,070.

MicroNet said later this month it will also release Raven 8100 2.0, a currently unpriced update to its $295 RAID software. The company said Version 2.0 will feature multimedia optimization and offer data striping for multiple-card setups as well as dual-channel PCI cards.

The company recently released its $2,150 Advantage 1.3GB, a 5.25-inch MO drive. The mechanism features a 4-Mbyte cache and sports average read and write times of 1.2 and 1.8 Mbytes a second, respectively, MicroNet said.

Also unveiled at Macworld Expo were additional modules for MicroNet's DataDock modular storage system (see MacWEEK, May 8, Page 4). New Fast and Wide hard drive modules in capacities of 1.8, 2 and 4 Gbytes cost $1,960, $1,390 and $2,110, respectively; a 500-Mbyte Fast SCSI-2 module is $370.

MicroNet said that modules with SyQuest, MO and DAT removable-media mechanisms are now shipping.

MicroNet Technology Inc. of Irvine, Calif., is at (714) 453-6000; fax (714) 453-6001. □

# Virex bundled with Performas

Datawatch Corp. this month announced a bundle that puts its anti-virus software on board Apple's latest Performas.

The company's Virex 5.5.3 package is included with Apple's new Performa 5200 and 6200 CD series. It retails for $99.95.

This week the company released a Version 5.6 upgrade that scans files as they are downloaded. Performa users who own the bundle can upgrade for $34.95.

Datawatch Corp. of Wilmington, Mass., can be reached at (508) 988-9700; fax (508) 988-2040. □

# NEC delivers speedy seven-slot CD loader

**By David Morgenstern**

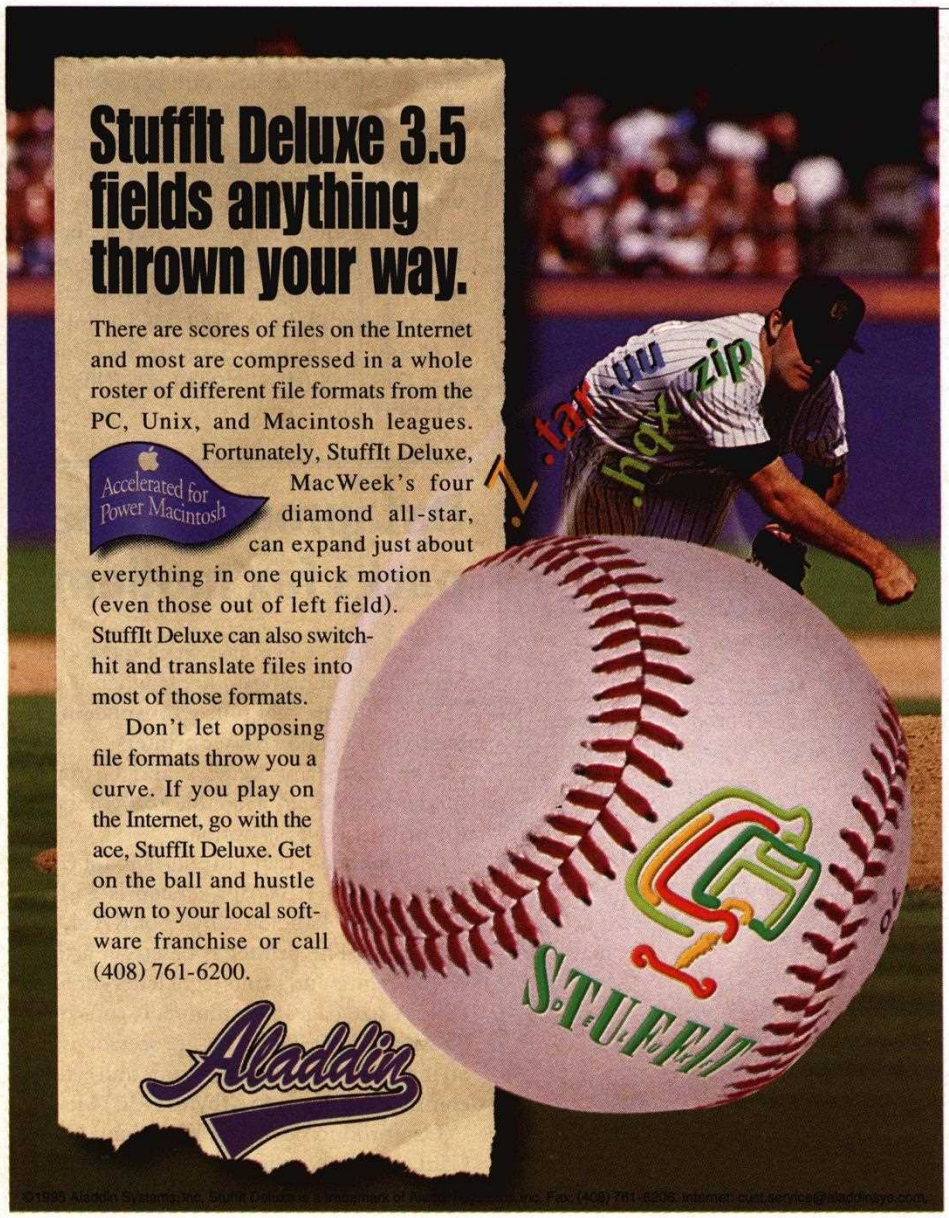
NEC Technologies Inc. put a faster spin on multiple CD-ROMs last week when it released a new quadruple-speed drive with a seven-slot autoloader.

The $349 MultiSpin 4Xc replaces NEC's $429 double-speed model. The proprietary drive mechanism uses a 128-Kbyte cache and has an average access time of 350 milliseconds. It supports Mac Hierarchical File System, CD-ROM XA, Photo CD, Digital Audio, CD-I, Video CD, Enhanced CD and CD Plus formats, including multisession standards.

Analysts said the low price of the MultiSpin 4Xc will pull sales away from single-disc drives for users upgrading to a quad-speed drive. "It's a real advantage for users of nongame applications such as research, reference and publishing," said Julie Schwerin, president of InfoTech Inc., a CD-ROM market analysis company based in Woodstock, Vt.

NEC Technologies Inc. of Boxborough, Mass., is at (708) 860-9500 or (800) 632-4636; fax-back (708) 238-7800 or (800) 366-0476. □

**NEC's quad-speed MultiSpin 4Xc uses a tray-feeding mechanism that can hold up to seven CD-ROMs.**



StuffIt Deluxe 3.5 fields anything thrown your way.
There are scores of files on the Internet and most are compressed in a whole roster of different file formats from the PC, Unix, and Macintosh leagues.
Accelerated for Power Macintosh
Fortunately, StuffIt Deluxe, MacWeek's four diamond all-star, can expand just about everything in one quick motion (even those out of left field). StuffIt Deluxe can also switch-hit and translate files into most of those formats.
Don't let opposing file formats throw you a curve. If you play on the Internet, go with the ace, StuffIt Deluxe. Get on the ball and hustle down to your local software franchise or call (408) 761-6200.
.tar .uu .hqx .zip
S.T.U.F.F.I.T
Aladdin
©1995 Aladdin Systems, Inc. StuffIt Deluxe is a trademark of Aladdin Systems, Inc. Fax: (408) 761-6206. Internet: cust.service@aladdinsys.com.

You've spent enough time in Macintosh development.
Don't let your installer keep you from going golden.
Condition
Versions
Existing File
System
Display
Processor
Custom
Gestalt...
Any Processor
Any 680x0
Any PowerPC
68000
68020 or higher 680x0
Destination
User Specified Folder
User Specified Disk
Startup Disk
Desktop
Active Apple Menu Items
Active Control Panels
Active Extensions
Active Fonts
Active Preferences
Active Startup Items
Active System Folder
Just because your software is done doesn't mean your work is. You still have to write an installer.
Network Administrators: Make system installations a breeze!
With Aladdin Systems' proven Mac installation standard, StuffIt InstallerMaker,™ you can have your PowerMac® or 680x0 product ready to ship within minutes and save money to boot.
StuffIt InstallerMaker uses our advanced compression technology to reduce the number of disks needed to ship, which saves you money on every unit. Its menu-driven interface is so easy-to-use that even your VP of Sales could prepare your installer.
The new version adds full PowerMac support, improved scriptability, and expanded localization.
To receive a free, fully-working copy of StuffIt InstallerMaker, call our licensing department at (408) 761-6200.
StuffIt InstallerMaker
© 1995 Aladdin Systems, Inc. 165 Westridge Drive, Watsonville, CA 95076. Fax: (408) 761-6206. AOL, AppleLink: ALADDIN. Internet: cust.service@aladdinsys.com. StuffIt InstallerMaker is a trademark of Aladdin Systems, Inc. Other products are trademarks of their respective holders.

# Alps to tie touchpads to keyboards

**By James Staten**

Desktop users envious of the touchpad provided on PowerBook 500 models will soon be able to let their fingers do the walking, thanks to Alps Electric (USA) Inc.

At Macworld Expo in Boston last week, the company demonstrated three new input devices that feature Alps' GlidePoint touchpad. Like Apple's technology, Alps' capacitive input device converts finger movements over its surface into on-screen cursor coordinates. In addition, the GlidePoint can interpret taps as on-screen clicks, and it features three programmable buttons.

In November, the company will ship the $159.95 Alps GlidePoint Keyboard, a 106-key device with an integrated touchpad. The keyboard will feature a contoured wrist rest, a 6-foot ADB cable and a unique backspace key located on the left side of a split space bar. Alps said most people use their right thumb to insert a space. With the new keyboard, they will be able to use the left thumb to delete or backspace without having to move their hands from the normal typing position. The keyboard will also include software to swap the functions of the two thumb-positioned keys or set both as the space bar.

In October, Alps will ship an 18-key customizable numeric keypad with an integrated GlidePoint, priced at $149.95, and a larger version of its current portable GlidePoint, priced at $99.95. The bigger touchpad will measure 3.5 by 4.35 inches, 40 percent larger than the portable unit, and include a movable base.

Alps Electric (USA) Inc. of San Jose, Calif., is at (408) 432-6000 or (800) 825-2577; fax (408) 432-6035. □

MAC
BOOSTER
PCI SCSI RAID CONTROLLERS
AND ADAPTERS FROM
DPT
Designed for Macintosh computers with PCI
At DPT, we've always been real fans of the innovative Macintosh® products from Apple®. Now, we're pleased to announce that after being a Mac booster from afar, we are now ready to directly boost the performance of the new line of Macintosh computers with PCI.
SmartRAID Controllers
For the fastest RAID-ready performance, SmartRAID is the right choice. These standard and Wide-SCSI controllers come with caching and support for hardware-based RAID 0, 1 and 5 already built-in. They provide the fastest on-board processors to handle demanding workloads with ease.
Upgradable SmartCache SCSI Host Adapters
DPT provides the only SCSI Host Adapter that gives a logical upgrade path for adding more power and features as your needs change. Start with the powerful standard or Wide-SCSI adapter. Then, if you need faster performance, simply add the optional caching module and up to 64MB of hardware-based cache memory. Snap on the optional RAID module to turn your SCSI Adapter into a powerful RAID controller. Nothing could be simpler – or faster.
A Big Boost for You
To introduce you to the DPT product family, we've got a great deal designed to boost your margins. For every two SmartRAID controllers for Macintosh computers you buy from your favorite distributor, get a free SmartCache PCI SCSI host adapter direct from DPT. Call us today for more details and your free Mac Booster Reseller Kit.
DPT
Distributed Processing Technology
1-800-322-4378
140 Candace Drive, • Maitland, FL 32751
BUY AMERICAN
"DPT" and the "DPT logo" are registered trademarks of Distributed Processing Technology Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Offer expires August 31, 1995.


# Drives add MBs to PowerBooks

**By Nathalie Welch**

Memory International last week released two PCMCIA-format hard drives aimed at packing more storage space into Apple's PowerBook lines.

Shown at Macworld Expo in Boston, the $429 PocketDrive 170MB and $649 PocketDrive 260MB offer average data transfer rates of 5.7 Mbytes per second and 3.5 Mbytes per second, respectively. Both models offer 12-millisecond access times and an MTBF (mean time between failure) rate of 250,000 hours.

The Type III PCMCIA devices can be used in PowerBook 500 machines equipped with the $219 PowerBook PCMCIA Expansion Module. Apple's PowerPC-based PowerBook 5000 series, due to ship next month, according to sources, will come standard with a Type III PCMCIA slot.

Memory International of Irvine, Calif., is at (714) 588-0488 or (800) 266-0488; fax (714) 453-8103. □

# Dataproducts laser packs fax modem

Dataproducts Corp. last week gave PostScript fax technology a boost when it unveiled a bundle that puts a fax modem on board its Typhoon 8 laser printers.

The PostScript Level 2 and Group 3 modem had been available to owners of the printer as a $349 option.

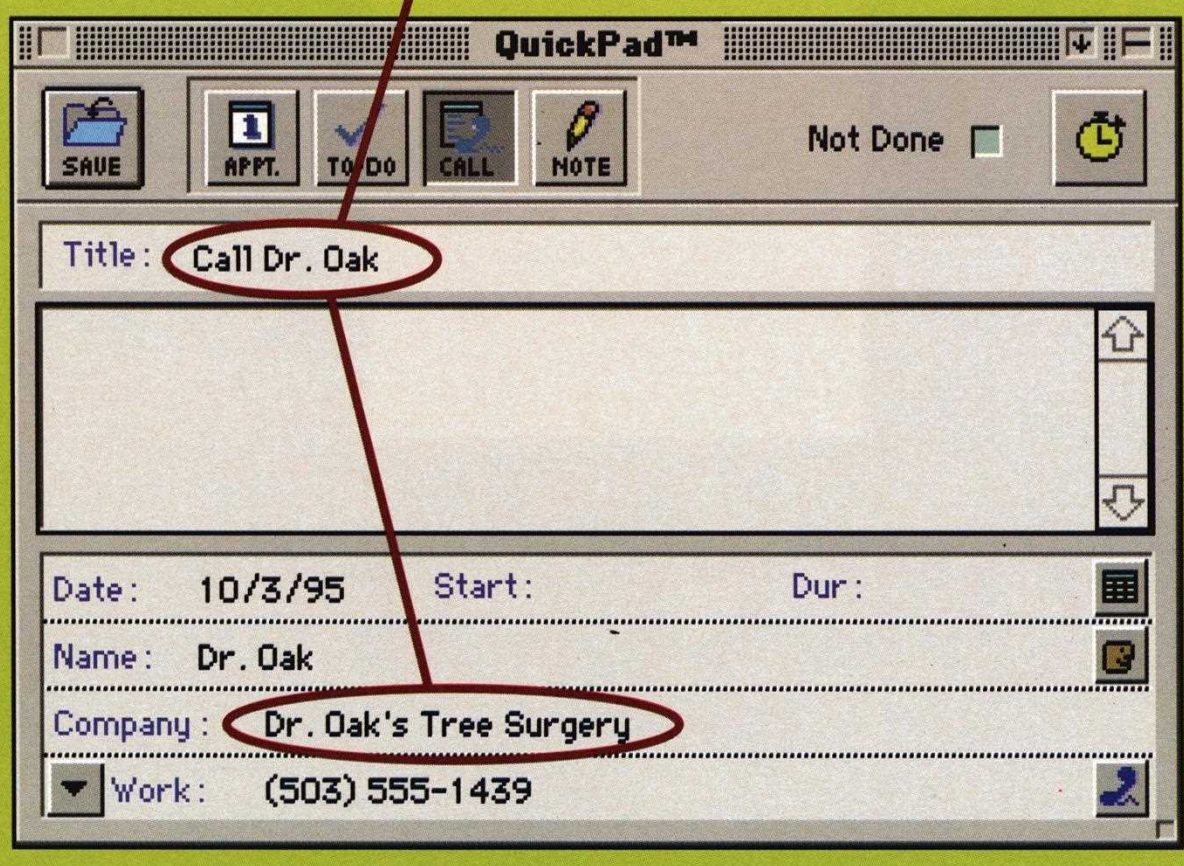
A Typhoon 8 that outputs 600 dpi costs $2,699, and a 1,200-dpi version is $5,199; they include 4 and 36 Mbytes of RAM, respectively. The printer is based on a Fuji Xerox engine and prints eight letter- or four tabloid-size pages per minute. It runs on a 25-MHz IDT 3081 RISC processor with an integral FPU (floating-point unit); it accommodates up to 68 Mbytes of RAM.

Dataproducts Corp. of Woodland Hills, Calif., can be reached at (818) 887-8000 or (800) 980-0374; fax (818) 887-4789. □

Now Software

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE 1993 — MacUser 1994 — 1994 World Class Winner Macworld

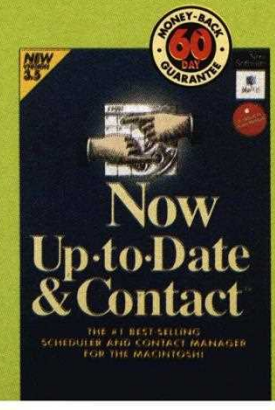
"Yes, this is Dr. Oak. Ahhh, sorry to leave a message like this, but, ahhh . . . I did everything I could to save her. If only I'd gotten there sooner. Please call me right away."




As fast as you can type "call Dr. Oak," new QuickPad from Now Software shows you critical information. Just as fast, QuickPad lets you update your personal calendar, add to your to-do list, capture voice mail messages, and share information with your team. It's just one of the many ways new Now Up-to-Date & Contact Version 3.5 lets you manage your life on the fly.

Call **1-800-544-2638** for your **free 30-day trial** of the #1 best-selling scheduler and contact manager for the Macintosh.

Now Software. Making every second count.



in

here

mistakes

a r e

forgiven

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. For info. only: in the 50 United States and Canada (800)531-6748. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661.
For Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services call (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft is a registered trademark and *Where Do You Want To Go Today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

YOU HAVE A JOB TO DO

You are on
Your Power Mac.™
You are in
Microsoft® Word 6.0.1.
Your mind
Is racing.
Your fingers
Are racing
To keep up
With your thoughts.

YOU WRITE

You begin
A new
Sentence with
A lowercase letter.
This mistake
Is corrected
Automatically.

YOU REVISE

Knowing there are
100 levels
Of Undo.
And 100 levels
Of Redo.
Just in case.

YOU WRITE

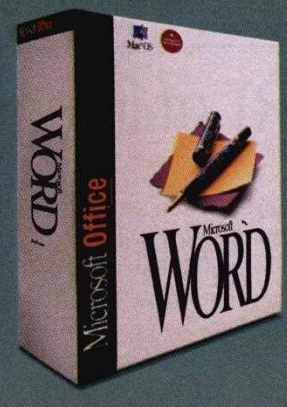
You begin a new
Sentence with
An abbreviation
You created.
It becomes
An entire phrase.
Automatically.

YOU REVISE

In
Print preview
You change
Margins
Words
Typefaces.

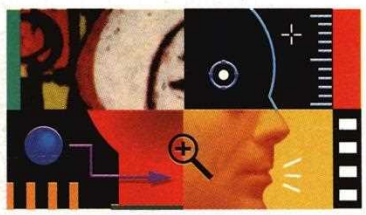
YOU WRITE

Until you have finished.
You click AutoFormat.
And the block of words
Can become
A letter.
A proposal.
A story.
Automatically.
You write. Because you can.




Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™



# GA

**3-D APP FINDS HOME**

**San Francisco's Electric Café Inc. has acquired ModelShop, formerly Macromedia's architectural application.**



# Animation, 3-D united in Ray Dream Studio

## Designer upgrade has Scene Wizard

**By Connie Guglielmo**

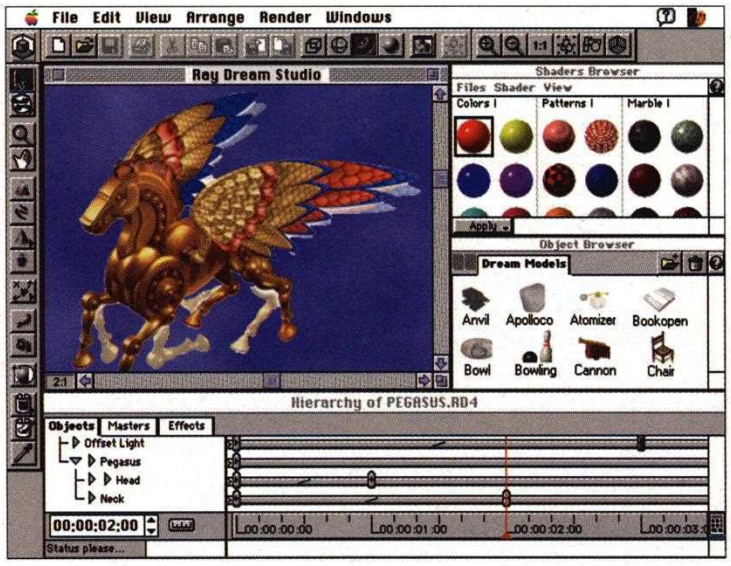
Los Angeles — Apple wasn't the only one making news with 3-D technology at Siggraph 95, the premiere graphics symposium held here last week. Ray Dream Inc. announced a new cross-platform program called Ray Dream Studio that combines 3-D and animation tools.

Due in late October for $499 for 680x0 and PowerPC Macs as well as Windows machines, Ray Dream Studio includes Ray Dream Designer 4.0, the latest release of the company's 3-D illustration program. Version 4 will also continue as a stand-alone; upgrades will be available for Ray Dream 3 users, although pricing has not been set.

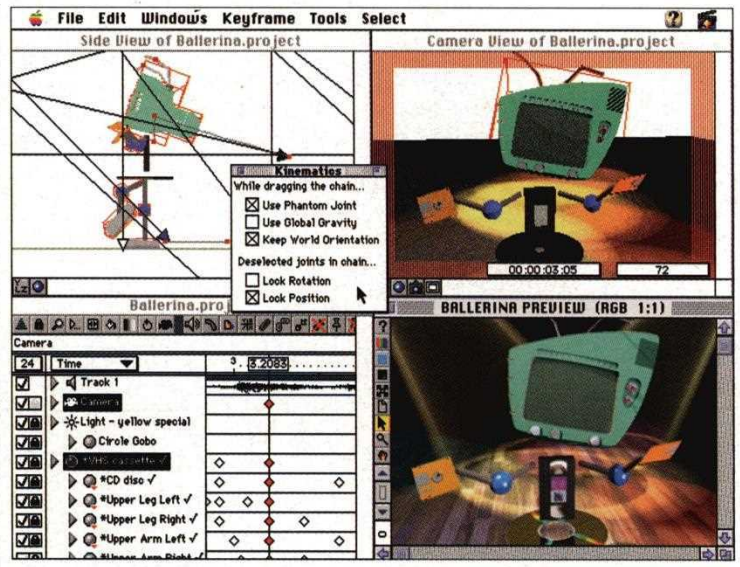
The Ray Dream suite is made up of four components:

- **Ray Dream Designer 4** offers modeling, scene composition and rendering tools. Complex color 3-D images can be enhanced using perspective, shadows, lighting effects, textures and reflections. The new version adds the Scene Wizard, a built-in design assistant that provides completed indoor, outdoor and studio scenes, and walks novice users step-by-step through creating custom scenes. Version 4 adds a new Glow channel, which makes objects appear as though they are emitting light.
- **Ray Dream Animator** provides keyframe-based animation, in which events (such as music, zooms and special effects) can be defined for each object in a scene or frame. The program contains a time line that gives users control over every attribute (such as position, texture and scale) of an object, camera, light or entire scene. It also includes seamless inverse kinematics, which allows users to link objects together so they can be manipulated as a single object. Rotoscoping is supported, allowing users to place Microsoft Video (AVI) and QuickTime movies within animations as texture maps and to paint shapes on objects and backgrounds.
- **Dream Models** provides more than 500 editable textured models

*See Studio, Page 19*




**Ray Dream's new Studio application includes animation tools as well as the new version of Ray Dream Designer, the company's 3-D illustration program.**




**Inverse kinematics, a feature of ElectricImage Animation System 2.5, lets animators create lifelike movement in the joints of animated characters.**

# ElectricImage adds inverse kinematics

**By Cate C. Corcoran**

Electric Image Inc. recently shipped ElectricImage Animation System 2.5, the latest version of the company's high-end desktop animation and production tool. For professional animators, the upgrade offers realistic joint movement, network rendering, new lighting effects and more plug-ins.

Priced at $7,495, the ElectricImage Animation System 2.5 includes an inverse kinematics feature that automatically makes joints in an animated character behave like real-world joints. Users can adjust constraints, linkage

*See ElectricImage, Page 19*

# ART of image compression

**By James Staten**

Johnson-Grace Co. last week released to developers free trial copies of an image-compression engine that creates graphics files optimized for fast download over dial-up connection to the Internet and on-line services.

ART Press, an authoring system for Mac and Windows, includes an encoder that saves graphics elements in a proprietary format that yields files one-third the size of either GIF (Graphic Interchange Format) or JPEG formats, the company said. The utility accomplishes this using a fuzzy-logic engine that automatically applies the best-suited compression method to any type of image, whether graphic, photo-

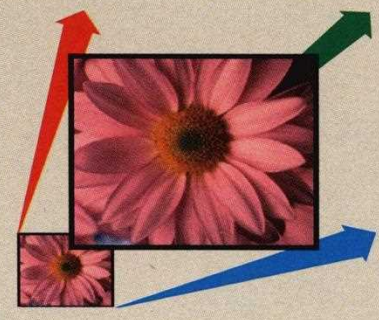
*See ART, Page 19*

**FOCUS ON**

**DIGITAL VIDEO**

# MPEG video comes to your Mac

*The MPEG standard for video compression is beginning to make inroads on the Macintosh. This three-part Focus On will examine MPEG, starting with some technical background this week. In the next two weeks, we'll look at MPEG market realities and MPEG encoding.*



**By Bob Doyle**

With release of the new MPEG Media System card for the LC processor direct slot in the Mac Performa 630 and new 5200 and 6200 systems, Apple has thrown some of its weight toward MPEG in the great battle for multimedia compressor-decompressor supremacy. And, according to sources, the company is also planning a low-cost dual MPEG playback/video-editing PCI card for delivery next year, in part to jumpstart the Mac MPEG market (see MacWEEK, Aug. 7, Page 1), and is also reportedly working to incorporate software MPEG support at the OS level.

Until now, multimedia-quality video on Mac screens has been encoded primarily in Cinepak, a software-only decompressor. On the Intel-standard PC platform, Intel Corp.'s Indeo (which is software-only on playback) has carved out significant market share, helping to sell lots of Pentium processors, since good-quality software-

*See Focus On, Page 19*

File Edit View Label Special

**"BIG SPENDERS ARE ALWAYS GETTING INTO TROUBLE"**

*Stephen Kahng, Founder, Power Computing Corp. quoted in The Wall Street Journal, April 14, 1995.*

STARTING AT
$1699

*Power 100 PowerPC 601 100 MHz systems*

The eighties are over. Big spenders are in debt. Or in Congress. Now is the time for innovative penny pinchers like Stephen Kahng and his company, Power Computing, the first Mac OS® licensee. He's packed more features, more options and more power into his PowerPC®s while charging you less. Stay out of trouble. Call 1 800 404-7693. It's a free call. See, you're learning fast.

**PowerComputing**

MORE POWER TO YOU.

12337 Technology Blvd., Austin, TX 78727-6104 512-258-1350 Fax: 512-250-3390 Web site: http://www.powercc.com Internet: info@powercc.com

Mac OS and PowerPC are registered trademarks, and the Apple logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders.

# The Best in 3D Just Got Better

## Way Better!

Specular Infini-D 3.0 is here! And there's never been a better time for you to get the most popular 3D program on the Macintosh. Specular Infini-D 3.0 sets a new standard for creating the world's hottest images and animations.

Infini-D's combination of powerful features, professional output and ease-of-use blow away the competition. Check out the all-new Infini-D 3.0 today!

### NEW IN VERSION 3.0

- Powerful Spline-Based Modeler (design anything!)
- Animated Spline Morphing (your models can rock 'n roll!)
- Enhanced Lighting Controls (falloff, masks, gels, and more)
- Spline-Based Motion Paths!
- Velocity Graph Controls!
- Accelerated for Power Macintosh (and 604 savvy!)
- And Much, Much More!

And Coming Soon:

- QuickDraw 3D Acceleration!

***Our Guarantee:*** If for any reason Specular Infini-D 3.0 fails to meet your expectations, return it within 30 days for a full refund!

**Plug into Specular's hot new web page! http://www.specular.com**

Specular

## For more information, competitive upgrades, and educational pricing call 1-800-433-7732

ComputerWare 1-800-326-0092 MacMall 1-800-222-2808 MacWarehouse 1-800-255-6227 MacZone 1-800-248-0800

# Compact scanner saves desk space

**By Matthew Rothenberg**

The Color Partnership last month introduced a drum scanner that offers high resolutions while maintaining a low profile on users' desktops.

The CP4000, available now for $15,995, measures 25 by 10 by 15 inches and weighs just 60 pounds. It ships with a pair of 6-by-8-inch removable drums.

The scanner is manufactured by Juno Enterprises Inc. of Minneapolis. The photomultiplier tube-based device captures eight bits each of CMYK color in a single pass, then optimizes the color data to 24-bit color via firmware. The CP4000 offers drum speeds of up to 1,745 rpm and scans at a maximum resolution of 4,000 dpi. It features a density range of zero to 3.8, The Color Partnership said.

The CP4000 connects to the Mac via a SCSI interface and comes with driver software for Power Macs as well as 680x0-based models.

The included proprietary scanning software, called Colegro, includes a low-resolution preview mode, automatic focus controls, an on-line densitometer, a monitor-calibration option, and automatic sharpening and smoothing tools.

Users can correct 12 colors in CMYK mode and convert the scan to RGB within Colegro, The Color Partnership said. The software saves files in TIFF, EPS, CMYK PostScript, Desktop Color Separation and Scitex CT formats. In addition, Colegro offers a batch-scanning option that lets users simultaneously scan several images mounted on a single drum.

The Color Partnership of Del Mar, Calif., can be reached at (619) 259-8688 or (800) 554-8688; fax (619) 259-8709; info@colorpar.com. □

## ART

*From Page 16*

graphic, typographic or a combination of the three.

When an ART Press image is downloaded, a rough version of the file comes through quickly and is then enhanced and sharpened through a layered stream of additional data, the company said.

"It really helped us in time of compression," said Arthur Eves, graphics director for BusinessWeek, which maintains an electronic edition on America Online and, starting in late September, on the World-Wide Web. "In terms of the user experience, time to download images is crucial."

ART Press includes an image editor that imports graphics and allows the user to scale, crop and manipulate images before compression. Users can then simulate the download performance at various modem speeds using a playback preview feature.

The ART file format is currently in use by publishers on America Online and eWorld. For use on the Web, site administrators will need to mark ART Press images with a new HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) tag. This will allow ART-enabled browsers to access the images. The only such browsers currently available are on the Windows platform, but Johnson-Grace said it is in discussions with several Mac developers to support the format.

To satisfy both ART-capable and non-ART-capable users on the company's Web site, Eves said, "We're essentially loading the artwork twice."

ART Press can be obtained at http://www.jgc.com. The trial version will expire at the end of 1995; pricing for the full version has not been set, the company said.

Johnson-Grace Co. of Newport Beach, Calif., can be reached at (714) 759-0700; fax (714) 729-4643; press@jgc.com. □

## Studio

*From Page 16*

in Ray Dream Designer format.

▶ **Extensions Portfolio** contains plug-in extensions for Ray Dream Studio, including a panoramic camera, disco light effect and layered fog. It also includes the Extensions Tool Kit with documentation describing the API to create custom extensions.

The Ray Dream suite will not initially support Apple's new QuickDraw 3D, but the company said it will supply users with a free updater when support is added.

Ray Dream Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at (415) 960-0768; fax (415) 960-1198. □

# Multimedia clip art on CD

**By Cate C. Corcoran**

Clip art isn't just for newsletters anymore. A new series of CD-ROMs from gray matter design offers multimedia developers textures, scripts, buttons, controls, audio clips and video effects that can be plugged into multimedia projects to speed and enhance the authoring process. The contents of all the discs are royalty-free.

▶ **Screen Caffeine Pro** is a $149 collection of graphics, texture-manipulation scripts and examples of uses. The disc's 636 images include backgrounds simulating water, sand and stucco as well as abstract textures such as Bat Cave and Driven Snow. The 24-bit images were composed by a graphic artist (not scanned) in millions of colors in a 640-by-480-pixel, 72-dpi PICT format.

▶ **Instant Buttons & Controls 2.0,** $199, is a group of more than 1,000 fully scripted buttons that can be copied and pasted into projects done with Macromedia Director. Each button, in eight-bit, 16-bit and 32-bit color, has a default click sound attached to it, which can be changed to any of the 150 other button sounds included on the disc. More than 100 backgrounds and a list of interface-design tips are part of the package.

**Instant Buttons & Controls 2 offers about 1,000 fully scripted buttons.**

▶ **Select Effects** is three volumes of video effects, $149 each or $399 for all three. Each volume contains 100 full-motion clips in 320-by-240-pixel JPEG format for QuickTime for Windows and Mac as well as Video for Windows. All clips are also provided in 160-by-120-pixel Cinepak format for QuickTime for the Mac and Windows. Each disc also includes 50 music- and sound-effects clips.

▶ **HiRez Audio** is two $149 volumes of 22-kHz and 11-kHz sounds, including orchestral, funk, rock, pop, acoustic and new age music. Each disc contains 40 minutes of stereo Red Book audio. The sound files are in AIFF (Audio Interchange File Format), Sound Edit and Sound Edit Pro formats.

gray matter design of San Francisco is at (415) 243-0394; fax (415) 243-0396; gmdesign1@aol.com. □

## ElectricImage

*From Page 16*

types, gravity and other settings.

Version 2.5 includes the Renderama application, which permits batch rendering on a single station or rendering across a network. Using Renderama, users can render their projects on local computers connected via Ethernet or LocalTalk or on remote machines linked via TCP/IP connections.

New Light Rays and Smoke features create realistic-looking lighting effects in rendered environments. With Light Rays, users can create spotlight effects and a glowing area around a shaft of light. Using Smoke, users can adjust mist, contrast, density and noise.

A set of tools called Vibe lets users assign Randomize, Jolt and Spring effects to animation paths, which can lend a natural imperfection to movement.

Included plug-ins let users run animation objects through effects filters. Mr. Blobby turns objects into groups of spheres. Dicer lets users apply a grid to an object's surface.

The company said it is planning a forthcoming interim release that will support QuickDraw 3D's metafile format and possibly other features of Apple's 3-D technology.

Upgrades to the new version are $495 from ElectricImage 2.1; $990 from Version 2.0.

Electric Image Inc. of Pasadena, Calif., is at (818) 577-1627; fax (818) 577-2426; electric.img@applelink.apple.com. □

## FOCUS ON

*From Page 16*

only video demands lots of CPU horsepower.

A low-cost MPEG hardware card guarantees MPEG-1 playback rates with perfectly synchronized sound and leaves the CPU free to do other tasks, such as playing a high-speed interactive game.

Whether computer users' acceptance of MPEG will increase with low-cost MPEG playback cards and, eventually, software MPEG decoders depends on other problems that have slowed MPEG, such as incompatibilities between cards and a lack of perfect integration of MPEG into QuickTime and Video for Windows.

Peter Hoddie, Apple's lead engineer for QuickTime, said that MPEG is more than just a compressor-decompressor, like Cinepak or Indeo: It is a complete file format specifying an arrangement of video and audio different from the audio-video interleave schemes of QuickTime and Video for Windows.

MPEG's frame-differencing scheme is very complex. Every 15 or 30 frames it fully encodes a key frame, or I-frame (for intraframe), using an algorithm such as Apple's JPEG, then encodes only the differences for later, predicted frames, called P-frames. In between the I- and P-frames, it encodes further differences, called B-frames, for bidirectional predictions. In order for the computer to decode a given B-frame, the surrounding I- and P-frames must reside in memory.

QuickTime 2.0 added MPEG support so that, in conjunction with an MPEG board, it understands MPEG semantics and can start playback at an arbitrary frame. Behind the scenes, it starts with the closest available I-frame, decodes forward to the frame desired and then starts playing there. However, if the keyframe is several frames away from the desired start frame, this can take additional time, hindering interactivity.

Meanwhile, higher-speed Pentiums and PowerPCs offer the possibility of software decoding of MPEG-1. CompCore Multimedia Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif.; Mediamatics Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif.; and Xing Technology Corp. of Arroyo Grande, Calif., have developed fast MPEG-playback code that is being bundled with Intel-standard PC video accelerator cards to expand the MPEG to full-screen without pixelization. According to CompCore's Ron Richter, vice president of sales and marketing, the company is working with Apple to get its SoftPEG code, which currently runs on the PowerPC chip, working on the Macintosh OS and integrated into QuickTime technology.

Web-surfing Mac users already have a software MPEG solution: Sparkle, a freeware application developed by Maynard Handley. You can judge Apple's level of interest in software MPEG by the fact that the company has acquired Sparkle and hired Handley. □

# File Edit U

Chosen by Apple® to be
the first Mac™OS licensee,
we've made Power Computing
Apple to the core.

Mac OS

Designed and built
by crack Mac™ Engineers
to feel like an Apple,
run like an Apple, and love
people like an Apple.

MacWeek - April. '95

MacUser ZD LABS
MacUser - AUG. '95

MW ★★★★
Macworld - AUG. '95

PC MAGAZINE LABS
PC Magazine - AUG '95

TEST CENTER INFO WORLD HOT PICK
InfoWorld - JUNE '95

SERVICE & SUPPORT

30 day money back
**love-me-or-I'm-history**
guarantee.
Toll-free life-time
technical support.
On-site service available.

**1200 BC**

ANCIENT EGYPT COPIES
MESOPOTAMIA AND
PROSPERS FOR CENTURIES.

**400 BC**

ANCIENT GREECE COPIES
ANCIENT EGYPT AND
BECOMES THE CRADLE OF
WESTERN CIVILIZATION.

**100 BC**

THE ROMANS COPY
THE GREEKS AND GET
TO LIVE LARGE FOR
HALF A MILLENNIUM.

**600 AD**

THE DARK AGES.
NOBODY COPIES
ANYONE.

## OUR MISSION

**To deliver Mac OS to the world.**

**Back it with impeccable technical support.**

**Bundle it with lots of software & features.**

**Give the user the freedom to configure**

**and a great price. The rest is history.**

12337 Technology Blvd., Austin, TX 78727-6104 • 512-258-1350 • Fax: 512-250-3390 • Check out our web site: http://www.powercc.com • Internet: info@powercc.com

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac, Mac OS, and Apple logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders.

iew

Label

Special

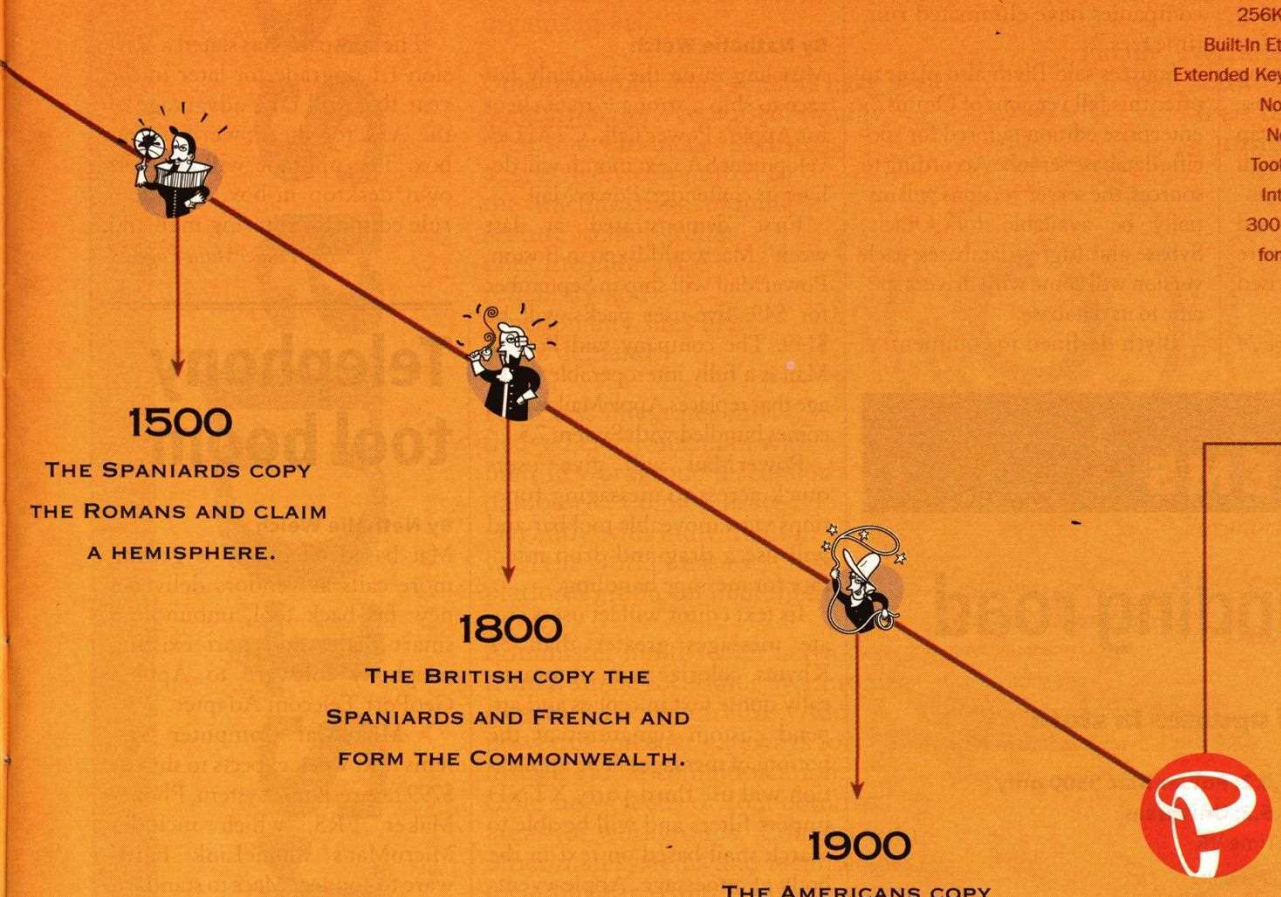
# To conquer the world

*Think of it as a Power Mac always on special.*

**$1699**

POWER 100

100 MHz Power PC 601 based system
8MB RAM, 365MB Hard Drive
Includes: Mac OS 7.5.1 System Software,
256K Level-2 Cache, Built-In Video,
Built-In Ethernet, 3 NuBus Expansion Slots,
Extended Keyboard, Mouse and Bundled Software:
Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date,
Now Contact, FWB HardDisk
Toolkit PE, FWB CD-ROM Toolkit,
Intuit's Quicken, ClarisWorks,
300 Bitstream Type 1 & Truetype
fonts, eWorld, America Online.
(Monitor Optional)



**1500**

THE SPANIARDS COPY THE ROMANS AND CLAIM A HEMISPHERE.

**1800**

THE BRITISH COPY THE SPANIARDS AND FRENCH AND FORM THE COMMONWEALTH.

**1900**

THE AMERICANS COPY THE EGYPTIANS, ROMANS, SPANIARDS, FRENCH AND BRITISH AND IN THE PROCESS RE-INVENT THEMSELVES.

**1995**

POWER COMPUTING COPIES THE POWER MAC, KICKS IN SOME VERY COOL FEATURES PLUS ALL THE SOFTWARE YOU'VE HAD A JONES FOR AND IN THE PROCESS SAVES YOU A FISTFUL OF DOLLARS.

THE MORAL?

THE COPY IS OFTEN BETTER THAN THE ORIGINAL. YOURS IS READY RIGHT NOW.

1-800-404-7693

# PowerComputing

MORE POWER TO YOU

**GEOPORT UPDATE**

**Apple Telecom 2.1 software, released in July, includes updates for internal fax modems only.**

# Stand-alone Omnis7 due

## Blyth working on Oct. release

**By Clifford Colby**

Blyth Software Inc. will reportedly once again turn its attention to desktop databases this fall when it divides Omnis7 into two product lines, one for stand-alone use and another for client-server development.

Sources said the Foster City, Calif., company plans to ship in September or October Omnis Desktop, a single-user version of its database-development application. According to sources, Omnis Desktop will come with a built-in local SQL database and include Omnis SQL interfaces.

"Blyth left the desktop in about 1990 and went for the client-server corporate world," said one source familiar with the product. "They abandoned competition against [ACI US Inc.'s] 4th Dimension and others at the desktop level. I think it is very welcome news that Blyth has returned to the desktop environment."

The stand-alone version will reportedly be based on Version 3 of Omnis7 but will lack that program's networking capabilities and version controls.

According to sources, Desktop will initially be available for 680x0 Macs, Power Macs and Windows 3.x machines, with Windows NT and Windows 95 versions due later this year. Blyth is reportedly considering a price of $495 with a $50-per-user runtime fee.

"Blyth still needs to address runtime licensing," said one informed developer. "Most major companies have eliminated runtime fees."

Sources said Blyth also plans to offer this fall versions of Omnis7's enterprise edition tailored for specific database servers. According to sources, the server versions will initially be available for Oracle, Sybase and Ingres databases; each version will come with drivers specific to its database.

Blyth declined to comment. □

# Dayna deals combo cards

**By Clifford Colby**

Dayna Communications Inc. announced at Macworld Expo in Boston last week that it will release a new line of PCMCIA cards. The new CommuniCard devices will take advantage of Version 2 of the PCMCIA standard.

The LAN-connectivity and modem CommuniCards are intended for PowerBooks with PCMCIA slots, including the upcoming 5300 series. The new PowerBooks, due in September, will reportedly support the Version 2 PCMCIA standard, which lets users swap cards while running and allows the PowerBooks to use multiple-function cards. Users can also employ PCMCIA cards with the 500-series PowerBooks in tandem with Apple's PCMCIA card cage; the current PowerBooks are not compatible with the revised card standard, however.

*See Dayna, Page 24*

**FOCUS ON**

## OPERATING SYSTEMS

# System 7.5's long, winding road

**By Robert Hess**

The evolution of the Mac operating system is a fast and furious process, and only the attentive can keep up. While Windows users may languish for years between incremental updates to their operating system, Apple has proven willing to fix bugs and regularly introduce new technologies.

Today, some version of System 7.5 is the standard Mac OS. Since its initial release in August 1994, it has been updated twice, and it is due for several more revisions before retiring.

The first of these was System 7.5 Update 1.0, a package largely comprising bug fixes released in March. When installed, Update 1.0 changed the version number of the OS to 7.5.1. There is also a separately released "universal" version of the System 7.5.1 software, which obviates the need to first

*See Focus On, Page 24*

### Lots of updates in store

**System 7.5.2: Power Mac 9500 only**

**System 7.5.2: Universal**

- QuickTime VR
- QuickDraw 3D
- QuickTime Conferencing

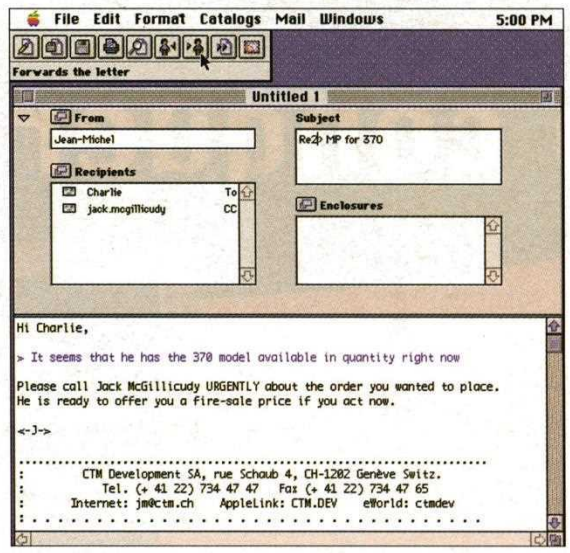
**System 7.5.3: Any prior System 7.5 & System 7.5 Update 2.0**

**System 7.5.3: Universal**

- QuickTime 2.1
- Open Transport 1.1
- OpenDoc

**System 7.5.4: (possible) "Extra" update plus kitchen sink**

**Hardware-abstracted System 7.5.x**


File Edit Format Catalogs Mail Windows 5:00 PM
Forwards the letter
Untitled 1
From
Jean-Michel
Subject
Re: MP for 370
Recipients
Charlie To
jack.mcgillicudy CC
Enclosures
Hi Charlie,
> It seems that he has the 370 model available in quantity right now
Please call Jack McGillicudy URGENTLY about the order you wanted to place.
He is ready to offer you a fire-sale price if you act now.
<-J->
CTM Development SA, rue Schaub 4, CH-1202 Genève Switz.
Tel. (+ 41 22) 734 47 47 Fax (+ 41 22) 734 47 65
Internet: jm@ctm.ch AppleLink: CTM.DEV eWorld: ctmdev

Putting your signature — and color text and quoted references — in PowerTalk messages will be possible, and automated, with CTM's PowerMail. The alternative to AppleMail uses a central tool bar to trigger common functions.

# PowerMail takes dive into PowerTalk fray

**By Nathalie Welch**

Muscling in on the suddenly hot race to ship a stronger mail client for Apple's PowerTalk, CTM Development SA next month will deliver its contender: PowerMail.

First demonstrated at last week's Macworld Expo in Boston, PowerMail will ship in September for $49; five-user packs will be $149. The company said PowerMail is a fully interoperable package that replaces AppleMail, which comes bundled with System 7.5.

PowerMail will give users quick access to messaging functions via a moveable tool bar and will use a drag-and-drop interface for message handling.

Its text editor will let users create messages greater than 32 Kbytes, colorize text, automatically quote text in replies and append custom signatures at the bottom of messages. The application will use third-party XTND import filters and will be able to search mail based on text in the body of a message. Apple-events scripting and WorldScript will also be supported, CTM said.

An application-level receipt function will inform users when a sent message has been read by a remote PowerMail client, even if the mail traveled through intermediate gateways. According to CTM, this feature will not be available from AppleMail until Apple delivers PowerTalk 2.0 in its Copland OS update.

The company has slated a Version 1.1 upgrade for later in the year that will take advantage of the API for the PowerTalk in-box. The upgrade will sport its own desktop in-box, include a rule editor for filtering mail and

*See PowerMail, Page 24*

# Telephony tool boom

**By Nathalie Welch**

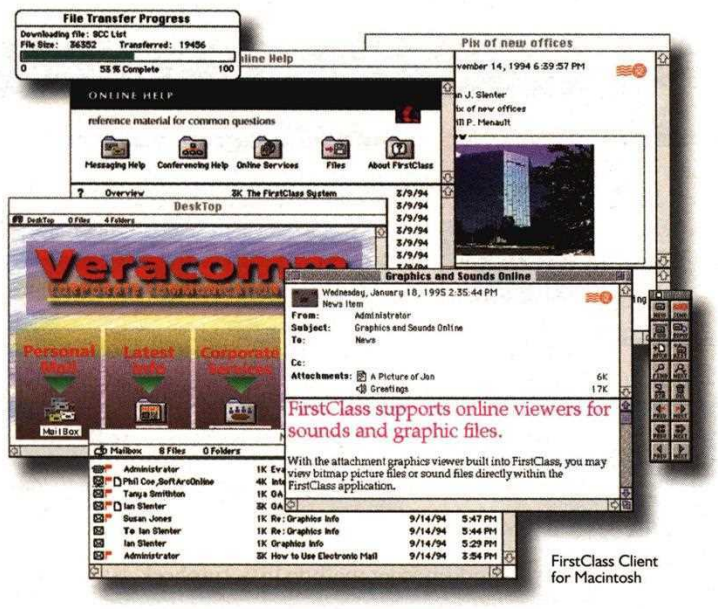
Mac-based telephony is getting more calls as vendors deliver a new fax-back tool, unbundle a smart dialer and port existing telephony software to Apple's GeoPort Telecom Adapter.

▶ **MicroMat Computer Systems** next week expects to ship its $799 fax-response system, PhoneMaker FRS, which includes MicroMat's PhoneLink hardware to connect Macs to standard telephone or PBX lines.

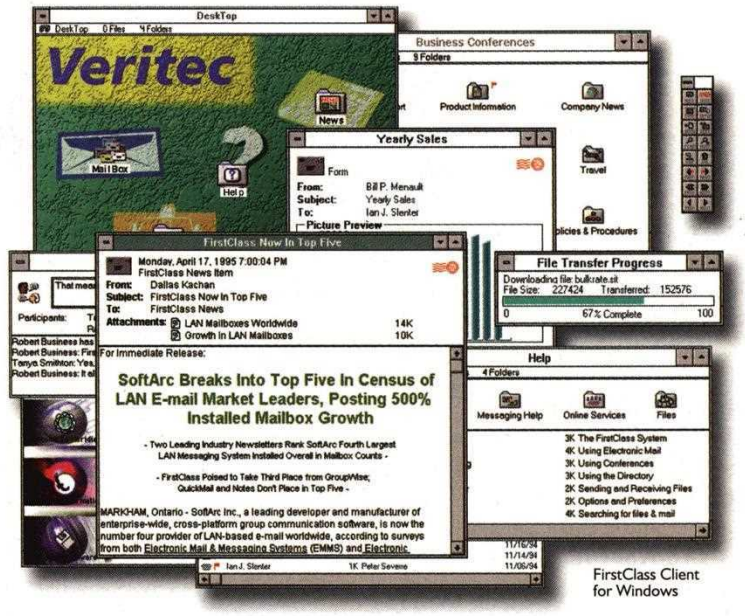
PhoneMaker has a forms-based, drag-and-drop interface for configuring the server. Fax documents are created by printing to a standard Mac printer driver. A library of sounds provides prompts and call tracking.

In addition to two audio inputs and two audio outputs, the hardware sports a digital expansion

*See Telephony, Page 24*




FirstClass Client for Macintosh


DeskTop
Veritec
News
Mail Box
Help
Business Conferences
Product Information
Company News
Travel
Yearly Sales
Form
From: Bill P. Menault
Subject: Yearly Sales
To: Ian J. Slenter
Picture Preview
FirstClass Now In Top Five
Monday, April 17, 1995 7:00:04 PM
FirstClass News Item
From: Dallas Kachan
Subject: FirstClass Now In Top Five
To: FirstClass News
Attachments: LAN Mailboxes Worldwide 14K
Growth in LAN Mailboxes 10K
For Immediate Release:
SoftArc Breaks Into Top Five In Census of LAN E-mail Market Leaders, Posting 500% Installed Mailbox Growth
- Two Leading Industry Newsletters Rank SoftArc Fourth Largest LAN Messaging System Installed Overall in Mailbox Counts -
- FirstClass Poised to Take Third Place from GroupWise; QuickMail and Notes Don't Place in Top Five -
MARKHAM, Ontario - SoftArc Inc., a leading developer and manufacturer of enterprise-wide, cross-platform group communication software, is now the number four provider of LAN-based e-mail worldwide, according to surveys from both Electronic Mail & Messaging Systems (EMMS) and Electronic
File Transfer Progress
Downloading file: bulkrate.sit
File Size: 227424 Transferred: 152576
67% Complete
Help
Messaging Help
Online Services
Files
3K The FirstClass System
4K Using Electronic Mail
3K Using Conferences
3K Using the Directory
2K Sending and Receiving Files
2K Options and Preferences
4K Searching for files & mail

FirstClass Client for Windows

# Reliable, Scalable E-mail and Collaboration. FirstClass Delivers.

# FirstClass®

With more than three million users in twelve languages worldwide, SoftArc's FirstClass is the number one e-mail and groupware product for Macintosh-based organizations.

Other electronic mail vendors have been languishing or even discontinuing their Mac products. SoftArc is aggressively committed to the Macintosh — shipping feature-rich upgrades with the enterprise reliability and functionality sites like yours demand.

FirstClass integrates full fledged electronic mail with built-in workgroup discussion databases. Communicate elegantly with individuals or groups with the world's easiest, cross-platform graphical mail interface.

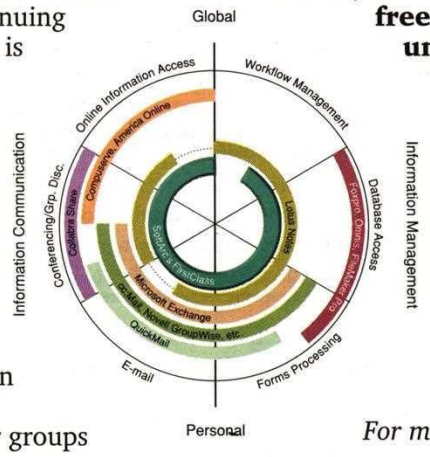
Administer multi-server networks from a single location. Synchronize directories between sites. Add powerful Internet gateways for instant global communication. Offer news feeds or collaborative areas for workgroups. Connect with other mail systems and technologies, including faxes and PDAs.

1995 MacLife Japan Grand Prize
1994 MacUser Best New Communication Product Finalist
1994 Datateknik Sweden Editor's Choice Networking Software
1994 MacUser UK Editor's Choice Networking Software
1993 MacUser Best New Communication Product
1993 BYTE Award of Merit
1993 Macworld Germany E-Mail Product of The Year

FirstClass also offers access to enterprise databases, interface customization and outstanding remote connectivity ... all for the price of traditional e-mail.

Finally, even after three million users sold, SoftArc continues to offer **free technical support** and **unlimited free upgrades** to registered owners of FirstClass.

Discover why more and more organizations like yours have chosen FirstClass — the leading Mac-based communication solution.




*Traditional e-mail doesn't address group communication. Conferencing and groupware systems lack real e-mail. FirstClass offers both ... and more.*

- Advanced e-mail features, including auto-reply, message tracking and receipting
- Mail and conference replication to other FirstClass servers for distributed mail and group communication networks
- Messages with multiple fonts, styles and colors in personal mail and conferences; unlimited file attachments in messages
- Background searching of folders, conferences or whole of system
- Multiplatform support optional — without costly network file servers or routers
- Optional gateways to the Internet with full newsgroup and mail list replication within FirstClass conferences
- Easy remote or local graphical administration with the same FirstClass client all others use
- Support for dozens of modems for remote mail, conference and files access
- Optional command-line access for VT100 text terminal users
- Training available

*For more information, or a free FirstClass demonstration package, call* ***1-800-SOFTARC.***

**SoftArc Inc.**
*Global Area Communications*
1902 Ridge Road, #325, West Seneca, New York, 14224
Phone: 905-415-7000 Fax: 905-415-7151 info@softarc.com

FirstClass and the SoftArc arch are registered trademarks of SoftArc Inc. All rights reserved. QuickMail is a registered trademark of CE Software, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer. Slight restrictions apply to competitive trade-up offer. Call for details.

## Dayna

*From Page 22*

Dayna said it plans to release this month one Ethernet PCMCIA card for 10BASE T connections with a street price of $165 and another for thin-net or 10BASE T Ethernet with a street price of $199.

The company also plans to release this month telecommunications cards: a 14.4-Kbps fax-modem card for about $270 and a 28.8-Kbps modem card that costs $415. Dayna will offer the cards in bundles: A 10BASE T card and 14.4-Kbps modem card will cost $390 together and a 10BASE T card plus 28.8-Kbps modem card will be $510.

Dayna also intends to ship this month the CommuniCard Roamer, a wireless LAN adapter that transmits at 400 Kbps. The PCMCIA card, with an estimated street price of $599, will include an antenna and have a range of 150 feet. The card will be able to connect to a LAN via a network-access-point device.

In October, Dayna intends to offer two dual-mode PCMCIA devices: a Type II card that will combine an Ethernet adapter with a 14.4-Kbps modem and a combo card that will include an Ethernet link and a 28.8-Kbps modem.

Dayna Communications Inc. of Salt Lake City can be reached at (801) 269-7200 or (800) 531-0600; fax (801) 269-7363. □

## PowerMail

*From Page 22*

let users embed QuickTime movies inside mail.

CTM is not alone in pushing alternative PowerTalk mail clients. STF Technologies Inc. of Concordia, Mo., will deliver its STF Mail in early 1996 (see MacWEEK, July 24, Page 1). Stalker Software Inc. of Mill Valley, Calif., last month delivered CommuniGate, a suite of integrated communications modules that can also act as a front end for PowerTalk (see MacWEEK, July 31, Page 12).

CTM has not yet announced U.S.-based sales and support.

CTM Development SA of Geneva, Switzerland, is at (41 22) 734 47 47; fax (41 22) 734 47 65; Ctmdev@eworld.com. □

## Telephony

*From Page 22*

port. Later in the year, MicroMat plans to ship LineGate, an option that puts three phone lines under PhoneMaker control.

- **Cypress Research Corp.** released its MegaDial utility as a separate $79.95 package at Macworld Expo in Boston last week. According to Cypress, MegaDial works with almost any Macintosh communications program to add location settings, credit-card or phone-card controls, and other dialing features. Previously, MegaDial was available in a bundle with the company's MegaPhone, which shipped with Apple's GeoPort Telecom 2.0 software kit.

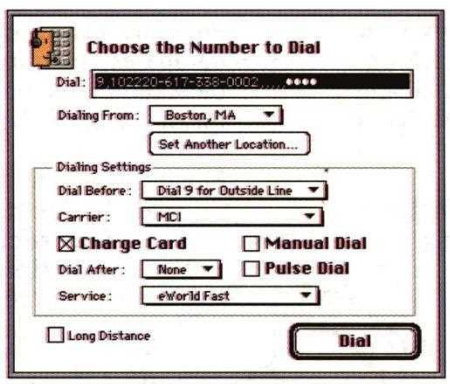
Cypress also recently shipped the $349 PhonePro for GeoPort, which creates telephony applications that run through the GeoPort pod. The software uses Apple's text-to-speech synthesizer to read text prompts over the phone, as opposed to playing back large, digitized sound files. Runtime versions of PhonePro for GeoPort are $199.

- **Pleiades Research Corp.** next month will open up its Front Office to the GeoPort pod. The $299 software is a new version of Pleiades' Digital Storefront Pro voice-mail and fax-back system; Front Office does not require the company's special $395 hardware interface.

MicroMat Computer Systems of Windsor, Calif., is at (707) 837-8012 or (800) 829-6227; fax (707) 837-0209.

Cypress Research Corp. of Sunnyvale, Calif., is at (408) 752-2700; fax (408) 752-2735.

Pleiades Research Corp. of Los Angeles is at (213) 259-1727; fax (213) 259-1728. □




**Cypress Research's MegaDial smart dialing software automates modem-based dialing from virtually any communications program.**

## FOCUS ON

*From Page 22*

install the base OS, followed by the update.

When Apple started introducing PCI-based Macs this summer, it also released System 7.5.2. This update was intended only for those new Macs; it cannot run on earlier models. While visibly identical to 7.5.1, this update included software to make the PCI bus function, added more Power Mac-native code, fixed a long list of bugs and introduced Version 1.0 of Open Transport.

The System 7.5.2 released on the Power Mac 9500 differs from the System 7.5.2 shipped on the PCI Macs released last week. The later version is considered the universal version, though neither is recommended for non-PCI machines.

In a few months, Apple will reportedly release System 7.5 Update 2.0. This package will offer everything that was in Update 1.0 plus many bug fixes, more native software and minor new features (see MacWEEK, July 10, Page 1). Sources said Update 2.0 will install on any version of System 7.5 on any Mac, and it is expected to change the version number of the OS to 7.5.3. A universal version of 7.5.3 will also be available.

Apple said it plans a later, major revision of the OS that will incorporate many new technologies. These add-ons could include an updated Open Transport, QuickDraw 3D, QuickTime 2.1, QuickTime Conferencing, QuickTime VR and OpenDoc. Apple has not announced a delivery date for this update, but most of the software components are finished, and some have been released. If the update is completed soon, sources said, the new OS could ship early next year.

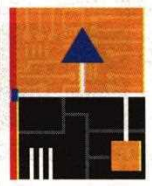
Apple is also reportedly preparing a related but independent project, code-named Extra. Possibly due to appear early next year as yet another System 7.5 update, Extra is said to offer even more bug fixes and native code and will install many new system extensions by default.

In addition to the these midcourse fixes and extensions to the Mac OS, Apple is working with IBM Corp. on a version of System 7.5 that includes a hardware-abstraction layer. Such a software layer would allow the OS to run on hardware that differs substantially from Apple's current systems, such as the Common Hardware Reference Platform machines due in 1996.

No release date or details of the hardware-abstracted System 7.5 have been announced, but Apple reportedly hopes to complete it by early 1996.

All this work on System 7.5 will precede Apple's next major revision to the Mac OS, code-named Copland. The company has promised it will ship Copland in mid-1996, but recent reports indicate that it may not be released until early 1997 (see MacWEEK, Aug. 7, Page 1). □

## NETWORK TRAFFIC



- **InfoSeek engine updated**
- **HTML editors updated**
- **InterCon ships InterServer**

**InfoSeek Corp.** of Santa Clara, Calif., will double the amount of information available through its free World-Wide Web-based search service. The update, due later this summer, will provide a by-subject index as well as more search parameters, which can locate information in Web pages as well as Usenet newsgroups, FTP sites, Gopher servers and Internet mailing lists. InfoSeek can be found at http://www2.infoseek.com. ... **Yahoo! Corp.** of Mountain View, Calif., earlier this month unveiled a better interface to its indexing service and debuted on-line news updates from Reuters NewMedia Inc. The company said its new look eases navigation. Yahoo! can be found at http://www.yahoo.com. ... **NaviSoft Inc.** of Vienna, Va., is offering its WYSIWYG editor for HTML (Hypertext Markup Language), NaviPress, free over the Web until Aug. 20. The program will also be offered on a $99 CD-ROM containing 60-day demonstration versions of NaviServer, the company's Windows NT- and Unix-based Web server. NaviPress, normally $99, can be obtained from http://www.navisoft.com. ... The HTML Web Weaver program will receive a major upgrade through a joint venture between **Best Enterprises** of Potsdam, N.Y., and **Black Star Software Inc.** of Santa Monica, Calif. The new version, called World-Wide Web Weaver for Macintosh, brings a redesigned interface and allows users to build CGIs (Common Gateway Interfaces) to databases and e-mail servers. Version 1.0a1 is available via anonymous FTP from ftp://ftp.potsdam.edu/pub/html_web_weaver. ... **Open Door Networks Inc.** of Ashland, Ore., last week announced a new version of its $30 WYSIWYG editor, WebDoor Publisher. Version 1.1 adds support for several new HTML tags, including background colors and images, colored text, multiple font sizes, centered text, bulleted lists, image maps, and forms. The application can be downloaded from ftp://ftp.opendoor.com/pub/webdoor ... Companies that are used to telling their story through a slide presentation can maintain that metaphor on the Web using WebSlides. The free software system, developed by **Terje Norderhaug,** a media-systems designer in San Diego, Calif., requires users to create a presentation using commands similar to HTML tags, store it in a single text file, then drag it onto a conversion utility that will break it into separate-but-linked HTML files with one page per presentation screen. WebSlides is available at http://www.ifi.uio.no/~terjen/PresML/webslide.html. ... After many delays, **InterCon Systems Corp.** of Herndon. Va., last month shipped its Internet server for the Mac and Power Mac. Priced at $795, InterServer lets users establish Web, FTP and Gopher server (see MacWEEK, March 13, Page 10). A trial version of the server can be found on InterCon's FTP site at ftp://ftp.intercon.com/public. □

# IF IT'S GOT TO BE FAST, IT'S GOT TO BE BLUE.

## INTRODUCING BLUE STREAK, WAY FAST ETHERNET

BlueStreak

In the animal world, you're either fast or dead. Same with business. So if your network's slow, don't sing the blues, install them—BlueStreak™ Fast Ethernet Cards, Hubs and Bridges.

Dayna BlueStreak products will crank your network all the way up to 100Mbps.

The full line of BlueStreak Fast Ethernet products includes a 10/100Mbps PCI Card that's compatible with the new PCI Macs, and a 10/100Mbps NuBus Card. Both support the NWay™ standard, automatically switching between 10 and 100Mbps networks. The family also includes a two-port 10/100Mbps Bridge, and a 12-port 100-BASE TX Stackable Hub.

And all BlueStreak products come standard with Dayna's lifetime warranty.

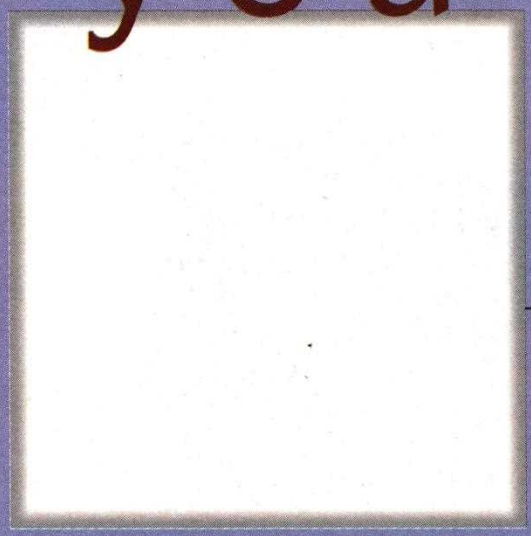
So call today for more information. Then get BlueStreak Fast Ethernet products from Dayna, and watch your network run like never before.

Dayna®

## FOR INFORMATION CALL 1.800.44.DAYNA

© 1995 Dayna Communications, Inc. BlueStreak is a trademark of Dayna. All other product names are the trademarks of their respective holders.

in
here
you



decide
the
future

To learn more about new Microsoft Project, call (800) 315-2254, Dept. DF7 for an information kit with product data and an auto-demo disk.

Outside the 50 United States and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. © 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark and *Where Do You Want To Go Today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

YOU ARE RUNNING

New Microsoft® Project 4.0

On your Power Mac.™

You have to sort organize manage

People costs resources tasks

You have to line

Your problems up

Before you

Knock them down.

YOU MAKE A PLAN

You start with a list.

The Planning Wizard guides you.

It offers suggestions.

You make connections.

Balance workloads.

Skirt bottlenecks.

So everything will happen

Exactly when it should.

THINGS CHANGE

You compare

Your new plan

To the original.

You ask What if?

You get answers.

You make progress.

SPREAD THE WORD

Show your plan

Show who

What

When

Where

How

Things will get done.

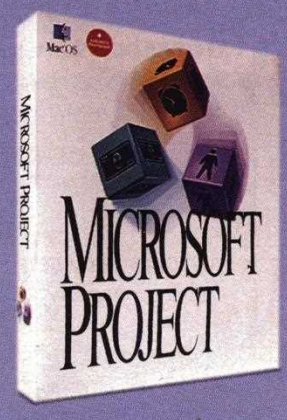
GET GOING

Show how much

Progress has been made

Show everyone

That nothing stands in their way.




Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

# BUSINESS

**HOME PC USE**

**More than one out of three U.S. households owns at least one personal computer.**

*— Electronic Industries Association*



# Claris adapts to market and internal changes

## Apple tie-in is two-edged sword

*Editor's note: Our profile of Claris Corp. kicks off a monthly feature in Business that assesses the performance of a key Mac developer over the past 12 months. The company is graded based on finances, technology, marketing and customer support.*

**By David Morgenstern**

After trying to shake off Apple's apron strings several years ago, Claris Corp. says it is now walking firmly in step with its corporate parent. But analysts and insiders say the company still has a way to go to define its goals and aspirations.

Apple believes Claris is important to its bottom line. As the computer industry has engaged in a price war over the past few years, profits from software sales have helped buoy increasingly slim margins for Mac hardware systems. With a firm grip on goals such as software usability and customer support, the company is examining its software markets and cross-platform strategy.

Founded in 1987 as an Apple software subsidiary, Claris' plans to go public in 1990 were nixed by Apple, a move that still rankles some longtime managers. The company's goals stress usability for both Mac and Windows platforms. Its popular ClarisWorks integrated application is bundled on entry-level Macs.

Claris experienced a major change in upper management after Apple's latest restructuring in April. The changes reflect the importance of Claris but also some underlying problems.

Former Claris CEO Dan Eilers returned to the Apple fold as head of worldwide marketing and was replaced by Apple veteran Guerrino De Luca. Eilers' promotion signals the importance Apple places on software marketing for its long-term success.

This summer also saw the departure of Larry Slotnick, the company's engineering manager. His departure reportedly caused some grumbling among the coding rank and file.

De Luca said he is not concerned and "many programmers want to work at Claris."

### Finance

De Luca said Claris' sales picture is rosy. He estimated shipments of 4 million units to new customers in fiscal 1995; Windows products will account for a quarter of the total. More than half of the company's users are in the education and home markets.

According to Dataquest Inc. of San Jose, Calif., ClarisWorks, aided largely by being bundled with entry-level Mac systems, holds a 74 percent share of the Mac market vs. 10 percent for Microsoft Works. The situation is almost reversed on the Windows side: ClarisWorks has 7.4 percent, compared with 77 percent for Microsoft Works. In the Mac database market, FileMaker Pro has almost 60 percent; its 8 percent share in the Windows market lags behind Microsoft's Access, at 29 percent, and Borland International Inc.'s Paradox, at 18 percent.

Claris discovered a blessing can also be a curse with its emphasis on bundling products with Macs. Although the company reported record growth in unit shipments, its sales were squeezed by low margins from bundles and price cuts on existing retail products. Claris said it expects its fiscal 1995 sales will be flat at about $160 million.

"It's going to be tough for them in the long term," said Dataquest analyst Bryan Fukuda. "Unfortunately, there's not a whole lot of profitability with bundles."

### Technology

Just a year ago, Claris outlined its future directions: optimization for the Power Mac; improved support for Windows; international versions; new products for mobile

*See Claris, Page 30*

### Company Report Card

CLARIS CORP.

CLARIS®

**B** **FINANCE:** Although unit shipments are up, profits slipped because of extensive bundling and price cuts. Profitability remains good, however.

**B+** **TECHNOLOGY:** Slow to bring some native versions to market; new products are coming from outside the company.

**B** **MARKETING:** Can leverage its large installed base for updates and sales of Claris and Apple software.

**A** **CUSTOMER SERVICE:** Excellent customer support and easy-to-use programs.

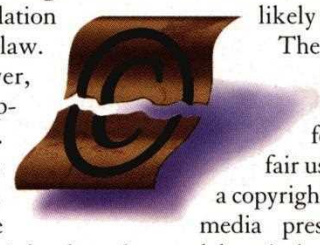
**PROSPECTS:** With a large installed base and bundling as a safety net, Claris won't lose. But to grow, the company needs innovative titles in new market categories.

**NEWS ANALYSIS**

# Copyrights are fair game if it's fair use

**By Marie d'Amico**

With the advent of digital technology, replicating and using copyrighted work has become teen-ager's play. Although widespread, it's also a violation of federal copyright law.



There is, however, an important exception: fair use. Whether companies and individuals can legally copy and use all or part of a copyrighted work is based on the following criteria: whether the material is for commercial or nonprofit use, the nature of the copyrighted work, the amount of the work used, and the effect upon the original work's market. As Kerry Konrad, a senior attorney for Cambridge, Mass.-based Lotus Development Corp., said, "If your use is private, limited, and for the purpose of reference and illustration only, it's likely to be fair."

The American Society of Composers, Authors & Publishers, for example, said it is fair use if a company uses a copyrighted song in a multimedia presentation in-house and doesn't charge admission.

But Jay Monahan, director of Domestic & International Anti-Piracy with Walt Disney Television in Burbank, Calif., said: "Where a valuable intellectual property is involved, such as a

*See Fair use, Page 30*

# Plug into 'fourth-party' market

**By Cate C. Corcoran**

The World-Wide Power Company LLC of Arvada, Colo., in May joined XChange Inc. of San Francisco and the Adobe Plug-In Source of Seattle in the business of distributing add-on software products for major applications, making it clear that the "fourth-party" market for plug-ins and add-ons is making its mark on the larger software market.

Kathleen Tinkel, editor and publisher of MacPre-Press, a DTP newsletter in Westport, Conn., said these companies are an important part of the software market because of the large numbers of very small developers making add-on products. "The developers of extensions don't have any marketing abilities," Tinkel said. "It is usually one or two people working alone."

While all have similar business goals, the three companies have different approaches. XChange, founded in 1989, sells only QuarkXTensions, add-ons to QuarkXPress, Quark Inc.'s page-layout application, and provides consultation to customers as well as developers. The Adobe Plug-In Source is a cooperative that any maker of plug-ins for Adobe Systems Inc.'s applications can join for a fee. Members share profits at year-end.

The newly founded World-Wide Power Company is setting its sights on selling a wide variety of plug-ins for applications from Adobe, Quark, Strata Inc. and others as software developers kits open up.

MacPre-Press' Tinkel pointed out that it is the makers of the base applications that drive — and benefit from — the add-on explosion. "It allows them to sell into markets that they otherwise wouldn't fit," she said. "These smaller developers can customize for vertical markets and live off smaller volume and less profit."

Craig Barnes, president of Extensis Corp., a Portland, Ore., developer of PageMaker plug-ins and QuarkXTensions, said he is looking forward to growth in the market. "We think the add-ons market is very immature," Barnes said. "Only now are a significant number of applications adding an API that is truly useful." □

# Wouldn't it be great if you could plug it into your computer?

With the Apple® MessagePad™ 120 personal digital assistant with Newton® technology you can. Not only can you stay organized and on top of every last date and person and fact you need, but you can constantly refresh and update information whether you're at your desk or on the road. All your most important and current information is always at your fingertips.

And MessagePad also lets you take: a hand held computer that can send and receive e-mail / the capability of sending faxes / an address book that organizes thousands of entries and dials them / a calendar that interfaces with your address book / the ability to synchronize with your Windows-or Mac OS-based computer / a place to store your important business documents, correspondence and even a good book / hundreds of useful programs / pen based navigation and data entry that's more comprehensive than ever before.

For the Apple MessagePad dealer near you or fax-back information call 1800-909-0260.

© 1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Newton and the Light Bulb logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. MessagePad is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in U.S.A.

Newton

Making information as mobile as you are.

## Claris

*From Page 28*

computing and the Newton; and the integration of technologies such as additional networking protocols, OLE and OpenDoc. It also said it will move its code base to an object-oriented environment.

Although some of the stated goals are clearly long-term, Claris last year was hard pressed to score a hit. The mobile and PDA titles did not make the scene.

Worse yet, a PowerPC-native version of FileMaker, the company's flagship product, is not expected to ship until the fourth quarter — almost a year and a half after the introduction of the Power Macs.

Analysts say Claris needs to find new customers in new markets. Although the company holds onto the business market with FileMaker and ClarisWorks, it has reportedly given up on further development for its word processor, spreadsheet and CAD lines. Fukuda said Claris missed an opportunity to put together a suite including MacWrite Pro, Resolve, Organizer, ClarisImpact and ClarisDraw.

Instead, the company has focused its efforts on an integrated product, ClarisWorks. Claris said the single program offers users an alternative to suites, and its recent market research showed gains against Microsoft Office.

"Claris is not innovative like Intuit [Inc.]; they don't have a culture that rewards risk," said a former marketing employee. "They've lived with their Apple security blanket too long."

### Marketing

Claris said it will mirror much of Apple's new marketing plan, which focuses on the home, small-business, education and entertainment markets. The company will handle distribution of Apple-branded software starting Oct. 1. The addition of Apple's line is expected to boost 1996 software revenues to $225 million.

As it has in the past, Claris will continue to sell to its installed base with upgrades and new products. But some analysts say it may not be easy, since home users may be satisfied with the performance of older versions. And education sites could be reluctant to upgrade because of small software budgets.

Industry insiders also question Claris' marketing and development commitment to its Windows products; they say an anti-Windows bias is evident at Claris.

According to analysts, cross-platform support for a database application such as FileMaker instills confidence in Mac customers. Claris concurred, pointing out its Mac sales increased after the release of Windows versions.

### Customer service

Claris' excellent customer service record has been the counterpart to its vision of software usability. De Luca said Claris will handle support for many Apple-branded software products.

The company said it will also leverage its customer service with product promotions offered on the phone and on electronic services. "Support is a marketing opportunity," De Luca said. □

## Fair use

*From Page 28*

well-known song or animated character, use of even a few bars or a single picture could easily exceed the bounds of fair use."

Users can also request permission from the owner of a copyright, but they should be prepared for rejection even if the use is fair. When Michael Tchao was an Apple product marketing manager, he wanted to use a Star Trek postcard for an Apple party announcement. The company contacted Star Trek's owner, Paramount Pictures, which said Apple needed William Shatner's permission, even though the party was private and free. Shatner said OK.

MCA Inc. refused to license, even for payment, a one-second sample of the Beatles classic song "Get Back" for use in a developer's About Box; MCA gave no reason for the rejection.

Greg Christie, a Newton developer, discovered that some companies, such as General Magic Inc., don't have the Supreme Court justices' sense of humor. He designed a bit-mapped, nonworking screen gag of Magic Cap for Apple's Newton on a "whim" and placed it free on CompuServe. General Magic's lawyers sent him a cease and desist letter and, rather than fight, he pulled the product.

An on-line version of the fair use statute, 17 U.S.C. § 107, is available at http://www.law.cornell.edu/usc/17/overview.html. □

## MacWEEK index
### JULY TOP SELLERS

**The top Macintosh products by dollar volume and category at ComputerWare, a chain of Mac-only resellers in California. The list includes Apple-label products.**

| JUN | JUL | CPUs |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | Performa 6115CD 8/350 |
| 3 | 2 | Power Mac 9500/120 16/1000/CD |
| 2 | 3 | Power Mac 7100/80 8/700/CD |
| * | 4 | PowerBook 520c 12/320/modem |
| * | 5 | Power Mac 9500/132 16/2000/CD |

| JUN | JUL | Graphics and multimedia |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | Adobe Photoshop 3.0 |
| 3 | 2 | Fractal Design Poser 1.0 |
| 2 | 3 | Adobe Illustrator 5.5 |
| * | 4 | HSC KPT Vector Effects |
| 4 | 5 | Fractal Design Painter 3.1 |
| 8 | 6 | Strata StudioPro 1.5 |
| 5 | 7 | Macromedia Director 4.0 |
| * | 8 | Diehl Graphsoft MiniCad 5.0 |
| * | 9 | Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 |
| * | 10 | Equilibrium DeBabelizer Toolkit 1.6 |

| JUN | JUL | General applications |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | 1 | Microsoft Office 4.2 |
| 1 | 2 | QuarkXPress 3.3 |
| 3 | 3 | Apple System 7.5 |
| 8 | 4 | ClarisWorks 4.0 |
| 5 | 5 | Claris FileMaker Pro 2.1 |
| 6 | 6 | Microsoft Word 6.0 |
| 9 | 7 | Microsoft Excel 5.0 |
| 4 | 8 | Microsoft Project 4.0 |
| 10 | 9 | Adobe PageMaker 5.0 |
| * | 10 | Intuit QuickBooks 3.0 |

| JUN | JUL | Connectivity |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | Global Village TelePort/Platinum |
| 2 | 2 | Global Village PowerPort/Mercury |
| 3 | 3 | Global Village TelePort/Gold |
| 4 | 4 | SupraFAXModem 288 |
| 6 | 5 | Asanté FriendlyNet 10BASE T |
| 9 | 6 | Global Village PowerPort/Platinum |
| 5 | 7 | Global Village PowerPort/Gold |
| 7 | 8 | SupraExpress 144 |
| * | 9 | Farallon Ether 10BASE T |
| * | 10 | Global Village Mercury/Duo |

| JUN | JUL | Hardware |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | 1 | Apple Multiple Scan 17" monitor |
| 5 | 2 | Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4MV |
| 1 | 3 | Apple Multiple Scan 20" monitor |
| * | 4 | Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 |
| 7 | 5 | AppleCD 600e |
| 10 | 6 | Radius Precision Color 17" monitor |
| 3 | 7 | Radius IntelliColor 20" monitor |
| * | 8 | Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 3c |
| * | 9 | Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4M Plus |
| * | 10 | Visioneer PaperPort scanner |

| JUN | JUL | Utilities |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | Symantec NUM 3.1 |
| 2 | 2 | Connectix RAM Doubler 1.5 |
| 3 | 3 | Casady & Greene Conflict Catcher 3.0 |
| * | 4 | FWB Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Edition 1.7 |
| 7 | 5 | Aladdin StuffIt Deluxe 3.5 |
| 6 | 6 | Symantec SAM for Mac 4.0 |
| 8 | 7 | Now Utilities 5.0 |
| 4 | 8 | Berkeley Systems After Dark 3.0 |
| 10 | 9 | Datawatch Virex Mac 5.5 |
| 5 | 10 | FWB Hard Disk Toolkit 1.7 |

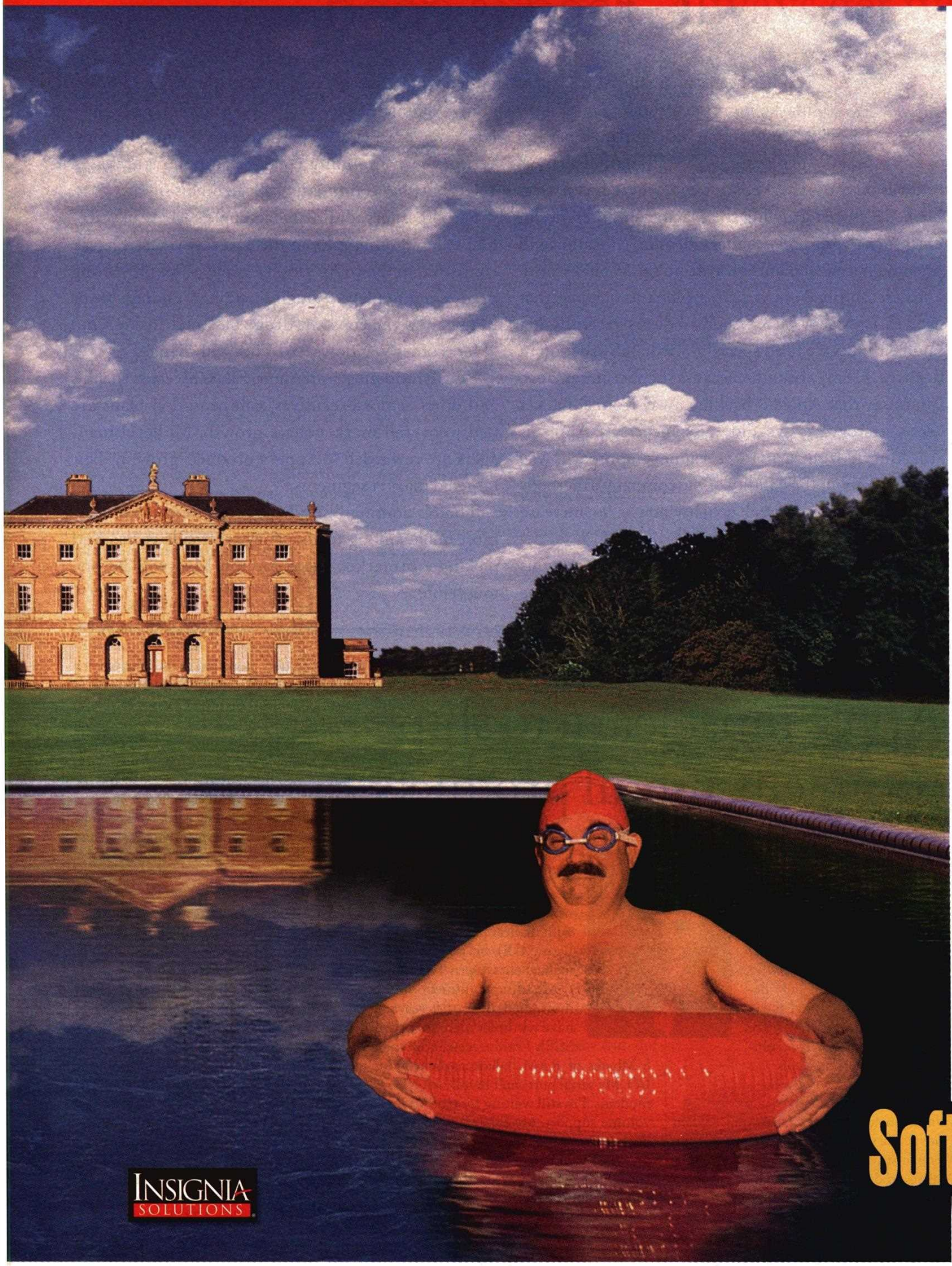
**Didn't make list. Source: ComputerWare.*

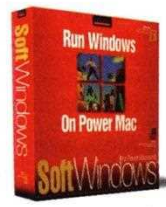
## OFF THE WIRE

- **J.P. Morgan gives nod to Apple stock**
- **Harris to license Newton technology**
- **Quarterly results keep rolling in**

Breaking away from the pessimistic prognostications of its Wall Street brethren, **J.P. Morgan Securities Inc.** in July initiated coverage of Apple stock with a "buy" recommendation. The venerable New York investment bank made the decision based on Apple's Power Mac and Copland technologies and the company's decision to license the Mac OS, according to Daniel Kunstler, senior equity analyst. ... **Harris Corp.** last week said it has signed on to license Newton technology, incorporating the PDA's functionality into hundreds of its machines. The telecommunications giant plans to arm its telephone repair technicians with the handheld devices. ... U.S. Superior Court Judge James Warren in San Francisco last week dismissed a repetitive stress injury suit against **Apple.** User Carolyn Brust claimed the use of an Apple keyboard and mouse caused injuries to her hand. However, the court ruled there was no scientific basis for the suit. ... **Adobe Ventures LP** of Mountain View, Calif., and **Hambrecht & Quist Inc.** of San Francisco have invested $2 million in **Fractal Design Corp.** of Aptos, Calif. ... The quarterly financial results of high-tech companies continued to pour in last week, and the results were mixed. **Iomega Corp.,** a Roy, Utah, storage supplier, said second-quarter sales improved 60 percent to $52.6 million. The company lost $1.9 million in the quarter. ... **Electronics for Imaging Inc.** of San Mateo, Calif., announced second-quarter sales of $44.8 million, a 48 percent jump from $30.2 million in the same quarter last year. Profits for the three-month period rose 84 percent, to $8.3 million from $4.5 million a year ago. ... **Saber Software Corp.** reported second-quarter sales of $5.4 million, an increase of 17 percent from $4.6 million in the same quarter last year. However, profits for the Dallas-based networking vendor plunged 78 percent, to $102,000 from $473,000 last year. ... **SPSS Inc.** of Chicago posted record results for its second quarter. The statistical software company had sales of $15 million, up 25 percent from $12 million in the same three-month period a year ago. Profits were $1.27 million, an increase of 68 percent from $757,000 last year. ... **Blyth Holdings Inc.** took a hit in sales and reported a loss during its first quarter. The client-server software developer, based in Foster City, Calif., said revenues slipped 17 percent, to $3.4 million from $4.1 million. Blyth lost $2.8 million in the quarter, compared with losses of $1.1 million a year ago. ... **CompUSA Inc.** racked up $2.81 billion in fiscal 1995 sales, up 31 percent from $2.14 billion. The Dallas-based superstore chain, which is privately held, does not disclose profits. ... The quarter's biggest loser was **Media Vision Technology Inc.** The troubled Fremont, Calif.-based company not only lost $14.3 million on sales of $16.1 million in its second quarter, it notified about 100 employees in retail operations that they may be laid off. □

*Sure he hears a different drummer. But make no mistake, he knows when to go with the flow. His computer? Power Mac. His software? New SoftWindows 2.0. Now he really has it all. He can run every Macintosh, Windows, and DOS application under the sun. Yes, he's definitely out there. But to us, he's 100% compatible.*




Not all of your network users may be this fat and happy. But they'll definitely be happy with SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Macintosh, the software that brings 100% Windows and DOS compatibility to Power Macs. Now, all the Power Macs on your network can run anything and everything your PCs run. Without a drop of troubled water. Just install SoftWindows 2.0, and get your network users working together. Now you can standardize everyone on suites like Microsoft Office, and software such as CorelDRAW! and WordPerfect 6.1. What's more, SoftWindows 2.0 is totally optimized for networks, ensuring easy access to your Mac printers, modems and other peripherals. So, for the easy, affordable, 100% guaranteed Windows compatible solution for your network, get new SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Macintosh. It's a real lifesaver.

**New SoftWindows Version 2.0**

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

Mac OS

yes It runs with NetWare®

***For more information, see your local dealer or call 1-800-848-7677.***

**SoftWindows** for Power Macintosh™

**Run Windows On Mac**

*SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Macintosh runs on all Power Macintosh models, including Macintosh PowerPC Performa series computers. © 1995 Insignia Solutions, Mountain View, CA · Phone (415) 335-7100 · Fax (415) 335-7105. Insignia and Insignia Solutions are registered trademarks of Insignia Solutions. SoftWindows is a trademark used under license. Windows and MS-DOS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Catch us on the Web at http://www.insignia.com

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Mark Hall
Editor Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman

NEWS
Executive Editor/News Andrew Gore
Senior News Editors Carolyn Said (GA), Stephen Howard (Gateways), Jon Swartz (Business)
Associate News Editor Matthew Rothenberg
Senior Writers Robert Hess, David Morgenstern, James Staten, Nathalie Welch
Staff Writers Clifford Colby, Cate C.Corcoran

FEATURES
Executive Editor/Features Anita Malnig
Senior Features Editor Catherine LaCroix
Assistant Editor Maria Sample

REVIEWS
Senior Reviews Editor Missy Roback
Associate Reviews Editor Jeff Green
Editor at Large Dale Coleman
Editor Emeritus Henry Norr
Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski, Steve Rosenthal
Assistant to EIC Anna Marie Pises

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief Marty Cortinas
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Rebecca Gulick

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphics Associate Nevin Berger
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II

PRODUCTION
Managing Director/ Production and Technology Barri Klingaman
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Assistant Production Manager Joy E. Krinsky
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher Chris Dobbrow

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Group Research Director Neil Karlin
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Sales Development Manager Cheri L. McKeithan
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Director, Controlled Circulation Assistant Justin Williams
Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Helen Kearney
Assistant to Group Publisher Lola Tanouye
Assistant to Group Associate Publisher Elizabeth Ina
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Heather McKee, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan

**Editorial office:** 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.ziff.com.

**Advertising office:** 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

**Subscriptions:** Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

**Permissions and Reprints:** Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

**MacWEEK** is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL



# Greed is good

Much has been said about Apple's new marketing strategy under Dan Eilers. He insists that his company's path to increasing its overall market share is to focus on those market segments where it is strong. He believes that growing the Macintosh's presence in areas such as pre-press, digital video and education will be enough to steal points away from the Wintel world.

Eilers outlined some of his plans to achieve that growth to MacWEEK's senior editors recently. He said he thinks we need special remedial instruction in this area. He may be right, because skepticism remains. But to say that Apple is backing away from a market share strategy, as we did, was incorrect. Apple is attacking it from a market segment approach. We can argue about the validity of the company's methods but not about its stated goal, which is to increase market share.

A few things convinced us that Eilers is serious about market share expansion. First, he offered specific targets where he saw opportunity for Apple. For example, despite Apple's envious position in the higher-education market, the company lags behind the competition in community college computer purchases. Eilers now has community colleges in his sights.

Second, Eilers admitted that Apple's "share of voice" had fallen dramatically in the past few years. That is, compared to the competition, Apple is not presenting its message widely enough and often enough to be heard amid the constant drone of "Intel Inside" and "Here comes Windows 95." That will change.

Finally, and most important, Eilers revealed that his and other senior executives' compensation plans are tied to overall market share growth. Midlevel managers are rewarded if Apple's products grow in their targeted market segments.

There's nothing like a little greed to spur even the most noble among us to achieve difficult goals. And picking up market share for the Mac will be one tough job. □

**GUEST EDITORIAL** WALTER SCHILD

# Apple must learn to ship complete, useful products

I welcome Apple's new outlook on life: to focus on its existing customer base. The key for it to reach that goal is to understand its customers' needs.

Apple must get inside our organizations and see how we operate so it can not only deliver products we need today but understand where we're headed and co-develop solutions with us for the future.

### Clueless in Cupertino

Unfortunately, Apple is, like the current movie title says, "Clueless." As long as I can remember, I've been dealing with half-baked products. Clearly, the hardware and software folks haven't been communicating with us or each other. For a company that's built largely around a single campus, Apple's products seem to be developed by different companies on different continents.

The Mac has been a key ingredient to the success of my company for many years. But it has been the most frustrating part of that success. Year after year, Apple delivers a promising new generation of products with useless features (QuickDraw GX) or poorly implemented ones (Open Transport).

My disappointments have multiplied over the years. I have no direct memory access SCSI. I can't access more than 8 Mbytes of RAM. I lack asynchronous I/O. My serial port can't handle 14.4-Kbps modems. I'm still waiting for true 4-Gbyte volume support. My Ethernet cards can't deal with multiple Internet Protocol addresses. I could go on. And I will, starting with the new Power Mac 9500.

The 9500/132 model doesn't come with a video card, and none is available. What good is a computer sitting in a box for months? For $5,400, I expected to turn it on and look at something! Silly me. (I'm told the Radius card I ordered in mid-June won't arrive until September.)

But you're more likely to be struck by lightning than to find a 132, so let's look at the 120 model. You do get a video card with the 120, but don't expect 24-bit color on big screens. (What does Apple think we're doing with 9500s? Word processing?) You have to buy a video RAM upgrade module, and the only supplier is ATI Technologies Inc., the manufacturer of the PCI card. And don't be surprised to find component shortages. I had to wait six weeks for one VRAM module.

### Connectivity collision

I have a fast bus now, so I want a Fast Ethernet solution. Asanté Technologies Inc. and Farallon Computing Inc. announced 100-Mbps cards, but there is no solution to connect my 10BASE T devices with my Fast Ethernet devices. How am I supposed to print? What about linking my older Macs? Even if I only wanted to share files between 9500s, Open Transport isn't optimized for Fast Ethernet. The speed increase with the current Open Transport is negligible.

Apple will never maintain our business if it doesn't understand where we're headed. Why does Apple have only an Advanced Technology Group? Why not publishing, education and new media technology groups? It's clear that ATG by itself has not developed the technology we can use. □

*Walter Schild is director of R&D at Alan Lithograph Inc. of Los Angeles. He is at wschild@aol.com. Henry Norr will return next week.*

# LETTERS

## Quark patches things up

Contrary to the Mac the Knife item (MacWEEK, July 31, Page 78), both Apple and Quark have responded quickly to address their customer concerns regarding the use of QuarkXPress with Power Macintosh 9500s.

Apple made an undocumented change to the network API when Open Transport was first released. This resulted in QuarkXPress hanging on start-up if, and only if, certain network XTensions were loaded.

Apple released Open Transport 1.0.1, solving the problem for most of our customers. However, those customers using LocalTalk or AppleTalk as their network protocol may still experience difficulties under certain rare circumstances. It is important to note that we are aware of fewer than a dozen customers who have said they have encountered problems stemming from Open Transport and QuarkXPress. We are helping these customers by sending them a patch to QuarkXPress.

Customers may acquire the patch from Quark via the following on-line services:

- **America Online:** keyword Quark. It is in the Quark Libraries and QuarkXTensions folders.
- **AppleLink:** Software Sampler: 3rd Party Demos/Updates: Software Updates: Companies K-R: Quark: Macintosh Software Library: XTensions.
- **CompuServe:** Go Quark. The patch is in the library for XTensions: Mac-PMac.

Quark will also post Open Transport 1.0.1 for those customers experiencing problems with Open Transport 1.0. Quark customers without access to on-line services may call Quark's customer service number at (800) 676-4575 or (303) 344-3491 to obtain the software.

Apple is currently developing Open Transport 1.0.5, which will offer a total solution to 9500 customers. Until 1.0.5 is available, we will continue to provide the patch to customers who request it.

There is no truth at all in your implications that neither Quark nor Apple responded to this issue. Quark cares a lot about its customers, and we continue to take all the steps necessary to make sure they get the support and attention they deserve.

*Tim Gill*
*Chairman*
*Quark Inc.*
*Denver*

## Hey, Apple, what about us?

Having been a longtime user of the Macintosh platform, I often find myself wondering if Apple cares about the general business market. I'm not talking about the high-end graphics market, or the educational market or the "convention goers" market.

The one market Apple has yet to seriously pursue, and must if it wishes to remain competitive with manufacturers of Intel-standard PCs, is the home users and small-to-mid-size businesses.

Apple's efforts over the years to give users cross-platform compatibility was well-meant but woefully inadequate.

Apple will never attract a significant share of the software and hardware market unless it markets itself to users and potential users who, for the most part, think of computers as little more than glorified televisions.

If Apple doesn't grip the market and take a leadership position, it might just as well close its doors and go home.

By the way, Mac clone manufacturers should market the platform with all speed and thorough doggedness because all of your businesses are on the line, too.

*Mike Clark*
*Cape Coral, Fla.*

## Open Transport solution

In regard to your recent problem assessments with Open Transport (MacWEEK, July 10, Page 34), I wanted to point out a related problem I've had.

Using a pre-release copy of SoftWindows 2.0, I could not get networking to function under the emulated DOS/Windows. Insignia's excellent technical support gave me the solution:

1. The 9500/120 that I was using shipped with Open Transport 1.0.5. Version 1.0.6 is the newest one, and fixes a number of bugs.

2. The 9500 shipped without the "Ethernet Shim," which is the backward-compatibility layer of Open Transport.

Any user reporting the problem to Apple ((800) 767-2775) can get the updated version at no charge.

Newer 9500s and the other PCI-based Macs (7200, 7500, 8500) will come with the new version installed.

*Josh Linder*
*President*
*Skylink Limited Inc.*
*Bedminster, N.J.*

### How to contact MacWEEK

*Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; eworld, MacWEEK; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.ziff.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.*

**THE MAC MANAGER** DON CRABB

# Mac developers will not always get what they want

Computer people have long memories. Especially Macintosh computer people. Double that for Macintosh developers who feel they've been screwed by Apple over the years despite their Macintosh loyalty.

The past couple of weeks I've been taking some heat from two such longtime Mac developers, Dan Magorian, a Mac manager at the University of Maryland, and Wayne Bostow, the Houston developer of ElectronicHangul, a Korean software package.

Both Dan and Wayne have nailed me for believing too much of Apple's rhetoric, for thinking that the Apple Enterprise Awards were actually a good thing, for not wailing more at Apple's management problems, and for not taking Apple to the woodshed for its continued disregard for its customers and developers, among other transgressions.

If Dan and Wayne were right, I'd be duly chastised. But they're completely wrong, and here's why.

### The way Apple really works

Look, here's a news flash. Apple is not the Evil Empire. Nor is it the Keystone Kops, a snake-oil seller or The Music Man. And it never was any of the precious things we made it into in the mid-1980s. No company was ever as good and high-minded as Apple was portrayed in the early Mac days, and no company is as stupid, slimy or out to lunch as Dan or Wayne think Apple is.

You can rail that Apple has too many bean counters, too many MBA suits, but that misses the point, too. That high ground is a moving target that no other computer company has much of a fix on, either. Who thinks Dell Computer Corp., IBM Corp. or Compaq Computer Corp. takes better care of their customers than Apple? You should read the angry e-mail I get about them.

Keep in mind that Apple's marketing and technical/product divisions were reorganized in May. Senior Vice President Dan Eilers and R&D honcho David Nagel are making changes to their organizations that are improving Apple's response time and the quality of that support. Call technical support right now, and tell me if you don't get better service than six months ago.

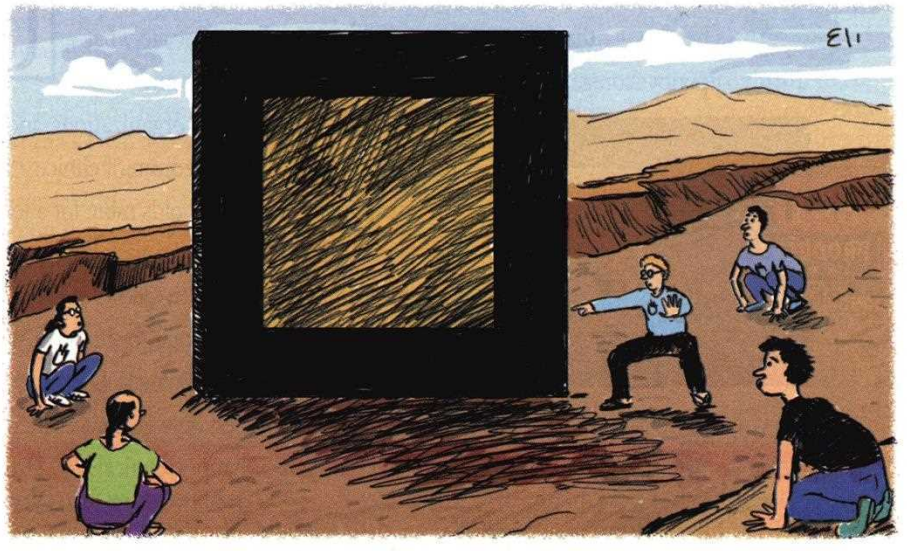
Apple is putting together a more unified and common-sense marketing and advertising plan, too — one that is taking on its direct competitors where it counts. You don't think those anti-Windows 95 and anti-HP color printer ads are effective? Think again. The marketers I've talked with from Microsoft Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. are astounded that Apple turned around its weak ad campaigns so quickly.

### All things to all people?

But these improvements don't mean Apple can be all things to all people. It cannot. The truth, Dan and Wayne, is that Apple can't always give you what you want, when you want it. And if it can't, then you have to consider moving to the competition. Hang in there a while and see what you think.

Apple certainly needs to continue making great strides in listening to its current customer base and in selling the right products at the right prices to it. But it is making many of the right moves to make that happen. During this latest transition, however, Apple will also likely leave some current customers behind. Maybe Dan and Wayne. □

*Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.*



*The dawn of the computer age.*

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

# WE LOVE SYQUEST DRIVES SO MUCH WE CAN'T GET ENOUGH OF THEM.

## SEND US YOURS TODAY.

Your old SyQuest® drive may not be worth much to you anymore. But it's worth a $100 rebate from us.

That's because — thanks to SyQuest — you can really appreciate what a truly superior storage technology Deltis magneto-optical is. And why desktop publishers, service organizations and others are making it their medium of choice.

For example, Deltis MO holds more for a lot less — with a 230 MB Deltis 3.5-inch disk costing about a third as much as SyQuest's 200 MB, 5.25-inch media. Highly resistant to shock, dust, temperature extremes and magnetic fields, you can write on Deltis media millions of times. And while SyQuest only guarantees their media for five years, Deltis MO is guaranteed for life by Olympus Optical Co., Ltd.

**$100 trade UP**

— a company that's been making cameras and other advanced optical products far longer than SyQuest has been in existence.

Plus, only Deltis MO comes with time-saving, cross-platform software for either Mac, pre-press, DOS or Windows. And besides being the fastest MO on the market, its new low price will make it move even faster.

So what are you waiting for? Call **1-800-561-9354** today to find out how you can swap your SyQuest for a $100 rebate towards the purchase of something a whole lot better — an award-winning Deltis MO storage solution from Olympus.

DELTIS

And don't worry about your old drive. We'll treat it with all the respect it deserves.

**OLYMPUS®**
**OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS, INC.**

Deltis is a trademark of Olympus Optical Company, Ltd. SyQuest is a registered trademark of SyQuest Technology, Inc. ©1995 Olympus Image Systems, Inc.

**PLUG-IN REVIEWS**

**Another Adobe Photoshop plug-in, Andromeda Software Inc.'s Series 3 Screens Filter 1.2, will be reviewed next week.**

# Nikon Scantouch reflects well on gray, color images

**By Ben Long**

**The AX-1200 flatbed scanner boasts strong performance, software and interface.**

Business users who need to scan mostly gray-scale images but have an occasional need for color scans should check out Nikon Inc.'s AX-1200 Scantouch flatbed, a strong addition to the company's line of scanners. It also supports transparency scanning through the optional AT-45 Transparency Unit, which costs $770.

Included with the $1,720 Scantouch is Nikon Scan 5.1, a versatile Adobe Photoshop-compatible Acquire plug-in that provides access to all of the scanner's capabilities. The scanner is also bundled with Light Source Computing Inc.'s Ofoto scanning software and Caere Corp.'s OmniPage Direct OCR software. (However, high-volume OCR users should be aware that there is no automatic document feeder option.)

The Scantouch is a 30-bit scanner, which means it scans 10 bits per color (red, green and blue). It has an optical resolution of 565 by 1,200 dpi and can interpolate up to 1,200 by 1,200 dpi through built-in hardware interpolation.

Measuring roughly 15 by 24 by 7 inches, the Scantouch is a fairly normal-sized flatbed scanner. It ships with a power cord and a 25-to-50-pin SCSI cable as well as a SCSI terminator.

Installing the scanner requires little more than connecting the cable and scanner to your existing SCSI chain. You must remove a locking screw from the back of the scanner before it can be used, but Nikon has thoughtfully provided another hole in back to store it in, so there are no small parts to keep track of or, in our case, lose.

If you plan on scanning transparencies, you'll need to replace the scanner's regular cover with the AT-45 Transparency Unit. (You can still scan reflective art with the AT-45 installed.) The transparency unit, which is somewhat larger than the scanner cover, contains a small recessed area with a glass covering that serves as the imaging area for transparencies.

Installing this unit is also simple: You remove two large screws (easily unscrewed with a coin) from the top of the scanner, then lift off the cover. You then slide the transparency unit onto a mounting guide and attach it to the scanner with the two screws you previously removed. A small DB-9 plug connects the transparency unit to the back of the scanner.

ED CALDWELL

**Nikon's AX-1200 Scantouch flatbed has an optical resolution of 565 by 1,200 dpi and can scan up to 1,200 by 1,200 dpi through hardware interpolation.**

### Nikon Scan

Unlike some scanners, the Scantouch does not require the use of any drivers or extensions. The only software needed is Nikon Scan. Offering a full range of features and controls, Nikon Scan is a surprisingly comfortable environment in which to work. Unlike most plug-ins, its dialog box is resizable, allowing you to see very large previews (provided you have a very large monitor).

A Preview button creates a quick scan of the entire scanner platen. You can then use the Crop tool to select the area to be scanned. The Zoom tool is a very nice addition: It rescans the selected area and displays it as large as possible. This gives you quick previews that are quite easy to see and provide a good deal of detail.

This detail is all the more useful given the plug-in's full range of image-processing controls. In addition to specifying size and resolution, the software lets you activate the scanner's built-in sharpening and

*See Scantouch, Page 38*

**score card**

**AX-1200 Scantouch**

**Nikon Inc.**
**List price: $1,720***
**Overall value** ◆◆◆◆

This 30-bit flatbed scanner is a very good choice for business users who need to create gray-scale and color scans. While its color features won't satisfy high-end users, they're more than adequate for the occasional color user. An optional transparency attachment, which can scan from sources as large as 4 by 5 inches, creates results better than some slide scanners we've seen. Nikon's full-featured, easy-to-use Acquire plug-in is a standout among the crowd of lame scanning plug-ins we've used. Capable of producing high-quality images with little tweaking or adjustments on the part of the user, the Scantouch makes short work of getting good scans.

**Performance** ◆◆◆◆
**Features** ◆◆◆◆
**Configuration** ◆◆◆◆◆
**Compatibility** ◆◆◆◆◆
**Documentation/support** ◆◆◆◆

**Bundled with Light Source Computing Inc.'s Ofoto and Caere Corp.'s OmniPage Direct. Optional AT-45 Transparency Unit, $770.*

**Key** ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

# Optima makes CD recording a simple desktop maneuver

**By Sean Wagstaff**

**Optima's CD-R Access software lets you copy data using the Finder just like a hard disk.**

Optima Technology Corp.'s CD-R Access software is intended to make mastering CD-ROMs as easy as using the Finder. The software is bundled as a $1,850 package with Optima's DisKovery 650-CDR dual-speed CD-Recordable drive.

You'll need a Mac with at least 768 Kbytes of free RAM and 5 Mbytes or more of free disk space to use the CD-R Access software. The drive itself has dual SCSI ports, a volume control and audio jacks and uses a standard CD caddy.

### Look, ma, no interface

Most CD-R software packages, such as Astarte GmbH's Toast (see MacWEEK, June 26, Page 38), are based on the concept of mastering an entire disc in one or more sessions. This is fine if you know what you want to put on the disc when you sit down to make it but inconvenient if you want to copy files a few at a time, as most people do when they use the Finder. Another limitation of CD-R mastering software is that you can't move, rename or delete files once they're on the disc.

Although Optima's double-speed drive uses essentially the same technology as other CD-R devices, the company has cleverly sidestepped some of these limitations with its software. To begin recording a CD, you just put a blank CD-R disc in the caddy and insert it in the drive — you're automatically prompted to initialize the disc, just as with a new floppy.

*See Optima, next page*

## Optima

*From previous page*

You can then copy files to the disc, drag files to the Trash and move files between folders simply by using the Finder as you would with any hard disk.

In theory, at least, using the CD-R Access software is this transparent, which is one of the biggest advantages of the system. A company could conceivably issue the CD-R Access software to employees, who could then back up their data to a CD-R drive without any training.

### Final exam

CD-R Access does, however, have some confusing elements, most notably the need to "finalize" both directories and discs and the lack of a clear explanation of why you need to do this and when.

To perform its Finder-based copying, CD-R Access commandeers an 8-Mbyte chunk of hard drive space for storing its directory and caching files waiting to be written to a disc. Every time you make a change to the contents of a disc, the changes are recorded by the directory on your hard drive.

When you eject a disc, you are asked if you would like to finalize the directory. This copies it onto the last track of the disc, which is required to make it readable by CD-ROM devices other than Optima's own. Each copy of the directory can take up to 20 Mbytes of space, so you'll want to minimize the number of times you finalize the disc's directory.

Finalizing the disc itself, meanwhile, is actually final. It not only copies the latest version of the directory onto the disc but locks the disc to prevent further changes.

We should also note that, although you can add data to a disc at any time prior to finalizing, as with other CD-R devices, you cannot modify files on the disc because CD tracks are written linearly and sequentially. When you "delete" a file, you're deleting it from the directory only, not from the actual disc, so it still occupies its space on the CD. Anything you put on the disc is there permanently.

> Optima's drive and software bundle is a good implementation of a good idea: to be able to mount a CD on the desktop and copy data to it just like a hard disk.

### Performance

Optima's most impressive achievement is that it has managed to minimize problems with data underruns common to CD-R systems. Essentially, with other CD-R systems, an uninterrupted flow of data has to be streamed off of the hard disk onto the disc; otherwise the disc will be corrupted. This requires that you use a fairly fast hard disk that must be defragmented before creating a CD.

But with the Optima system, we were able to copy a huge folder of tiny files from a fragmented and relatively slow hard disk without difficulty. We could also copy files in folders, one at a time and via file sharing over an AppleTalk network.

A significant problem with the system, however, is its overall speed. Because the software needs to read the directory from the last track of the CD every time you mount a disc, you'll sometimes have to wait several minutes while it mounts.

Similarly, copying files to a disc is extremely slow compared with normal Finder operations with a hard disk, and it's also much slower, in general, than writing to another double-speed CD-R device using standard mastering software. While many users will be delighted to have an easy-to-use CD-R system, they'll be less than enthusiastic about waiting 10 minutes while a handful of files are being copied to the disc.

### Compatibility

To use CD-R Access CDs in standard CD-ROM drives, you need to install the Reader version of the CD-R Access control panel on your Mac. (This software ships with the system and is also available free from online services.)

The Reader operates above the CD-ROM drive's existing driver and allows you to read CD-R Access' unusual disc format. We tested CD-R Access CD-ROMs with a variety of drives and found that they worked normally on every one but Apple's new AppleCD 600e Quad-Speed drive; Optima said a fix is in the works.

Optima's CD-R solution works very well for in-house needs, particularly where users will simply want to drag a group of files to the disc for an overnight backup. On the other hand, the need to distribute CD-R Access to end users will be the largest impediment to the system's use for out-of-house projects. While the Reader is widely available free, and end users could probably be trusted to install it correctly, it's not compatible with the read-ahead caching used by some CD-ROM driver software, such as FWB Inc.'s CD-ROM ToolKit. Other users will have problems with the 8-Mbyte contiguous disk space requirement. These problems are a potential nightmare for distributing CD-R Access discs to a wide group of unsupported users.

Although you could use the DisKovery 650CDR drive with other CD-R mastering software, the choices are limited. Incat Systems Software Inc.'s Easy CD-Pro works with the drive (although it consistently crashed on our Quadra 950 with an Apple PowerPC upgrade and System 7.5.1), but that software has only fair support for creating standard Macintosh Hierarchical File System volumes. Astarte's Toast is a popular bundle choice among CD-R drive vendors, but it currently doesn't support the Optima drive.

### Documentation and support

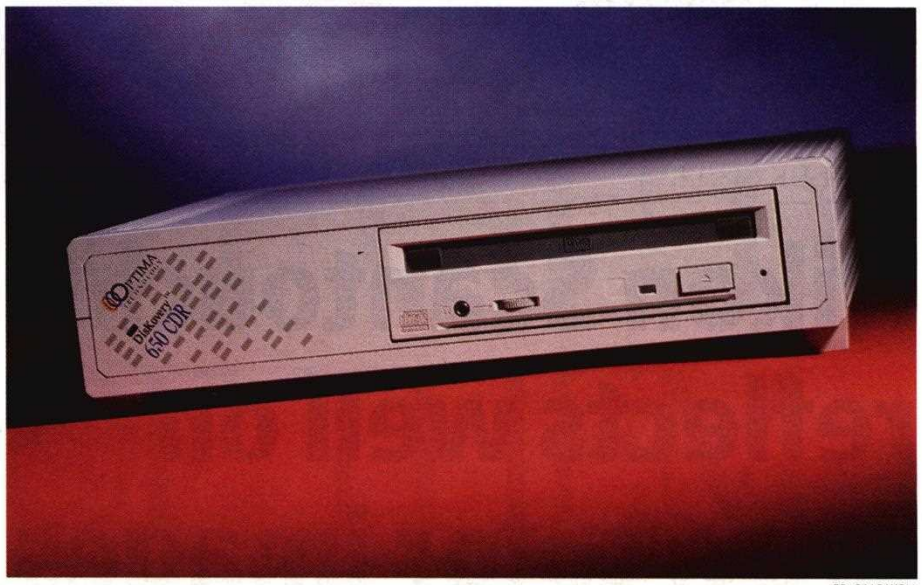
For a drive-software package whose target market is people looking for a simplified approach to CD-R, the CD-R Access documentation is obtuse and filled with technical jargon. This is too bad because users would benefit from simple and clear explanations. Many users will be inclined to throw away the manual and call technical support the minute they have a problem.

### Conclusions

Optima's DisKovery 650CDR drive and CD-R Access software bundle is a good implementation of a good idea: to be able to mount a CD on the desktop and copy data to it just like a hard disk. It's easy to use in general, but many users will be mystified by some of the system's requirements — such as the need to finalize directories and discs — that are not well-explained in the documentation.

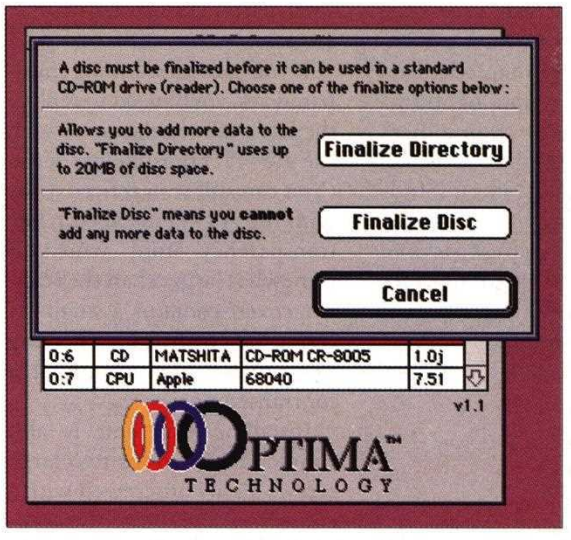
Also, discs created with the device are not well-suited for wide distribution because users need to install special software to read them on drives other than Optima's. But overall, this is certainly a step in the right direction. It should find a happy home at sites looking for a simplified approach to CD-R and reliable archival storage media that can be mounted on the desktop.

Optima Technology Corp. of Irvine, Calif., can be reached at (714) 476-0515; fax (714) 476-0613. □




ED CALDWELL

**Optima's DisKovery 650CDR drive is a dual-speed CD recorder that lets you create CD-ROMs for data distribution, backup and archival purposes. If you use it with the company's bundled CD-R Access software, you can copy files to mounted CDs simply by using the Finder.**


A disc must be finalized before it can be used in a standard CD-ROM drive (reader). Choose one of the finalize options below:
Allows you to add more data to the disc. "Finalize Directory" uses up to 20MB of disc space.
Finalize Directory
"Finalize Disc" means you cannot add any more data to the disc.
Finalize Disc
Cancel
0:6 CD MATSHITA CD-ROM CR-8005 1.0j
0:7 CPU Apple 68040 7.51
v1.1
OPTIMA™
TECHNOLOGY

**After you copy files to a CD with Optima's CD-R Access and eject the CD from your Mac, you are prompted to finalize the disc, which is necessary before you can play it in a standard CD-ROM drive. You can finalize the disc's directory, which allows you to add data to the disc at a later time, or you can finalize the disc itself, which permanently locks it.**

### score card

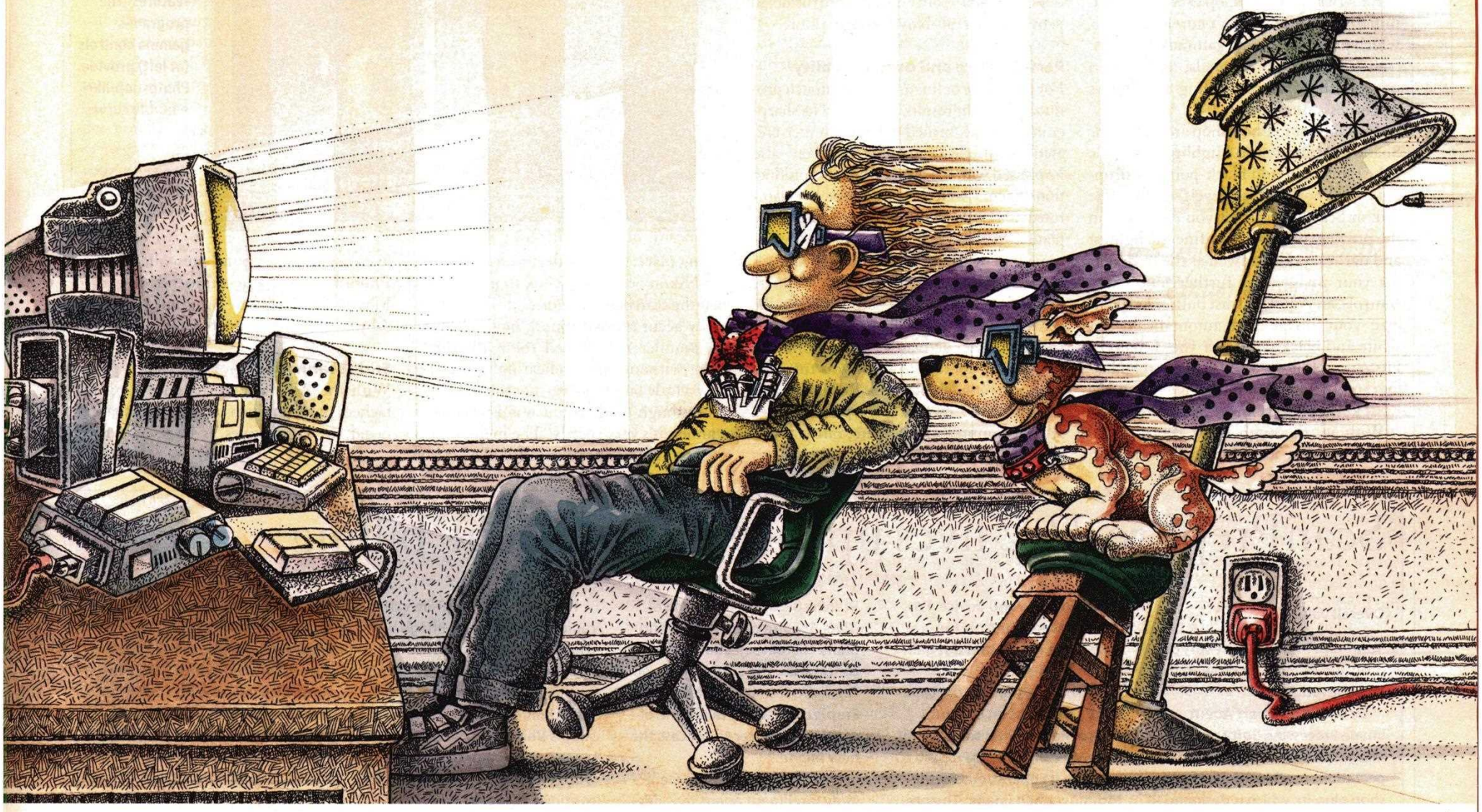
**DisKovery 650CDR/CD-R Access 1.1**

**Optima Technology Corp.**
**List price: $1,850**
**Overall value ♦♦♦**

Optima's DisKovery 650CDR drive with CD-R Access software will be a welcome relief for users who need a simplified approach to mastering CD-ROMs. It allows you to mount a recordable CD on your desktop and use it, with some restrictions, like a hard disk. While its performance is acceptable, its ease of use falls a little short of expectations — a problem that could be fixed with clearer documentation. To use CDs created by this system in drives other than Optima's, users must have the CD-R Access control panel installed in their systems, making it somewhat less practical for those creating CDs for wide distribution or who need to archive well-defined sets of data. However, for in-house use, Optima's solution is a good value that makes CD-R much more accessible for mainstream users.

**Performance ♦♦♦**
**Features ♦♦♦**
**Configuration ♦♦♦♦**
**Compatibility ♦♦♦**
**Documentation/support ♦♦**

# Buy one of our *Fast*!SCSI PCI adapters for your Power Macintosh, and get a facelift absolutely free.



The new PCI-based Power Macintosh™ systems are pretty zippy. But if you're running applications like desktop video and high-end imaging, they may not be zippy enough. Because they may not have enough throughput.

So we developed a whole new family of *Fast*!SCSI™ adapter cards just for the PCI-based Power Macintosh. From Fast SCSI-3 (10 MB/sec) to Fast and Wide SCSI-3 (20 MB/sec). Each with an incredibly high data rate. There's even a card designed specifically for longer I/O cables.

They also feature bus mastering and easy plug-and-play installation. And a 5-year warranty, and toll-free technical support. They even come bundled with the Anubis™ software utility for formatting removable drives.

And if you're worried about compatibility, you shouldn't be. Because we also designed the heart of the SCSI chip that's already built into your Power Macintosh. And our cards support System 7.5 and SCSI Manager 4.3.

Which makes a pretty impressive package when you add it all up. (And come to think of it, that may be why we've already shipped over 23 million SCSI solutions.)

So if you'd like to get even more performance out of your Power Macintosh, or just smooth out some of those tired lines, contact QLogic at 1-800-TOP-SCSI (867-7274) or sales@qlc.com.

qlogic™

© 1995 QLogic Corporation. All brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

## Scantouch

*From Page 35*

moiré-removal features. Depending on how much RAM you have, these features might work faster than performing the same functions in Photoshop.

Experienced Photoshop users will be familiar with Nikon Scan's curves controls, which provide separate gamma curve controls for the RGB channels, as well as a master curve for controlling an image's brightness and contrast.

Also similar to Photoshop are automatic Shadow, Midtone and Highlight controls. Like the white- and black-point eyedroppers in Photoshop's Levels dialog, the Nikon Scan controls let you click within the preview window to define the lightest and darkest points as well as the midpoint for your image. For further automated controls, an AutoContrast button will analyze your image and automatically set white and black points for you. Finally, a Histogram button will display a small histogram window, making it easy to see what key type your image is.

With its thorough color controls, resizable window and excellent previewing features, Nikon Scan gives you the control to get a really good image straight from the scanner. However, you'll probably still want to go over your image in Photoshop. Not everyone is comfortable adjusting color through a curves interface, and the plug-in doesn't let you zoom and pan with the detail provided by a full-blown image editor.

### Performance and output quality

For gray-scale or line art, the Scantouch produces excellent results. Even with its sharpening features turned off, the scanner created sharp, clean images. We were also impressed with the scanner's color reproduction. Colors were accurate, not oversaturated, and were consistent across the entire platen. Although high-end users accustomed to working with expensive drum scanners and high-resolution slide scanners may find the Scantouch's output lacking, the occasional color user will be quite satisfied.

The scanner activates a self-calibration/preheating operation when you turn the unit on or switch between Reflective and Transparency modes. This process takes several minutes to complete, but you can continue to scan while the calibration is taking place. A small alert icon appears in the Nikon Scan dialog box to inform you that the scan being performed is not necessarily accurate. We found, however, that the scanner reproduced color accurately even without the preheating, suffering only a little bit in the warmer tones.

**In addition to its comprehensive controls, Nikon Scan includes excellent preview features. The program's gamma controls (at left) provide Photoshop-like editable curves.**

Although the Scantouch is a three-pass scanner, it's very speedy. The main limitation on the scanner's speed is RAM, but even with only 18 Mbytes allocated to Photoshop (Nikon recommends at least 16 Mbytes of RAM), the program scanned a 3-by-5-inch image at 400 dpi in 50 seconds.

### Slide scanning

With the AT-45 Transparency Unit attached, the Scantouch can scan transparent negatives or positives as large as 4 by 5

*See Scantouch, next page*

# ScanPrepPro 2.0.2 lives up to its 'smart agent' billing

Overall value ♦♦♦♦♦

ScanPrepPro 2.0.2 is the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed.

By billing it "Smart Agent Image Processing Software," ImageXpress Inc. creates high expectations for this Adobe Photoshop plug-in, which is designed to get the best results possible from your desktop scanner. Whether or not it actually achieves the best possible results, ScanPrepPro does yield scans that might make you think twice about your old, "obsolete" scanner.

The $695 ScanPrepPro 2 has added a number of new scanner profiles, including Nikon Inc.'s AX-1200 Scantouch (see review, Page 35), to its list. Version 2 also gives you more control over the automatic process than Version 1.2.6 (see MacWEEK, Oct. 31, 1994, Page 40).

### The Pro-cess

When invoked from Photoshop's Acquire menu, ScanPrepPro presents you with a dialog that lets you define the source of your image and how it will ultimately be printed. You can select scanner profiles from a pop-up menu; if your scanner is not on the list, a configuration dialog lets you enter specifics about it.

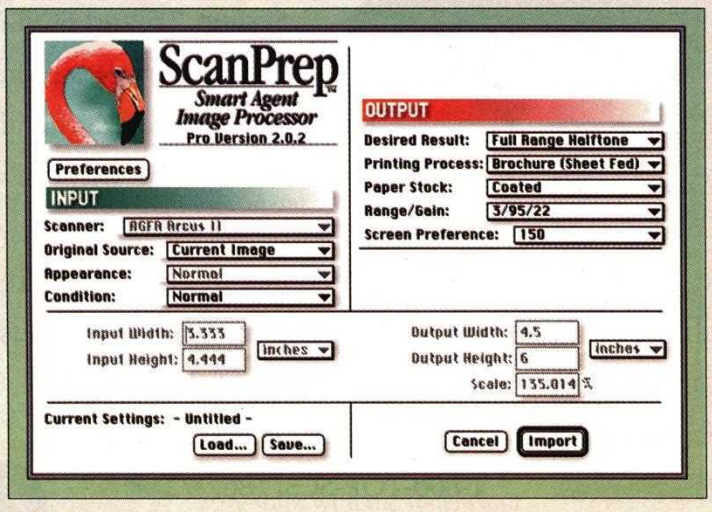
In addition to selecting a scanner and input size, ScanPrepPro also asks you to include an output size and device. For serious users, controls for preferred line screen and dot gain are also included.

New to Version 2 is the capability to process an existing image. Rather than select a scanner, you can tell ScanPrepPro to perform its operations on the top-most open image. The program will then analyze the image to determine its size and resolution, automatically plugging those figures into the ScanPrepPro window.

Once you've set all your options, click the OK button and watch ScanPrepPro go to work. If you've selected a scanner, ScanPrepPro will take control of its Acquire plug-in, entering many custom selections and configuring the scanner for you. Once the scan is complete, ScanPrepPro can again take control of your computer to process the new image.

ScanPrepPro is truly a seemingly intelligent agent that performs many complex functions on your image, such as sharpening operations, adjusting tonal quality and selecting screens in your printer dialog.

It doesn't perform any hue or color adjustments, as those are not algorithmic functions but more a matter of taste.




*ImageXpress' ScanPrepPro 2.0.2 has the capability to process saved images, letting you work on previously scanned images or Photo CDs. After selecting Current Image from the Original Source pop-up, the software will automatically import size information into its dialog box.*

However, the program can radically improve an image by changing its levels to ensure the highest tonal quality. Version 2 now includes the option of having ScanPrepPro open Photoshop's Variations dialog to let you perform color corrections. Once you finish, the program will continue its work.

### Control freaks

While ScanPrepPro produces startling results out of the box, there are always those users who want to make adjustments to the program's functions, and ImageXpress has listened to their requests. New user-selectable halftones let you choose between the usual full-range halftone or a drop-out halftone, which forces a particular color to drop out, making for easy background removals.

The program's FineLine/CopyDot feature does an amazing job of scanning halftoned images and very fine line art such as steel-etched engravings. But rather than simply descreening a halftone, the CopyDot feature actually re-creates the halftone in the computer, as if you were rephotographing it. With 600- and 1,200-dpi options, the FineLine/CopyDot feature provides tone control for fine-tuning the scans.

Many new features improve ScanPrepPro's capability to manage the tonal curves of your image. In addition to letting you create custom dot-gain control curves for your printer, the program also includes an automatic level control that uses a proprietary curve adjustment algorithm to improve a picture's contrast and color saturation.

Finally, the program now includes support for three- and four-color dye-sublimation printers, improved film recorder support, and the capability to prepare images for computer screens.

### Conclusions

Simply put, ScanPrepPro 2 is an essential application if you own a scanner. Its documentation alone will probably teach you things about scanning that you didn't know before, but having a program intelligently perform these operations for you is even better.

Upgrades from previous versions of ScanPrepPro are free if purchased within the past six months, $45 if bought within the past year, $95 otherwise.

A stripped-down version of ScanPrepPro, which lacks the CopyDot features, dye-sublimation printer support and the capability to process previously saved images, is $395.

ImageXpress Inc. of Lawrenceville, Ga., is at (404) 564-9924; fax (404) 564-1632; imagexpress@applelink.apple.com — By Ben Long

## Scantouch

*From previous page*

inches. Nikon supplies you with several black cardboard templates, suitable for slides from 35mm to 4 by 5 inches. Placing a template in the middle of the platen indicates the imaging portion of the scanner.

Our transparency scans were surprisingly high-quality. Nikon recommends not using the AT-45 for any slide that will be enlarged more than 200 percent, but we found scanning a positive or negative at a high resolution and then resizing the image still produced good results. The colors were saturated and didn't have the hollow, washed-out look that transparency scanners often produce. However, Nikon's suggestion seems true for 35mm slides: Enlarging them much more than 200 percent produced somewhat washed-out color.

> The speedy and sharp Scantouch is a fine scanner for performing reliable OCR work and high-quality gray-scale scans.

To scan reflective art with the AT-45, you must use the included Reflection Document Holder. Similar to the transparency template, the document holder fits over the transparency unit's imaging area and provides a white surface to scan against. While you could just place a piece of white paper behind reflective documents, the Reflection Document Holder protects the glass covering on the AT-45.

### Documentation and support

Nikon supplies separate manuals for installing and configuring the Scantouch and the transparency attachment and for using the Nikon Scan software. During our review period, the latter had not been updated to match the most recent version of the software, but this should be corrected by the time you read this.

The company provides a toll-free technical support number and is present on all the major on-line services as well as on its own BBS. Phone support was helpful and knowledgeable.

### Conclusions

The speedy and sharp Scantouch is a fine scanner for performing reliable OCR work and high-quality gray-scale scans. For occasional color work, the Scantouch will provide very nice results whether your images are scanned from transparencies or opaque documents. With Nikon's great scanning software and the bundled OCR package, business users will find this a solid value.

Nikon Inc. of Melville, N.Y., can be reached at (516) 547-4355 or (800) 526-4566; fax (516) 547-0305; nikon@aol.com. □

IN BRIEF

## CyberSound FX

*Set of 15 Premiere plug-ins adds needed audio processing*

**Overall value** ♦♦♦♦

While Adobe Premiere is an excellent tool for editing QuickTime movies, it has never provided much in the way of audio editing. CyberSound FX, a set of 15 Premiere plug-ins by InVision Interactive Inc., adds some needed audio processing to the Premiere toolbox.

The $129 CyberSound package can be used with Premiere 3.0 and higher. The filters decompress from a single floppy into the Plug-ins folder inside your Premiere folder. Once installed, the filters are available through the standard Premiere filter interface. Simply select an audio clip, choose the Filter command and then apply as many audio filters as you like.

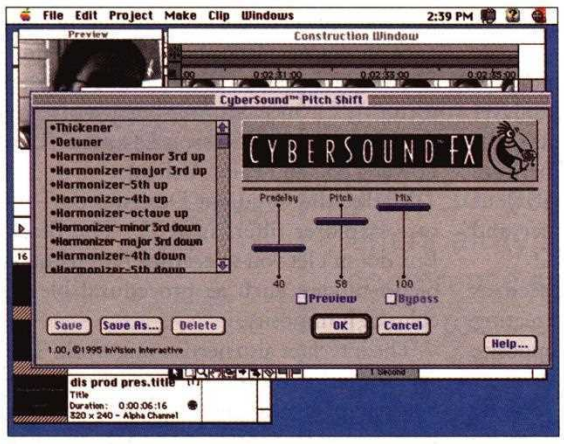
### Pet sounds

CyberSound's filters include most of the effects you'd expect to find on a high-quality mixer or digital effects processor. For reverb effects, the package includes Chamber, Small Hall and Large Hall reverb.

For equalization, CyberSound provides a Shelf Equalizer, Parametric Equalizer and Dynamic Filter. These filters function like their real-world counterparts and provide simple controls for adjusting equalizer (EQ) levels.

The Compressor filter limits the dynamic range of a clip by boosting quiet sounds while constraining loud ones. Ideal for voice-overs, this filter provides an effective way to remove ambient rumbles from a vocal track. In a similar vein, the Normalize filter normalizes a track by resampling the clip so that its peaks are as loud as possible.

Two delay filters are included: Delay and Multi-Tap Delay. The latter can be used to create everything from basic echoes to rhythmic, repeating echoes. Finally, Chorus, Flange, Phaser, and Tremolo and Pitch Shifter provide the remaining effects you'd expect to find on a good effects processor.




**The 15 audio filters in InVision's CyberSound FX share a common interface with presets in a scrolling list on the left side and filter-specific sliders on the right.**

### Sound and vision

Using the filters is very easy: If you've ever worked with an effects processor, mixer or equalizer, CyberSound's controls will feel familiar. All the filters share a common interface in the form of a single dialog. A scrolling list of about a dozen presets sits on the left half of the dialog, while sliders appropriate to each filter are displayed on the right side. A Preview button plays a looped preview of your sound (you can define its duration in the Preferences dialog).

The filters' presets cover a generous range of effects, ensuring that even novice editors will be able to generate the audio effects they desire. For instance, presets for the Chorus filter include Light Chorus, Medium Chorus, Underwater and Vibrato.

If the presets don't satisfy your audio needs, you can tinker with the slider controls, which include the standard categories you'd expect. The Flange filter, for instance, has sliders for controlling delay, feedback, speed, depth and mix.

In addition to the short but effective manual, each filter includes a help screen with details of each slider as well as tips from the manual. If you really get stuck, InVision's tech support is helpful and knowledgeable.

### Sounding board

The main problem we experienced when working with CyberSound is actually Premiere's fault. Premiere has no provision for selecting just part of a piece of audio — you can apply effects only to an entire clip. This means that if you want to insert a chorus effect into the middle of a clip, you must use Premiere's Razor Blade tool to cut the middle of the clip apart from the rest and then apply the filter to the new clip. Although this technique is effective, it's somewhat nonintuitive and can make it difficult to overlap effects across cuts.

Also, audio filters cannot have different starting and ending parameters — another of Premiere's deficiencies. Because of this you cannot fade an effect in or out: CyberSound's effects must be either present or not. It's not possible to have a reverb increase over time, or to have a tremolo effect decrease over the length of a clip.

These limitations place CyberSound in an interesting position: It can do much more than the host program currently allows. So, for example, if your movie has some low-quality audio clips, you can run them through one of CyberSound's EQ effects to improve their overall sound quality and then apply some of the other filters to add interest. But if you plan to do a lot of extended audio editing and mixing, you'll need to do so in a dedicated sound application.

### Conclusions

For applying simple effects or improving the EQ of a clip in Premiere, CyberSound FX is a sound solution. The filters are reasonably priced and easy to use, and they produce high-quality results at any bit depth or sampling rate. Having these effects within Premiere is a real convenience, obviating the need to pull a soundtrack into an external application. Now if only Adobe Systems Inc. would add some editing power to Premiere's audio capabilities, CyberSound would be an excellent high-end solution as well.

CyberSound FX can only be bought direct from InVision Interactive.

InVision Interactive Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif., can be reached at (415) 812-7380 or (800) 468-5530; fax (415) 812-7386; http://www.cybersound.com; dennym@cybersound.com. — *By Ben Long*

## DragStrip 2.0

*Latest upgrade offers better, easier Finder controls*

**Overall value** ♦♦♦♦

Although DragStrip 1.0 was released only six months ago, Natural Intelligence Inc. is already back with Version 2.0 of its desktop organizer, and the result is a greatly improved product. The $59.95 utility, which gives you access to frequently used files and folders with a single click, boasts a long list of enhancements, including full AppleScript support, the capability to store data in a strip as clippings, the addition of hot keys for process switching and improved drag-and-drop functionality.

DragStrip works on any Mac with a 68020 processor or better and requires at least System 7.0. It can be installed for 680x0 or Power Macs or as a fat-binary file. DragStrip includes Mac Drag and Drop extensions for those using a pre-7.5 version of the Mac OS.

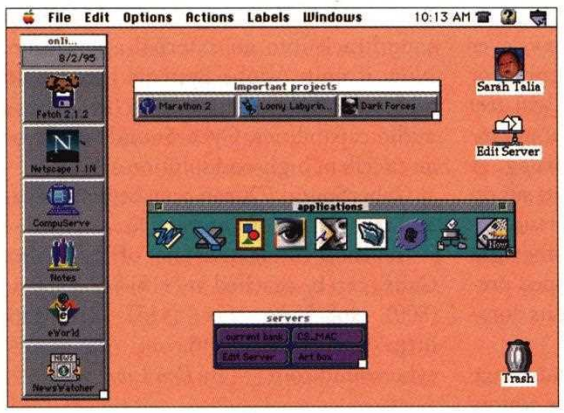
### The strip

To use DragStrip, you simply drag any item from the Finder — such as a folder, application, document or volume — onto a "strip." This creates an icon for the item on the strip; clicking once on the icon launches the item, no matter where it resides on your Mac or network. (Icons are aliases, not the items themselves.)

Although we liked Version 1 (see MacWEEK, March 6, Page 39), Version 2 adds much greater functionality to the program. Along with standard Finder items, you can now store data, including pictures, text, sound and QuickTime movies, on strips as clippings. This lets you do such things as create a World-Wide Web browsing strip that stores the URLs (universal resource locators) of frequently accessed sites. You can save a URL as a clipping on a strip button and then just drag it onto your browser to quickly move to that site. If you do a lot of writing, you can create a strip to store stock paragraphs and pictures that you frequently use. You can then copy and paste clippings from the strip or, if you are using a drag-savvy word processor, simply drag these items from your strip directly into your document.

AppleScript support adds a new dimension to DragStrip by letting you create and manage strips with scripts, which is a great addition for managers. For example, you could distribute a script that automatically

*See DragStrip, next page*




**Natural Intelligence's DragStrip makes it easier to navigate your Mac via resizable strips of buttons that can summon applications, documents, folders, volumes or data clippings. Version 2.0 lets you add color and text labels to buttons.**

## DragStrip

*From previous page*

creates customized strips for your users based on inventories of their applications and frequently used documents.

With DragStrip 2 you can now place documents in folders by dragging through hierarchical menus on strip buttons. You can also set hot keys to switch among active applications. A new DragStrip Addition lets you group multiple items into one button on a strip and open them all simultaneously.

One feature we would still like to see added is the capability to create strips that are always visible, much like Apple's Control Strip. Although you can quickly switch to DragStrip using a hot key or screen hot spot, this feature could save an extra keystroke or button click for frequently accessed strips.

DragStrip 2 also gives you much greater flexibility over button and strip appearance. Version 1 basically had single-sized buttons, and there was no way to add a text label to a button to identify it. Now, essentially every facet of the program can be customized.

You can create strips with large or small icons, with or without text. You can choose different button styles, customize their size and rename them with any label. Strips can also display the current date and time in the optional status bar. You can specify custom colors for buttons, backgrounds and status bars. You can set options for DragStrip's overall behavior and appearance as well as on a strip-by-strip level.

You can access a lot of DragStrip's custom features via modifier keys that we sometimes had trouble remembering, but we suspect that this is something you get used to over time. Still, it would be nice to have an Apple Guide or on-line help page that lists all the program's key combinations.

### Documentation and support

DragStrip's documentation has been entirely rewritten for Version 2 and provides a thorough reference for both beginners and experienced users. Technical support remains excellent and focused on problem solving and on soliciting enhancements to help improve the package.

### Conclusions

By focusing on user requests and criticism of Version 1, Natural Intelligence has significantly improved DragStrip and clearly demonstrated its commitment to this product. While the company was intent on improving the Finder in DragStrip 1, Version 2 offers a host of improvements, making the utility easier to use through a more customizable and powerful interface. It now surpasses competing products, such as shareware Malph, HoverBar and DragThing, and Binary Software Inc.'s Square One. Given its extensive list of improvements, we recommend DragStrip 2 to anyone tired of using the hapless and aging Finder to wend their way through a cluttered desktop.

DragStrip 2.0 is available directly from Natural Intelligence for $39.95 until Sept. 15. Upgrades from Version 1 are $19.95; free if purchased after July 1.

Natural Intelligence Inc. of Cambridge, Mass., can be reached at (617) 876-7680 or (800) 999-4649; fax (617) 492-7425; info@natural.com; http://www.natural.com. — *By Jonathan A. Oski*

# The Black Box 2.0

## *Alien Skin's 10 plug-ins add depth to Photoshop images*

**Overall value** ◆◆◆

If you want to add more flourish to your images or illustrations, but lack the skill to create graphic effects, you'll find The Black Box 2.0 from Alien Skin Software LLC very helpful. This $119 collection of Adobe Photoshop plug-ins provides impressive shortcuts to graphic tasks such as creating drop shadows or adding bevels.

Four of the 10 filters are new to Version 2: Inner Bevel, Cutout, Carve and Motion Trail. The Black Box also includes a new preview window, the capability to save and restore filter settings, and the capacity to work within Photoshop 3.0's layers.

Version 2 can be used within Photoshop 2.5 (Photoshop 3 for work within layers) or MicroFrontier Inc.'s Color It! 3.0. The Black Box requires System 7.1 and 2 Mbytes of RAM (on top of the RAM required to run the host application). The plug-ins are Power Mac-native and install as a fat-binary application.

### Depth on demand

The Black Box makes adding depth to your image easy: Select a graphic element or layer (in Photoshop), make the adjustments to the plug-in's interface and click OK. There are five plug-ins that can add depth to your image: Drop Shadow, Cutout, Inner and Outer Bevel, and Carve.

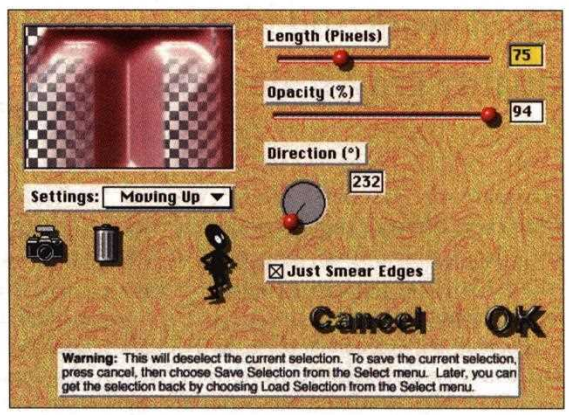
Drop Shadow makes a selection seem as if it is floating above the surface by creating a shadow beneath. Cutout has the opposite effect, making your selection look like a hole in the image by adding a shadow within the selection.

The Inner and Outer Bevel filters make an image appear to lift up from the background by adding highlights and shadows around either the inner or outer edge of the selection. These bevel features are very time-consuming for the results they produce, although it's nice to be able to place 3-D effects on a 2-D image.

Finally, the Carve filter makes the selection appear as if it had been carved or dented out of the background. This filter is not really worth the effort it takes, although all of the depth filters earned our respect for their capability to intuitively conform to the shape of the selection.

We found Drop Shadow to be the most powerful tool in The Black Box's set. But we discovered one glitch when we used anti-aliased graphics or text: Instead of using the feathered selection created when the art element was blended or anti-aliased, The Black Box created its own selection to apply the effect outside the original selection. Unfortunately, The Black Box doesn't start with the beginning of the anti-aliased edge; it goes to the outside of the edge, which leaves a slight line around the image after the effect is completed. Alien Skin said it is working on a correction.

The remaining plug-ins — Swirl, Glow, HSB Noise, Glass and Motion Trail — provide interesting but somewhat more eclectic effects that have more-limited applications. The new Motion Trail filter provides a smeared shadow effect, implying movement. We found Swirl particularly impressive when applied to add texture to backgrounds; its complexity is reminiscent of the effects created by Xaos Tools Inc.'s Paint Alchemy.


Length (Pixels)
75
Opacity (%)
94
Direction (°)
232
Settings: Moving Up
Just Smear Edges
Cancel
OK
Warning: This will deselect the current selection. To save the current selection, press cancel, then choose Save Selection from the Select menu. Later, you can get the selection back by choosing Load Selection from the Select menu.

**Smearing effects that imply movement are achieved through The Black Box 2's new Motion Trail filter. Length, opacity and direction controls let you customize the effect.**

### Caution: Work in progress

The Black Box's three new performance features are not much to shout about. Although the read-me file acknowledges the slow performance of the new preview window, we were disappointed that the window often didn't function or took too long to show the preview. Clicking on the preview window will force it to render a preview, while pressing Command-Period stops a preview from rendering. However, this was not very consistent.

The Black Box's capability to work within Photoshop 3 layers is convenient, but it seems like a feature Alien Skin had to add to come up to speed with its competitors. With the new save-and-restore settings feature, you click on a camera icon and name the setting. It will then be stored in the Settings pop-up menu. It's a nice feature, but it's already available in HSC Software Corp.'s Kai's Power Tools and Paint Alchemy.

Unlike the Gradient Designer or Texture Explorer filters in KPT, The Black Box doesn't let you select different paint or blend modes, such as procedural blend, color or luminosity.

The interface also needs some work. The 3-D Cancel and OK buttons are active on only part of the text graphic, so they don't always respond when you click on them. Alien Skin said it will address this in Version 2.01, a free upgrade due out in two months.

Because The Black Box uses Power Mac-native code, you can expect performance to improve five to six times when using the plug-ins on a Power Mac rather than a 68040 machine. However, even when rendered on a Power Mac 9500, The Black Box effects were a little on the slow side. Alien Skin said it will be significantly improving performance in Version 2.01.

This upgrade will also add support for Fractal Design Corp.'s Painter and Pixel Resources Inc.'s PixelPaint Professional. We'd like to see future versions of The Black Box's plug-ins be compatible with Adobe Premiere; it would be nice to apply these effects to moving images.

### Documentation and support

The Black Box's manual is succinct, offering good troubleshooting advice. Alien Skin's technical support is free. When we called, we received immediate and helpful assistance.

### Conclusions

Priced at $30 to $80 below its competitors, The Black Box has a lot of potential for beginning Photoshop users who want to add drop shadows, bevels and other effects to their graphics. Photoshop professionals, however, will find the program is not powerful enough for their use. Specifically, we'd like to see improvements made to The Black Box's performance, interface and compatibility with other programs. Although the filters — specifically Drop Shadow — are good, most are available in other programs. While not a substitute for other, more extensive plug-in products, The Black Box is a good, inexpensive addition to your current Photoshop plug-in collection, especially valuable for its depth tools.

Upgrades from Version 1.0 are $29; free if The Black Box was purchased on or after April 1.

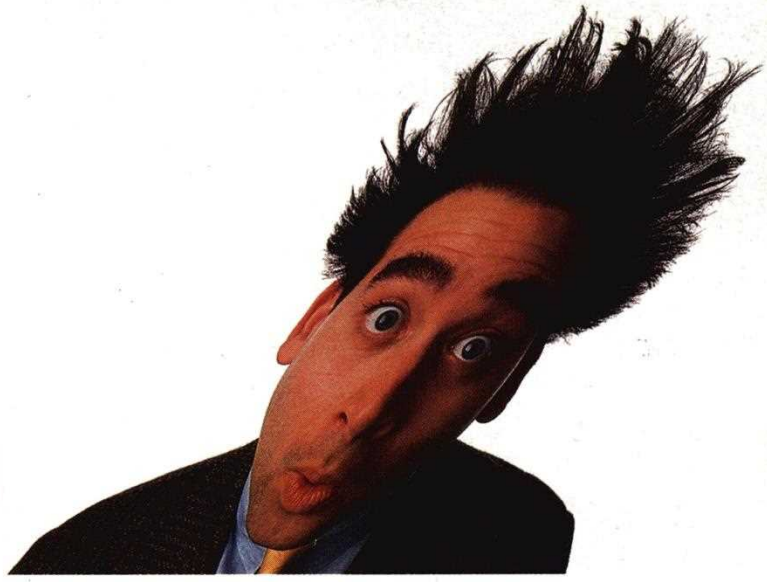
Alien Skin Software LLC of Raleigh, N.C., can be reached at (919) 832-4124; fax (919) 832-4065; alien@mercury.interpath.net. — *By Erik Holsinger*

## For the record

In the July 31 issue (Page 26), we incorrectly stated the World-Wide Web capabilities of Claris Corp.'s ClarisWorks 4.0. The program can convert graphics to PICT format.

REGULAR

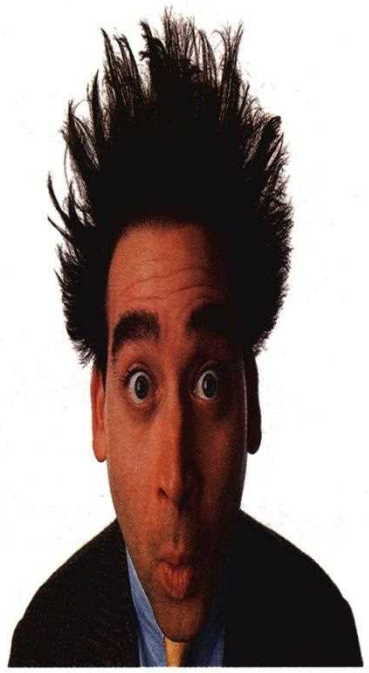
EXTRA BOLD



ITALIC

SCRIPT

EXTENDED



CONDENSED

# SEE ALL TYPES AT SEYBOLD SAN FRANCISCO.

Any way you look at it, Seybold San Francisco will show you all types of ways to help you succeed. Like the top graphics and publishing technologies, software, online publishing innovations, multimedia tools, color output devices, prepress products and more. Along with all types of leading industry suppliers that will demonstrate first-hand how these solutions can improve the way you do business. We'll even have all types of show floor activities and events so you can see how products are being applied in a variety of industries. And if you really yearn to learn, our educational program offers all types of courses, seminars and conference sessions to update you on the latest tools and technologies.

So, with all the amazing ideas to be found at Seybold, doesn't it sound like just the type of event for you?

**FREE VIP EXPO PASS!** SAVE $50!

Name_____ SW120

Company_____

Address_____

City, State, Zip_____

Phone/Fax_____

**Mail: SSF 95, P.O. Box 5856, San Mateo, CA 94402-0856 • Fax: 415-525-0199**
**For conference information via the web, access http://www.sbexpos.com**

**QUESTIONS? CALL 800-488-2883**

**FOR GREAT DEALS ON TRAVEL, CALL 800-421-3976**

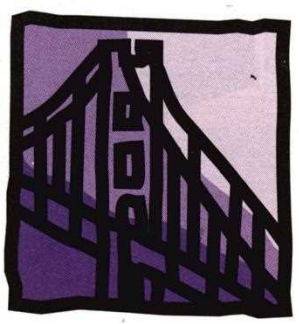
Presented by Seybold Seminars. ©1995 SOFTBANK Exposition and Conference Company. No one under 16 admitted.

**EXPOSITION SEPT. 27-29**

**CONFERENCE SEPT. 26-28**

**SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA**

**MOSCONE CENTER**



**SEYBOLD**
**SAN FRANCISCO**

# Big Gigabyte Now From

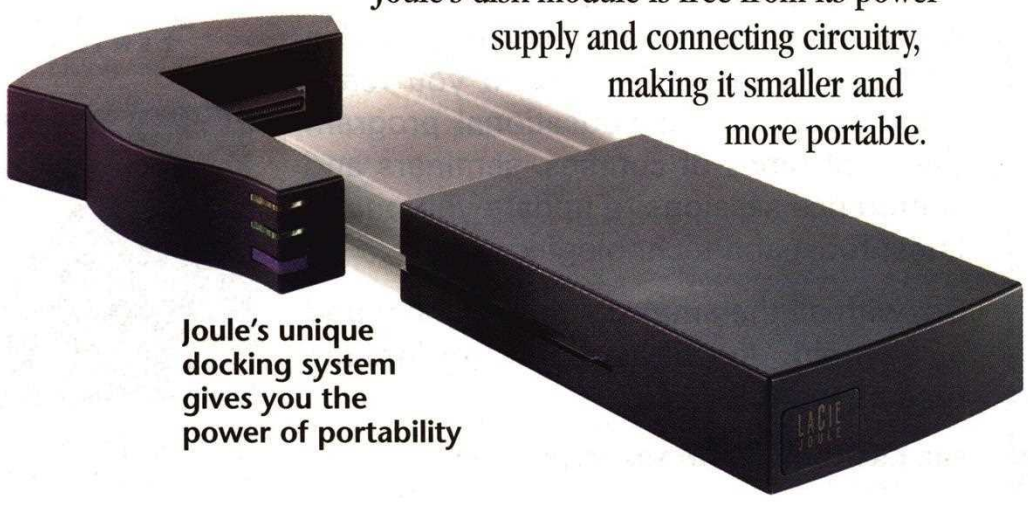
## Joule™ 1 GB Portable $489

There's never been a better time to buy the mass storage you need than right now!

For a limited time we're offering huge price reductions on all our 1 GB internal and 1 GB external Joule portable drives.

For just $389 you can purchase ***over*** 1 Gigabyte of high quality internal hard disk storage. These half-height drives feature 9.5ms average seek times and reliable 3½" Quantum hard disk technology.

Or for only $489 you can have the power and unmatched convenience of Joule's Portable Hard Drives featuring revolutionary SmartDock™ technology. With SmartDock, a Joule's disk module is free from its power supply and connecting circuitry, making it smaller and more portable.



**Joule's unique docking system gives you the power of portability**

So when you need to share, or move, or lock away your data you can, with all the convenience of a diskette or cartridge, only bigger...1 gigabyte bigger!

We also offer a wide choice of other hard disk capacities or removable media options in the Joule format. Each can freely plug into the SmartDock for stand-alone use.

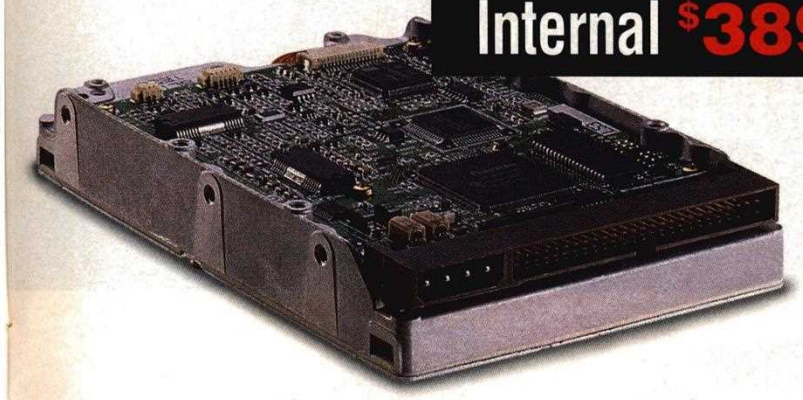
In addition, only Joule's SmartDock detachable circuitry protects your data from a rare power supply failure like no other drive can. Joule's exclusive DataSafe™ policy even replaces your dock's power supply, SCSI circuitry and fan without ever touching your disk module.

**Transfer gigabytes of data the fastest way possible.**

FREE PHONE SUPPORT FAST!!

30 Day Money Back Guarantee*

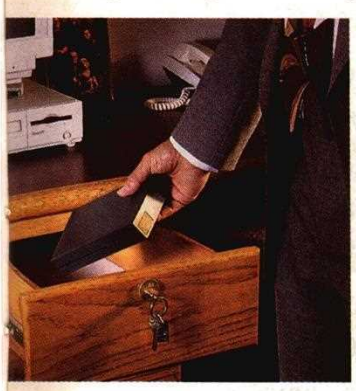
# Drives $389.00



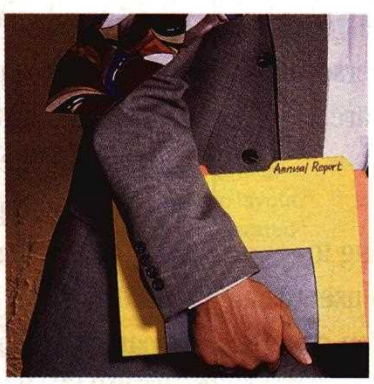
**Quantum 1 GB Internal $389**

And every drive includes Silverlining hard disk software, La Cie Term digital active SCSI termination, plus all the connections you need to get to work fast.

Joule's unique portability and capacity let you share, secure or expand storage without a struggle. And at these new low prices, purchasing is easier too.



**Unplug and lock away data for safe keeping in seconds.**




**Take a Joule home, on the road or to your service bureau.**

Ready to Plug And Play

Silverlining™ FREE with La Cie Drives!

"La Cie's new stackable design...offers several benefits over other standard external case designs."
MacWeek – 10/94

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

Industrial Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994

MAC HOME JOURNAL

## Joule Hard Drives

| | INTERNAL† | PORTABLE w/ DOCK |
|---|---|---|
| **3.5" Hard Drives** | | |
| **Quantum** – 2 or 5 year warranties | | |
| **540MB** | $199 | $299* |
| **850MB** | $249 | $349* |
| **1080MB** | $389 | $489* |
| **2150MB** | $799 | $899* |

**$489 Joule 1080MB Hard Drive**

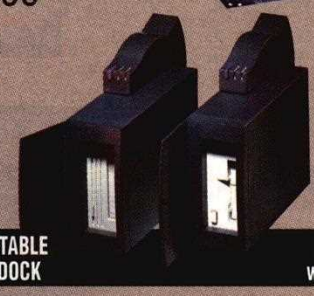
* These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

† Brackets available for $10 with HD purchase

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2.5" Hard Drives** | | |
| **Quantum** – 2 year warranty | | |
| **256MB** | $199 | $299 |
| **341MB** | $299 | $399 |
| **514MB** | $399 | $499 |

**2-½" Internal 256MB**

## Joule Removable Drives



**Joule Portable SyQuest 270MB**
**$489** With FREE Cartridge

| | INTERNAL w/ BRACKET | PORTABLE w/ DOCK |
|---|---|---|
| **230MB Fujitsu Optical Drive** | $549 | $649* |
| With Free 3.5" Cartridge – 1 Yr Warranty | | |
| **SyQuest Drives** | | |
| With 1 Free Cartridge – 1 Year Warranty | | |
| **270MB** | $419 | $489* |
| **200MB†** | $439 | |

* These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

† 200MB SyQuest Drives are also available in ZFP configurations for an additional $60.

Continuum Virtual Disk™ FREE with La Cie Drives!

| | INTERNAL w/ BRACKET | PORTABLE w/ DOCK |
|---|---|---|
| **600MB Tape Drive** | $579 | $649 |
| Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ – 1 Year Warranty | | |
| **8.0GB DAT Tape Drive** | $929 | $999 |
| Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ – 1 Year Warranty | | |

**Removable Cartridges**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SyQuest:** | **44MB** | $49 | **88MB** | $49 |
| | **200MB** | $79 | **105MB** | $59 |
| | **270MB** | $69 | | |
| **Optical:** | **230MB** | $39 | | |

## Joule RAID

**Bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.**

**2.0GB** $1299 **8.4GB** $3999
**4.2GB** $2499 **16.8GB** $7999

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

LACIE LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

# 1-800-999-1714

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007

* Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, DataSafe, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd., a Quantum Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse.
© Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

New Quantum Drives

## The classic choice in hard disk drives.

Simple. Rugged. Award-winning design. The Tsunami has been an industry favorite for years.

Tsunamis feature quick Quantum hard drives, switchable active termination and whisper-quiet fans. Performance and value are packed in this sleek style that stands upright with a small footprint, or stacks neatly on its side.

Tsunami external drives are shipped ready to plug and play with power and SCSI cables, Silverlining hard disk management software and solid warranties up to 5 years.

# TSUNAMI DRIVES

365MB $199

30 Day Money Back Guarantee*

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MACWORLD World Class Awards

### SPECIAL PRICES

| | INTERNAL DRIVE | TSUNAMI CASE |
|---|---|---|
| **Quantum** – 2 year warranty | | |
| 365MB | $139 | $199 |
| 540MB | $199 | $299 |
| 730MB | $229 | $329 |

• Five year warranty upgrade available $19.95

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Quantum** – 5 year warranty | | |
| 1080MB | $389 | $489 |
| 2150MB | $799 | $899 |
| 4300MB | $1199 | $1299 |

• Free software with La Cie Drives including Silverlining.

MACWORLD World Class Awards

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MACWORLD EDITORS' CHOICE AWARDS 1993 FINALIST

# SILVERSCANNERS

The Pro's CHOICE

**Silverscanner III - Package 1** $1499
- Color It!
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

**Silverscanner III - Package 2** $1799
- Photoshop (full)
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

**Silverscanner DTP** $899
- Photoshop LE
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

**Transparency Adapter** $799

**Sheet Feeder Attachment** $499

Put brilliant 30 bit color and outstanding optics on your desktop. Quick, automatic, and customizable. Silverscanners ship with Silverscan, La Cie's award-winning software.

### *Silverscanner III*

Top performance with 600 x 1200 dpi, interpolating to 4800 dpi. For the professional or the recreational user, when you want speed and the best color reproduction you can get.

### *Silverscanner DTP*

Full-featured performance for the home office set up. 400 x 800 dpi native resolution. 3200 dpi through software.

## INSTANTLY SCAN BUSINESS CARDS INTO YOUR MACINTOSH.

La Cie's VIP SCAN™ turns your card file into a powerful database quickly and easily. VIP SCAN records and files logos, names, addresses and phone numbers for quick access. With one click, data exports to Now Contact, Symantec Act, or Claris Organizer.

VIP SCAN also comes complete with Now Contact, the leading contact management software.

***VIP SCAN and Now Contact Only $199***

LACIE LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

**1-800-999-1714**

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007

Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd., a Quantum Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

**PROMO IN MOTION**

**For a review of Motion Works International Inc.'s PROmotion 1.5.3, see MacWEEK, July 31, Page 28.**

**PRESENTATION SOFTWARE**

# Apps put business demos in motion

**By Michael Miley**

**Midrange multimedia animation software eases production of presentations.**

Corporate executives, sales and marketing people, and consultants of every sort are often called upon to give presentations to potential clients. Usually this takes the form of traditional media: a graphically enhanced set of slides output on paper, transparencies or 35mm slides. A growing subset of these presentations, however, are created electronically with multimedia effects — the bag of on-line tricks that includes moving text, scanned images, animation, sound clips, QuickTime movies and interactivity.

Multimedia presentation software is the midrange category — between high-end authoring systems and media-editing programs — that makes multimedia presentations accessible to the average user. More-powerful computers and color monitors, as well as LCD panels and projectors, have also increased the availability of the technology.

The first tier of multimedia presentation software takes its cue from traditional slide presentations and is divided into two types. The old standbys, such as Microsoft Corp.'s PowerPoint and Adobe Persuasion, have been upgraded over the past few years to support multimedia. Macromedia Inc.'s Action! for the Macintosh and Gold Disk Inc.'s Astound have been designed from the start with an eye toward on-line presentations.

Cindy Pope is an instructor for the TI-IN Network, the satellite education division of Westcott Communications Inc. that broadcasts from San Antonio, Texas.

TI-IN is a learning facility that offers daily televised classes to 7,000 high school students as well as to thousands of students from elementary and junior high schools. Part of a business and state education partnership to provide instruction to students in remote parts of Texas, TI-IN is strictly monitored for its quality of content by Westcott, which regulates everything from font sizes to screen colors.

**Interactive Media's Special Delivery was used to create this computer kiosk for the State of New Hampshire Liquor Stores. The kiosks, produced by Video Troupe of Wyndham, N.H., are located in the front of stores and offer advice on wine, food and sale items.**

"All 20 TI-IN instructors broadcast interactive multimedia lessons in Adobe Persuasion 25 to 50 minutes per day, 180 days a year," Pope said. "The program is so easy to use I can train an instructor with no computer experience to use Persuasion in an hour and a half. Its customizable templates make it easier for us to follow the necessary standards."

Instructors at TI-IN rely heavily on interactive multimedia elements to grab the students' attention. They import movies, animations, photographs and sound effects into their presentations and use Persuasion's Autojump features for a learning game. Autolayer also helps to focus students' attention. "I can create text that comes on-screen in different colors at different times, helping students focus on one concept at a time," Pope said.

### Get interactive

In a similar way, time controls and better interactivity are important to Gregory White, vice president of business development/employee benefit plans at Bank of America Oregon in Portland. White uses sales presentations to educate potential employers and participating employees about the bank's retirement plans. The four-part presentation, which includes details on planning and investment tools, uses animated text and graphics to help make White's points. His slides include pie charts and bar charts, with components that appear both independently and together, to form either a slice or the whole pie or bar chart. He has used both PowerPoint and Persuasion before, but for the past 18 months his program of choice has been Astound.

"I might have 12 objects on screen at a given time that I want to coordinate," White said. "With Astound, I can pull up the Timeline and manipulate what time a pie chart comes on-line or goes off-screen or when the bars in a bar chart will grow. I like that kind of control."

Using his PowerBook 180c with 10 Mbytes of RAM and an InFocus TVT-3000 LCD panel from InFocus Systems Inc., White can give his presentations anywhere. "I also like being able to give the presentation to potential clients [to keep]. With the Windows or Mac player, they can play it on either machine," White said.

With the recent upgrades, both PowerPoint 4.0 and Persuasion 3.0 now have simple bullet animation, slide transitions and branching. Persuasion has also included animation capabilities in its graphics and 3-D charts, as well as layered transition effects in which the timing for each component can be set individually or globally. Action! 1.0 and Astound 2.0 improve on this by adding a Timeline window, separately controlling the entrance, persistence and exit phases of animated objects. The two programs also now contain path-based animation and tweening with Astound (to transform one object into another), as well as objects that act as buttons for hopping back and forth among slides for nonlinear presentations.

All of the midrange multimedia presentation applications incorporate different types of media in a presentation, including PICT and QuickTime. Where they differ is the level of control and interactivity that they provide when using that media. All of the programs mentioned are available for Windows, with presentation players on both platforms. However, Action! 1.0 for the Mac is not interoperable with Action! for Windows 3.0.

### Animation and authoring

The second tier of multimedia presentation programs for the Mac includes two kinds of software: animation programs geared for presentation, such as Vividus Corp.'s Cinemation (and its CD version), Motion

*See Solutions, next page*

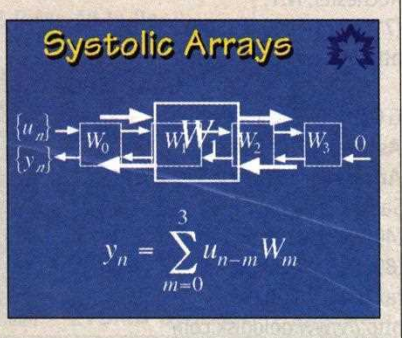
## No more hand waving

**Graham Jullien is a professor of electronic engineering at the University of Windsor in Ontario. He uses Cinemation 1.1 to help students visualize complex electrical processes and chipboard manufacturing by animating the concepts in his classroom.**

**Jullien gives about 50 conference presentations a year. He produces his complex presentations — with as many as 200 frames — on a PowerBook Duo 280c with 24 Mbytes of RAM, a 330-Mbyte hard drive, Proxima Corp.'s Ovation 1822c projector and a Thumbelina mouse from APT Inc.**

**"For a class, I had to show a module generator putting chips together from schematic to layout," Jullien said. "I generated the chip structure over 10 frames, and in the final one I rotated it 90 degrees, shrunk it down and placed it right into the structure. About six seconds of animation saved me 20 minutes of hand waving and abstraction."**

**His presentations (right) make extensive use of interpolations, partial dissolves, QuickTime movies, color-coding, equations extracted from other equations (created in Microsoft Word), as well as drawings created in Deneba Software's Canvas. "I've been a professor for 25 years and have gone through the blackboard, slide shows and video," Jullien said. "This is what I've been waiting for." — By Michael Miley**



**MACINTOUCH** RIC FORD

# Adding 9500 bugs and tips to list, plus more MACE

More details are available this week about compatibility problems with the Power Macintosh 9500 and System 7.5.2. As previously noted, most of these issues will apply to the new Power Mac 7200, 7500 and 8500 models, too, but new variants of System 7.5.2 (or its enabler code) and Open Transport apparently ship with these models.

Symantec Corp.'s Norton Utilities reportedly works correctly with System 7.5.2 but does not yet support large disk volumes (those greater than 2 Gbytes). Support for large volumes apparently has not arrived yet in disk formatters (even Apple's), so Symantec developers have been unable to test their code. FWB Inc.'s Hard Disk ToolKit 1.8, however, is due out shortly and promises to include this 2-terabyte support.

**Quark problems are related to network-based serialization schemes.**

### Unsystemic SAM

SAM (Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh) 4.0 does not work with System 7.5.2 because of a problem loading its virus definitions. A fix is planned, but there is no estimated release date.

Suitcase 2.1.4 fails to deliver fonts for printing on the 9500. Symantec is researching the problem. ALSoft Inc.'s Master Juggler and Disk Express II work on the 9500, say company representatives.

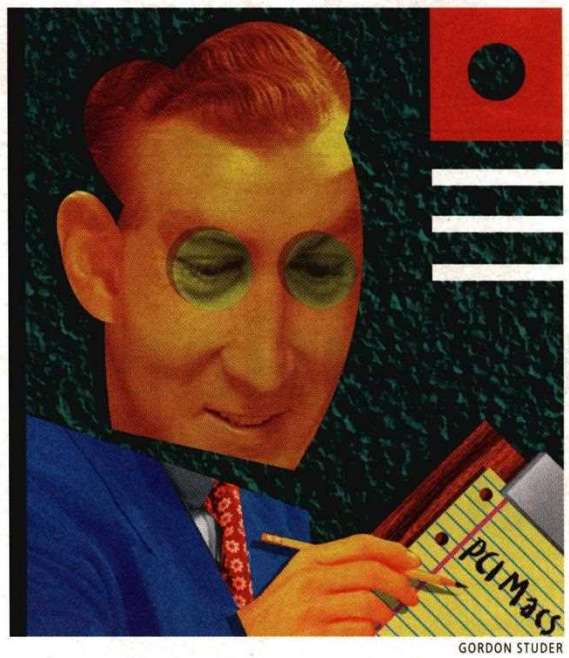
Symantec's CopyDoubler 2.0.4 does not work on the PCI-based Macs. Copies proceed in the Finder without any of CopyDoubler's additional features. AutoDoubler has problems on the 9500, too, and copying compressed files results in a disk error.

No official fix for CopyDoubler was available when I checked, but an unofficial hack worked for reader Chris Ferebee. Using a resource editor, change one byte from $3E to $41 in the INIT 0 resource — at offset $13A7 in CopyDoubler 2.0.4 or offset $13C3 in CopyDoubler 2.0.5. The hacked version will not work with older Finders.

Finally, Symantec's DiskLock 3.0 is incompatible with the caching code in Apple's new disk formatter, Drive Setup. DiskLock sees a problem at shutdown and unprotects the disk as a result. Symantec suggests using a third-party formatter as a work-around.

Drive Setup is based on code shared with Casa Blanca Works Inc.'s Drive7 and APS Technologies Inc.'s PowerTools formatters. These programs, unlike Drive Setup, can disable the cache for DiskLock compatibility.

Symantec makes changes to its products without changing version numbers in a process it terms "inline" updates, so it can be difficult to determine whether your copy of a Symantec utility is compatible with the latest Macs. The About box in the application may provide more details.



GORDON STUDER

Some other 9500 issues have already been noted elsewhere in MacWEEK, including incompatibilities with a variety of Apple networking and server products (see MacWEEK, July 24, pages 3 and 16). Some 9500 owners report severe problems with memory; a memory controller bug was reportedly fixed after an initial production run (see MacWEEK, July 31, Page 78).

Problems with QuarkXPress are related to Open Transport and network-based serialization schemes, affecting both the application and serialized XTension modules. Applying the Open Transport 1.0.1 patch (see MacWEEK, July 17, Page 38) should help but may not solve all the XPress problems.

People upgrading to PCI Macs from Quadras may get bitten by the lack of "sync on green," which some non-Apple monitors need (see MacWEEK, Sept. 6, 1993, Page 66). Different cables or adapters can often solve the problem. Griffin Communications Co.'s $40 Mac Sync Video Adapter is another option. It adds sync to the green signals on Power Macs for compatibility with most existing monitors. Phone Griffin at (615) 399-0990; fax (615) 399-7060.

One tip (not a bug) applies only to the 9500, which has two PCI controllers for its six slots. According to an Apple Tech Info note ("Power Macintosh 9500: Optimizing PCI card performance"), slots D2, E2 and F2 offer better performance than the first slots, which are shared with other controllers (e.g. SCSI) on the motherboard.

### MACE redux

Several readers asked for more details about the start-up bug with Apple's MACE (Media Access Controller for Ethernet) chip (see MacWEEK, July 31, Page 38), and Ferebee, who had had the problem, explained the symptoms: "What happens is that the Mac will hang during the start-up chord, which goes on forever. The work-around is, indeed, to reboot the Mac without the transceiver, then connect it afterwards." □

*Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to 72511,44 on CompuServe or ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/~ricford/.*

## SOLUTIONS

*From previous page*

Works International Inc.'s PROmotion and Gold Disk's Animation Works, and midrange multimedia delivery or authoring systems, such as Interactive Media Corp.'s Special Delivery and Eastman Kodak Co.'s Arrange-It Photo CD Portfolio II Layout Software, which do not require users to learn a scripting language.

### No more slides

Cinemation, PROmotion and Animation Works depart from the slide-show metaphor. Instead, they contain editable cels in a movie strip with objects or "actors" moving across the screen. Successive positions of an actor can be edited in stop motion for onion-skinning or ghosting effects. Built-in sound recording — and editing in PROmotion — is supported, as is 24-bit painting in Cinemation and PROmotion, and PICT, PICS, QuickTime, MacPaint and Scrapbook file formats can be used. For some users, the more granulated control offered by an animation package provides the flexibility needed for complex presentations.

Special Delivery 2.0 and Arrange-It return to the slide notion but primarily as the site of integration for media created elsewhere. Special Delivery, which uses a "button" view for creating interactivity, is specifically geared for on-line presentations and imports snd, QuickTime, Photo CD, PICT and AIFF (Audio Interchange File Format) files. Arrange-It is focused on Photo CD disc production, using flowchart-type visual layout building for nonlinear presentations. It handles Photo CD Master, Pro and Portfolio formats, as well as PICT and TIFF images and AIFF formats.

Harry Mott, education director at the American Film Institute in Los Angeles and president of his own company, Mott 4 Productions, uses Special Delivery for presentations at Macworld Expo and Digital World for proof-of-concept prototypes for his clients, for designing World-Wide Web pages, and for interactive projects.

Mott worked for the Eames Foundation, a Pacific Palisades, Calif.-based design house that created the 1977 film "The Powers of Ten," in which concepts of size and space were skewed, zooming in on the smallest element, such as an ant, then immediately panning out to the largest object, such as a building.

"Eames Demetrios was doing an interactive prototype of 'The Powers of Ten' for a Japanese firm," Mott said. "Each screen had 15 different buttons on it, and there were 14 to 18 screens, each with a whole new interface. I did it in two weeks and he got the contract. It was so complicated, I couldn't have done it without Special Delivery." □

### PRODUCT INFO

ADOBE SYSTEMS INC.
**Adobe Persuasion 3.0:** $395
Mountain View, Calif.
(206) 628-2749 or (800) 628-2320

EASTMAN KODAK CO.
**Kodak Arrange-It Photo CD Portfolio II Layout Software:** $395
Rochester, N.Y.
(716) 724-4000 or (800) 235-6325;
http://www.kodak.com

GOLD DISK INC.
**Astound 2.0:** $249.95;
**Animation Works:** $199.95
Santa Clara, Calif.
(408) 982-0200 or
(800) 982-9888;
fax (408) 982-0298;
http://www.golddisk.com

INTERACTIVE MEDIA CORP.
**Special Delivery 2.1:** $259
Los Altos, Calif.
(415) 948-0745;
imcmarketing@applelink.apple.com

MACROMEDIA INC.
**Action! 1.0 for Macintosh:** $199
San Francisco
(415) 252-2000 or (800) 326-2128; fax (415) 626-0554; http://www.macromedia.com

MICROSOFT CORP.
**PowerPoint 4.0:** $339
Redmond, Wash.
(206) 882-8080 or (800) 426-9400;
fax (206) 936-7329

MOTION WORKS INTERNATIONAL INC.
**PROmotion 1.5:** $199 (with Primetime CD-ROM library)
San Francisco
(415) 541-9333; fax (415) 541-0555;
info@motionworks.com

VIVIDUS CORP.
**Cinemation 1.1:** $295; **CinemationCD:** $145
Palo Alto, Calif.
(415) 321-2221; fax (415) 321-2282;
info@vividus.com

# DIRECT CONNECTIONS

# 800-572-4305

## 30 DAY MONEY-BACK

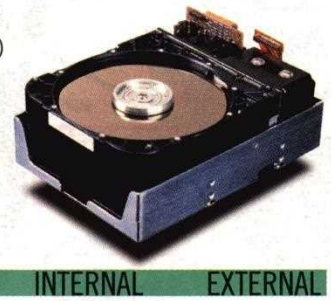
INT'L: 612-937-9771
FAX: 612-937-6285
HOURS: M-F 8:00-8PM CST

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
""I tried...Direct Connections...configurations without encountering any problems" **Video Pro April '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

## HARD DRIVES

Seagate Elite 9 9gig. $2495.

Ask us about MR (magneto-resistive) Head Technology



### 240MB - 1200MB

| BRAND/MODEL | CAPACITY | SIZE | ACCESS | RPM | INTERNAL | EXTERNAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| QUANTUM | 514MB | 2.5" | 14MS | | $ 355 | |
| FUJITSU M2684S | 530MB | 3.5" | 13MS | 5400 | $ 209 | $ 269 |
| NEC | 730MB | 3.5" | 11MS | 4090 | $ 239 | $ 299 |
| CONNER CFP1080S | 1.2GIG | 3.5" LP | 9MS | 5400 | $ 455 | $ 515 |
| Hitachi DK326c-10 | 1.0GIG | 3.5" | 9MS | 6300 | $ 435 | $ 495 |
| FUJITSU M1606S | 1.2GIG | 3.5" LP | 10MS | 5400 | $ 415 | $ 475 |
| Seagate ST31230N | 1.2GIG | 3.5" LP | 9MS | 5400 | $ 485 | $ 545 |

### 1.7GIG - 9GIG

5 YEAR WARRANTY

| BRAND/MODEL | CAPACITY | SIZE | ACCESS | RPM | INTERNAL | EXTERNAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seagate ST12450W | 1.7GIG | 3.5" | 8MS | 7200 | $ 1495 | $ 1555 |
| Conner CFP2105S | 2.1GIG | 3.5" LP | 9MS | 5400 | $ 835 | $ 895 |
| Fujitsu M2915S | 2.1GIG | 3.5" | 8.9S | 7200 | $ 925 | $ 975 |
| Conner CFP2107S | 2.1GIG | 3.5" LP | 8MS | 7200 | $ 939 | $ 999 |
| Quantum XP32150S | 2.2GIG | 3.5" LP | 8.6MS | 7200 | $ 935 | $ 995 |
| Seagate Barracuda 2 | 2.5GIG | 3.5" LP | 8MS | 7200 | $ 1055 | $ 1115 |
| Seagate Barracuda 2W | 2.5GIG | 3.5" LP | 8MS | 7200 | $ 1189 | $ 1249 |
| Seagate Barracuda 4 | 4.1GIG | 3.5" | 8MS | 7200 | $ 1499 | $ 1559 |
| Seagate ST15230N | 4.3GIG | 3.5" | 9MS | 5400 | $ 1155 | $ 1215 |
| Conner CFP4207S | 4.2GIG | 3.5" | 9MS | 7200 | $ 1239 | $ 1299 |
| Conner CFP4207wide | 4.2GIG | 3.5" | 9MS | 7200 | $ 1335 | $ 1395 |
| Grand Prix XP34301S | 4.3GIG | 3.5" | 8.6MS | 7200 | $ 1089 | $ 1149 |
| Seagate Elite 9 | 9.0GIG | 5.25" | 11MS | 5400 | $ 2495 | $ 2595 |

## CD RECORDERS

- Multimedia
- Archiving
- Distribution
- In-house publishing
- Back-up
- Image Data handling

Includes 10 CD's

- Unprecedented 4X speed
- Multisession
- Selectable Speeds
- Flexible Formats

### Yamaha 4 speed recorder

"We recommend the Yamaha CDR100"
- MacWorld Mar. '95

**Panasonic Power Drive$^2$** $ 949
The Rewritable 650mb Optial Disk and 4X CD-ROM Drive All In One!

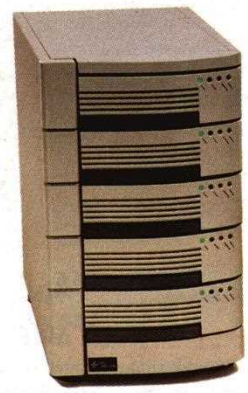
## MEDIA

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 128MB Optical | $ 15 | 60M Tape | $ 10 |
| 230MB Optical | $ 25 | 90M Tape | $ 12 |
| 1.3GIG Optical | $ 85 | 112M Tape | $ 15 |
| 10 Blank CD's | $ 89 | 120M Tape | $ 18 |
| 88MB Squest | $ 48 | 200MB Syquest | $ 76 |
| 105MB Syquest | $ 54 | 270MB Syquest | $ 61 |

## RAID SYSTEMS
### FROM 1 TO 84 GIG

Our top rated RAID Systems include an Atto accelerator card, Remus RAID software, and all cabling.

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95



- **2.0 GIG RAID Level 0. Perfect for highspeed requirements.** $ 2199
- **This Array is the one to beat!! 4.0 GIG Wide Raid** $ 3399
- **8.0 GIG Fast and Wide Raid** $ 3999

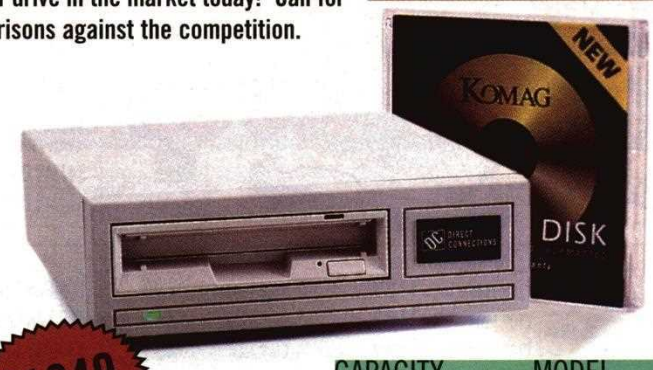
**Atto Silicon Express IV** $835
**accelerator card**

### VideoVision Studio $ 3649

Full screen and full motion recording and playback with JPEG hardware compression and decompression. radius

## OPTICAL DRIVES

**The New Sony 1.3GB half-height has 4MB of Cache and 3600rpm making this the fastest Optical drive in the market today! Call for comparisons against the competition.**




$1949.

1 YEAR WARRANTY

ALL OPTICAL DRIVES INCLUDE CARTRIDGE, CABLING, AND SOFTWARE.

| CAPACITY | MODEL | EXTERNAL |
|---|---|---|
| 230MB | Fujitsu | $ 575 |
| 1.3GB | NEC | $ 1599 |
| 1.3GB | Sony 4MB cache | $ 1949 |
| 1.3GB | Ricoh Turbo | $ 2175 |
| Sony's latest technology → 26GB | Sony Jukebox | $ 6395 |

## TAPE BACK-UP

2 YEAR WARRANTY

### We are the tape-backup Experts

40GIG

With 2.5mb/sec sustained transfer, the DLT4000 is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

All enclosures include one tape cartridge, cabling, and Retrospect software.

| CAPACITY | MODEL | MEDIA | INTERNAL | EXTERNAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1GIG | Tandberg | 1/4" | | $ 449 |
| 1.3-2GIG | DC DAT | 4MM | $ 709 | $ 769 |
| 1.3-4GIG | DC DOUBLE DAT | 4MM | $ 839 | $ 899 |
| 4.0-8GIG | Sony 5000 DDS-2 | 4MM | $ 939 | $ 999 |
| 7.0-14GIG | Exabyte 8505XL | 8MM | $ 2065 | $ 2125 |
| -32GIG | Conner Autoloader | 4MM | | $ 2475 |
| -40GIG | DLT4000 | 1/2" | | $ 4999 |
| -50GIG | Exabyte-10i | 8MM | | $ 2895 |
| -140GIG | Exabyte-10h Library | 8MM | | $ 4999 |

1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622 1-800-C

# CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

## CLUBMAC IS DOING IT AGAIN!

Once again, the first 1000 ClubMac SyQuest 200MB External SubSystems sold will include TWO 200MB Genuine SyQuest cartridges. OVER A $75.00 SAVINGS!

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

TWO FREE CARTRIDGES LIMITED SUPPLY

### ClubMac 5.25" 200MB Removable

$468 C109 1090

Read, Write and FORMAT Compatible with 200MB, 88MB, and 44MB Cartridges.

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

ZIP KILLER

While Supplies Last!

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

### ClubMac 3.5" 105MB Removable

- Fast 14.5ms average seek time
- 3,600 RPM rotational speed
- Data transfer rate up to 4MB/sec (sync)
- 105 Cartridge is compatible with 270 SyQuest Drive
- IN STOCK NOW!

$199 C109 1005

FREE CARTRIDGE

105MB

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C109 1090 | 5.25" ClubMac 200MB | includes Two FREE Formatted 200MB Cartridge (Limited Supply) | $468 |
| C109 1002 | 5.25" ClubMac 88MB | includes One FREE Formatted 88MB Cartridge | $349 |
| C109 1005 | 3.5" ClubMac 105MB | includes FREE Formatted 105MB Cartridge | $199 |
| C109 1004 | 3.5" ClubMac 270MB | includes FREE Formatted 270MB Cartridge | $468 |

MacUser ★★★★ February 1995

All SyQuest drives include SCSI Director formatting software, ONE FREE Formatted Cartridge, necessary cables for "plug-and-play" and documentation. All SyQuest drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and TWO Year Warranty. All SyQuest cartridges include a FIVE Year Warranty (warranty after the first year is handled by SyQuest).

# CLUBMAC HARD DRIVE STORAGE

## Quantum

### 365MB

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Internal Lightning C109 1220 $139

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

Internal Fireball C109 1202 $389

### 1.0GB

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

| | Part No. | Internal | Part No. | External |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365MB Lightning 11ms | C109 1155 | $139 | C109 1104 | $199 |
| 420MB Trailblazer 14ms | C109 1204 | $185 | C109 1205 | $245 |
| 540MB Fireball 12ms | C109 1200 | $199 | C109 1201 | $259 |
| 730MB Lightning 11ms | C109 1154 | $229 | C109 1102 | $289 |

## 2.5" 514MB

### 2.5" DAYTONA DRIVES

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$375 Internal Q030 1002

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 341MB DAYTONA 17ms | Q030 1041 | $299 | C109 1119 | $419 |
| 514MB DAYTONA 17ms | Q030 1002 | $375 | C109 1109 | $495 |

| | Part No. | Internal | Part No. | External |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1080MB Fireball 12ms | C109 1202 | $389 | C109 1203 | $449 |
| 2200MB Capella 8.5ms | C109 1213 | $759 | C109 1212 | $819 |
| 4300MB Grand Prix 8.6ms | C109 1159 | $1099 | C109 1108 | $1159 |
| 4300MB Atlas 8ms | C109 1122 | $1499 | C109 1121 | $1559 |

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Incredibly Low Price

### QUANTUM GRANDPRIX 4.3GB 7200 RPM

$1099

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Internal Grand Prix C109 1159

## Seagate

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Seagate 5 YEAR Warranty

### 3.5" HALF HEIGHT & LOW PROFILE (LP)

| Unformatted Capacity | Model | Description | Part No. | Internal | Part No. | External |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.4GB | 32430N | Hawk 2 LP | C109 2211 | $899 | C109 2112 | $959 |
| 4.3GB | 15230N | Hawk 4 | C109 2212 | $1099 | C109 2113 | $1159 |
| 2.5GB | 32550N | Barracuda 2 LP | C109 2203 | $1069 | C109 2109 | $1129 |
| 4.3GB | 15150N | Barracuda 4 | C109 2207 | $1499 | C109 2106 | $1559 |

### 5.25" FULL HEIGHT

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9.1GB | 410800N | Elite-9 | | | C109 2110 | $2599 |

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

### BARRACUDA 4 4.3GB 7,200 RPM

8.5ms average seek time

Internal Barracuda C109 2207 $1499

## HEWLETT PACKARD

### HP SureStore Disk 1000S+ and 2000LP

Internal HP C109 1208 $379

FEATURES
- 3.5-inch low-file format
- Up to 9.5ms average seek time
- 5,400 RPM rotational speed
- 800,00 HOURS MTFB

5 YEAR WARRANTY

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

| Capacity | Model | Model Number | Part Number | Internal | Part Number | External |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.0GB | SureStore 1000S+ | C3724 | C109 1208 | $379 | C109 1209 | $439 |
| 2.0GB | SureStore 2000LP | C3725 | C109 1210 | $769 | C109 1211 | $829 |

# DAT AND OPTICAL STORAGE

## ClubMac Tape Backup Drives

C109 5011 $699

FREE DAT TAPE

BUNDLED WITH Retrospect v2.1 Backup Software

DDS-1 2.0GB

$899 C109 5010

DDS-2 4-8GB

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

One Year Warranty

## ClubMac 5.25" OLYMPUS 1.3GB

- 5.25" Olympus Optical Mechanism
- 29ms ave. seek time
- 3,500 RPM rotational speed

1.3GB $1499 C109 5022

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

## CLUBMAC 3.5" OLYMPUS 230MB

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

- 3.5" Olympus Optical Mechanism
- 28ms ave. seek time
- 4,200 RPM rotational speed

C109 5020 $579

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

MacUser ★★★★ February 1995

# STORAGE MEDIA

## Verbatim.

SONY.

### DAT MEDIA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| V010 1018 | Verbatim 90M Cartridge | $12 |
| S100 1012 | Sony 90M Cartridge | $12 |
| V010 1043 | Verbatim 120M Cartridge | $29 |
| S104 1008 | Sony 120M Cartridge | $29 |

### OPTICAL MEDIA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| V010 1021 | Verbatim 1.3GB Optical Cartridge | $85 |
| S100 1005 | Sony 1.3GB Optical Cartridge | $85 |
| V010 1012 | Verbatim 230MB Optical Cartridge | $39 |
| S100 1008 | Sony 230MB Optical Cartridge | $39 |

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty* ON CARTRIDGES

### GENUINE SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

| Part Number | Media | Qty 1 | Qty 10 | Qty 20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| S198 1010 | 44MB | $43ea | $42ea | $41ea |
| S198 1011 | 88MB | $48ea | $47ea | $46ea |
| S198 1012 | 200MB | $76ea | $74ea | $72ea |
| S198 1013 | 105MB | $51ea | $50ea | $49ea |
| S198 1014 | 270MB | $62ea | $61ea | $60ea |

* Warranty after first year, handled by SyQuest.

# MONITORS

## NEC

### 21" MultiSync XE21

- 21" diagonal flat square technology
- Mac Res: 640 x 480 NI, A1024 x 768 NI
- Energy star compliant for true energy savings
- 13.8" Viewable image size
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- Monitor Manager
- AccuColor, Digital controls

**21" XE21** (N026 1010) ..... $1829
**21" XP21** (N026 1011) ..... 2199

### 15" MultiSync XV15

**Outstanding performance at an affordable price**

- Larger sharper images that are easier to use
- Plug and Polay compatible for real performance advantages
- Energy star compliant for true energy savings
- 15" diagonal flat square technology
- 13.8" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch

**14" XV14** (N026 1016) ..... $319
**15" XV15** (N026 1015) ..... $399*
**15" XE15** (N026 1006) ..... $549
**15" XP15** (N026 1005) ..... 599

* After $25 Rebate

### 17" MultiSync XV17

**Large Screen performance at an affordable price**

- Perfect entry level business, small office/home office, home ducation/entertainment
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- FullScan capability
- 17" diagonal flat square technology
- 15.6" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- PC Res: 1280 x 1024 NI
- On-Screen Manager

**17" XV17** (N026 1022) ..... $759
**17" XP17** (N026 1009) ..... 1049

## Apple Newton MessagePad 100

- Manage information, stay in touch with people, and exchange data with your computer
- Send or receive electronic mail, send a fax or "beam" to another Newton MessagePad
- Newton® Recognition Architecture recognizes both printed and cursive handwriting
- Built-in applications that include a notepad, to-do list, datebook, and name file
- Features a fast 20 MHz Processor, improved 4mb ROM and 640K RAM.

NOW BUNDLED WITH A FREE MODEM!

Now Bundled with a Modem and Money Magazine Business Forms

$27.95 value!
Absolutely FREE!

### IntelliColor Display/20e

The Radius IntelliColor Display/20e is part of the next generation in professional two-poge color displays. It delivers unrivaled command of your desktop, from on-the-fly resolution switching to state-of-the-art color temperature control. Combined with Radius' IntelliColor software, it allows you to emulate 3 lighting conditions and user-adjustable color temperature, so you get more accurate color representation.

**MONITORS**

R016 1013 **PressView 21T Display System** (PV2102) 21" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200 ..... $3099
R016 1016 **SuperMatch 21•T XL Trinitron** (STD2102) 21" Trinitron, 1600 x 1200 ..... $2075
R016 1009 **IntelliColor Display/20e** (0461) 20" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200 ..... $1899
R016 1007 **PrecisionColor Display/17** (0460) 17" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200 ..... $959
R016 1030 **PrecisionView 17** (R01705) 17" Trinitron, 1024 x 769 ..... $899

### VideoVision Studio 2.0

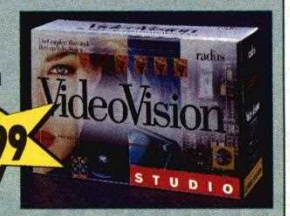
With JPEG hardware compression and decompression for full-screen, full-motion recording and playback from a hard disk, VideoVision Studio combines the power and flexibility of the Macintosh with the ease and transportability of video tape.

radius

A102 1211

PowerMac 8100 Compatible!

$3699




R013 1018 **VideoVision Studio 2.0** (0500) Compatible with the PowerMac 8100 ..... $3699
R013 1020 **VideoVision Studio 2.0** Upgrade (0505) JPEG daughtercard ..... $1759
R013 1026 **SpigotPower AV** (DV1630) Captures full-screen 24-bit color video up to 30 frames/60 fields per sec. ..... $759
R013 1065 **SpigotPro AV** (0514) captures full-screen 24-bit color video up to 30 frames/60 fields per sec ..... $1249

## Thunder Series GRAPHIC ACCELERATORS

**Super Resolution at Earth-Shaking Speed.**

**PowerMac 9500 Compatible PCI Cards**

R013 1069 **PrecisionColor 8/1600** (0529) 8-bit support to 1600 x 1200 ..... $479
R013 1071 **Thunder 30/1600** (0528) 24-bit support to 1600 x 1200 ..... $1149
R013 1070 **Thunder 30/1152** (0538) 24-bit support 1152 x 870 ..... $759
R013 1073 **ThunderColor 30/1600** (0530) 24-bit support to 1600 x 1200 ..... $1999
R013 1072 **ThunderColor 30/1152** (0531) 24-bit support 1152 x 870 ..... $1599

R013 1059 **Thunder IV GX•1600** (0513) 24-bit support to 1600 x 1200 ..... $2799
R013 1060 **Thunder IV GX•1360** (0446) 24-bit support to 1360 x 1024 ..... $2289
R013 1061 **Thunder IV GX•1152** (0485) 24-bit support 1152 x 870 ..... $1899
R013 1062 **Thunder/24 GT** (0491) 24-bit support to 1152 x 870, PhotoEngine optional ..... $1329
R013 1008 **PrecisionColor Pro 24X** (0429) 24-bit color, 640 x 480 to 1152 x 870, 13" to 21" displays ..... $1059
R013 1010 **PrecisionColor Pro 24XK** (0430) 24-bit color, 1024 x 768, 16" and larger displays ..... $749

Three Thunder IV GX cards extend the 24-bit resolution of the PowerMac's built-in-video. Accelerated 24-bit color, built-in Photoshop acceleration, CMYK acceleration, hot-key resolution switching, pan and zoom, color composer and 10-bit DAC add up to make these cards the number one choice for image processing, compositing and illustration.

FREE* ColorComposer software

Adobe charged

*For a limited time, FREE ColorComposer software is included with each Thunder Series card.

**Thunder Series Cards**
**Blow the doors off Power Mac**

as low as $759

# SCANNERS, PRINTERS AND MODEMS

## EPSON

**Epson ES-1200C Pro Mac Scanning System**

***HIGH DETAIL 4800 DPI, 30-BIT COLOR SCANNING MADE AFFORDABLE.***

- 600 x 1200 dpi scanning resolution (up to 4800 dpi via interpolation)
- Epson's TruePass scanning technology
- Scans over ONE BILLION colors
- 8.5" x 11.67" scanning area
- Built-in image processing features
- Increased image quality with 30-bit color scanning

$1269

E045 1003 **Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC** ..... $1269
E045 1013 **Epson ES-1000C Pro-MAC** ..... $779
E045 1004 **Transparency Unit** ..... $655
E045 1008 **Automatic Document Feeder** ... $465

VISIONEER
**PAPERPORT**
**The fastest way to get paper into your Mac.**
*If it's on paper, it's PaperPort-able!*

The simple, super-small input device that converts your paper documents into electronic ones. With PaperPort's direct links to word processors, OCR software (included!), printers and fax modems, you can file, edit, annotate, print and send your documents directly to others. (V025 1002)

### FAST MAC V.34 FAX AND DATA MODEM

NEW! *FAST MAC V.34* 28.8Kbps External MODEM. 28.8Kbps data modem/14.4Kbps Fax modem with V.42bis/MNP5. Fax and data software and cable for the Macintosh, on-line services, power adapter and telephone cable included.

B030 1007

### Stylus COLOR Inkjet Printer

E047 1012

$529

Now you can print in vivid color with clarity never before possible in a personal color printer. At 360 dpi resolution blacks are blacker and at 720/360 dpi the color output is the sharpest available.

- Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
- 360 dpi black print resolution
- Prints up to 16 million colors
- Serial interface
- Includes Mac driver software and a TWO Year Warranty

# ACCELERATORS

**100 MHz Turbo 601**

100MHz

IN STOCK!

$1499

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

**Compatible with Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvx, and Performa 600**

The Turbo 601 provides the best of both worlds. The Turbo 601 allows you to run your current software up to twice as fast, and it lets your run powerPC accellerated applications at full PowerPC speed - from 7 to 11 times faster!

**DayStar 100 MHz Turbo 601** ..... $1499
Compatible with Mac IIci (D040 1048), IIsi (D040 1050), IIvx/vi/Performa 600 (D040 1052)
**DayStar 100 MHz PowerPro 601** (D040 1043) ..... $1539
Compatible with Quadra 900/950, 700 and other with Quadra style PDS
**DayStar 66 MHz Turbo 601** ..... $989
Compatible with Mac IIci (D040 1039), IIsi (D040 1049), IIvx/vi/Performa 600 (D040 1051)
**DayStar 66 MHz PowerCard 601** (D040 1040) ..... $635
**DayStar Turbo '040** (D040 1018) ..... $769

# CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

### ClubMac 2X CD-ROM

- 300KB/sec data transfer rate
- 350ms average access time
- Flip Top Lid
- LED light, headphone jack
- Volume control
- Light weight
- CharisMac's CD AutoCache driver software
- ONE Year Warranty

$99

C109 9550

### ClubMac 2X CD-ROM

- 300KB/sec data transfer rate
- 320ms average access time
- Caddy-less design
- LED light, headphone jack and RCA jacks
- CharisMac's CD AutoCache driver software
- ONE Year Warranty

$129

C109 9543

### ClubMac 4X CD-ROM

- 600KB/sec data transfer rate
- 190ms average access time
- Caddy-less design
- LED light, headphone jack and RCA jacks
- CharisMac's CD AutoCache driver software
- ONE Year Warranty

$229

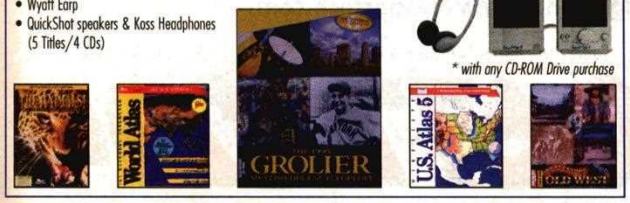
C109 9546

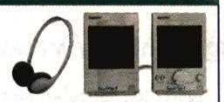
**CD-ROM BUNDLE**

- Grolier1995 Multimedia Encyclopedia
- U.S. Atlas & World Atlas
- San Diego Zoo Animals
- Wyatt Earp
- QuickShot speakers & Koss Headphones (5 Titles/4 CDs)

CLUBMAC CD-ROM BUNDLE $100*

C109 1015



* with any CD-ROM Drive purchase

**Call for FREE Catalog.**

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard

**NO SURCHARGE!**

**SALES HOURS**
M-F: 5:30am - 7:00pm
SAT: 7:30am - 4:00pm

Source Code 658145

# ClubMac®

**1-800-258-2622**

Info, Sales (714)768-8130 • Tech Support (714)768-1490
24-Hr Fax (714)768-9354 • 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92718

Authorized Catalog Reseller

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

# GREAT BUYS

**540MB APS Q 540 $189.95** *Internal Config.*

## WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

### APS Q 730

- ✔ Up to 700MB formatted capacity
- ✔ Outstanding value! – Only 33¢ per MB
- ✔ 2-year warranty

**$219.95** *Internal configuration*

### APS Q 840

- ✔ Average seek times of 12.2 ms and access times of 22 ms
- ✔ 3-year warranty

**$249.95** *Internal configuration*

### APS Q 540

- ✔ 5400 spindle speed for great performance
- ✔ 3-year warranty

## DISCOVER THE QUANTUM DIFFERENCE WITH APS!

### APS Q 1080

- ✔ Over 1GB formatted capacity
- ✔ Improved 5400 spindle speed makes it a price/performance leader
- ✔ 3-year warranty

**$389.95** *Internal configuration*

**APS PORTABLE DRIVES**

| Model | Capacity | Internal | | **AC ONLY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| APS Q 341[1] | 326MB | $299.95 | | N/A |
| APS Q 514[1] | 491MB | 379.95 | | N/A |
| APS T 504[1] | 504MB | 379.95 | NEW FROM APS | $479.95* |
| APS T 800[1] | 773MB | 599.95 | NEW FROM APS | 699.95* |

** AC/DC available for $50.00 extra* ***SR 1000 AC only enclosure*

**APS DESKTOP DRIVES**

| Model | Capacity | | Internal | | SR2000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| APS Q 540[3] Quantum 540 Fireball mechanism | 516MB | MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½ | $189.95 | NEW LOWER PRICE | $269.95 |
| APS Q 730[2] Quantum 730 Lightning mechanism | 699MB | MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½ | 219.95 | NEW LOWER PRICE | 299.95 |
| APS Q 840[3] Quantum 840 Trailblazer mechanism | 811MB | | 249.95 | NEW LOWER PRICE | 349.95 |
| APS Q 1080[3] Quantum 1080 Fireball mechanism | 1042MB | | 389.95 | | 489.95 |
| APS MS 1.0[5] Micropolis 4210 Mechanism | 1001MB | | 549.95 | | 649.95 |
| APS ST 1.0[5] Seagate ST 31230N Hawk mechanism | 1010MB | MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½ | 499.95 | NEW LOWER PRICE | 599.95 |
| APS Q 1.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP31070 mechanism | 1025MB | MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½ | 699.95 | NEW LOWER PRICE | 799.95 |

## AWARD-WINNING PRODUCTS AND SERVICE

Best Technical Support

1994 Consultants Choice Awards Macintosh Consultants Network

MacWEEK

MW ★★★★

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO

1994 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner

**Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/**

*Prices and specifications subject to change without notice*

REF. CODE: 307034

# APS TECHNOLOGIES 1-800 677-3294

# ON GREAT DRIVES!!!

## APS HIGH-CAPACITY DRIVES

| Model | Capacity | | Internal | SR2000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **APS MS 2.0**[5] Micropolis 4221 mechanism | 1955MB | MacUser ZD LABS 3½ | $899.95 | $999.95 |
| **APS MS 2.0AV**[5] Micropolis 4221AV mechanism | 1955MB | | 999.95 | 1099.95 |
| **APS ST 2.0**[5] Seagate ST 32550N Barracuda | 2047MB | | 999.95 | 1099.95 |
| **APS Q 2.0**[5] Quantum Atlas XP32150 mechanism | 2050MB | MacUser ZD LABS 4 | 899.95 NEW LOWER PRICE | 999.95 |
| **APS MS 4.0**[5] Micropolis 3243 mechanism | 4064MB | MacUser ZD LABS 4 | 1299.95 NEW LOWER PRICE | 1399.95 |
| **APS MS 4.0AV**[5] Micropolis 3243AV mechanism | 4064MB | | 1399.95 NEW LOWER PRICE | 1499.95 |
| **APS ST 4.0**[5] Seagate ST 15150N mechanism | 4094MB | MacUser ZD LABS 3½ | 1499.95 | 1599.95 |
| **APS Q 4.0**[5] Quantum Atlas XP34300 mechanism | 4101MB | | 1399.95 | 1499.95 |
| **APS MS 9.0**[5] Micropolis 1991 mechanism | 8669MB | | 2199.95 NEW LOWER PRICE | *2399.95 |
| **APS MS9.0AV**[5] Micropolis 1991AV mechanism | 8669MB | | 2299.95 NEW LOWER PRICE | *2499.95 |
| **APS ST 9.0**[5] Seagate ST410800N mechanism | 8669MB | MacUser ZD LABS 4 | 2299.95 NEW LOWER PRICE | *2499.95 |

**4.0GB APS MS 4.0**

**$1,299.95** *Internal Config.*

## APS MS 4.0

- ✔ Best performing 4GB drive
- ✔ Optimized for workstations and servers
- ✔ Terrific price/performance value
- ✔ 5-year warranty

## APS MS 9.0

- ✔ Lowest cost per MB in its class
- ✔ Best performance and value in 9GB drives
- ✔ 5-year warranty

**$2,199.95** *Internal configuration*

## GET THE SILICON EXPRESS II MAC FAST SCSI ACCELERATOR CARD FREE! $499.95 VALUE!

**WHEN YOU PURCHASE ONE OF THE ARRAID SYSTEMS SPECIALLY MARKED BELOW***

- ✔ Increase ARRAID performance
- ✔ Add seven SCSI devices

**ARRAID SYSTEMS FROM APS ARE HIGH PERFORMANCE, EASY-TO-USE DISK ARRAY STORAGE SOLUTIONS.**

- ✔ Performance
- ✔ Cost effective value
- ✔ Plug 'n' play convenience
- ✔ 5-year warranty

## APS DISK ARRAYS (Level 0-5)

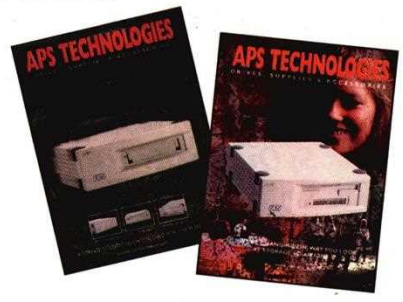
| Model | Capacity | RAID Level | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| ARRAID S2/5400[5] | 2GB | 0 (Striped) | $1299.95 |
| ARRAID M1/7200[5] | 1GB | 1 (Mirrored) | 1599.95 |
| ARRAID S2/7200[5] | 2GB | 0 (Striped) | 1599.95 |
| ARRAID M2/7200[5] | 2GB | 1 (Mirrored) | 2399.95 |
| ARRAID S4/7200[5] | 4GB | 0 (Striped) | *2399.95 |
| ARRAID S8/7200[5] | 8GB | 0 (Striped) | *3299.95 |
| ARRAID 58/7200[5] | 8GB | 5 (Parity) | *4999.95 |

## THE APS ADVANTAGE

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY SEVEN DAYS A WEEK! 24 x7

- ✔ 30-Day No-Hassle MBG
- ✔ Toll-Free Support
- ✔ Manufacturer Backed Warranties
- ✔ Factory Direct Quality
- ✔ Rapid Repair Return
- ✔ 24-hr Product InfoFax

30-DAY MONEY BACK Guarantee TRY IT YOU'LL LIKE IT




## CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG TODAY!

- *Patented DATerm™ Digital Active Termination™ technology*
- *Copyright © 1995 APS Technologies*
- *Internal drives for Quadra 800 and Centris 610 available*
- *Listed capacities are formatted*
- *Full Height cases include SCSI Sentry FREE!*
- *1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years*

* *External case is special Full Height only*

APS Technologies

# APS...GREAT PRODUCTS.

**APS T 3601**
**$349.95**
*External Config.*

## APS 230 MO

- ✔ Increased performance with new 4500 rpm drive
- ✔ Magneto-Optical provides the best removable media data integrity
- ✔ New low price!

**$499.95**
*External configuration*

| APS MO DRIVES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Model** | | | **SR2000** |
| **APS 230MB MO²** *New Lower Pricing!* | MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★ | NEW LOWER PRICE | $499.95 |
| **APS 1.3GB MO¹** *New 4MB cache* | NEW FROM APS | NEW LOWER PRICE | 1699.95 |

*1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years*

| *Sony MO Media* | *1-4* | *5-9* | BEST VALUE! *10+* |
|---|---|---|---|
| *128MB cartridge* | *$28.95* | *$26.95* | *$24.95* |
| *230MB cartridge* | *38.95* | *36.95* | *34.95* |
| *1.3GB cartridge* | *88.95* | *86.95* | *84.95* |

*Prices listed are for unformatted media*

| APS SYQUEST DRIVES | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Model** | | | **Capacity** | **SR2000** |
| **APS SQ 3270²** | | MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★ | 255MB NEW LOWER PRICE | $399.95 |
| **APS SQ 5200²** | MacUser RECOMMENDS | MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½ | 194MB NEW LOWER PRICE | 389.95 |

*1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years*

| *SyQuest Media* | *1-4* | *5-9* | BEST VALUE! *10+* |
|---|---|---|---|
| *SQ-400 (44MB)* | *$42.95* | *$41.95* | *$39.95* |
| *SQ-800 (88MB)* | *48.95* | *47.95* | *45.95* |
| *SQ-2000 (200MB)* | *75.95* | *74.95* | *72.95* |
| *SQ-310 (105MB)* | *55.95* | *54.95* | *52.95* |
| *SQ-327 (270MB)* | *62.95* | *61.95* | *59.95* |

*Prices listed are for unformatted media*

## APS T 3601

- ✔ Easy loading tray...eliminates CD-ROM caddies
- ✔ Average seek time of 102.5 ms
- ✔ Supports sustained reads as high as 580KB per second

*MacUser*
BEST BUY

*"Affordable and fast, the APS T 3601 topped the chart in our MacBench 2.0 CD-ROM Mix test and performed admirably in our application-based test. A competitive price combined with excellent customer-support services turn this speedy drive into a true value."*
*– MacUser September 1995*

| APS CD-ROM DRIVES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Model** | | | **SR2000** |
| **APS T 3601¹** | **QUAD-SPEED** | MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½ | $349.95 |

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½

MacUser RECOMMENDS

## APS SQ 5200

- ✔ Now reads, writes and formats 44, 88 and 200MB cartridge
- ✔ Ultimate storage flexibility
- ✔ 2-year warranty

**$389.95**
*External configuration*

*Prices and specifications subject to change without notice*

REF. CODE: 307034

# APS TECHNOLOGIES 1-800 677-3294

# PRICELESS SUPPORT!!!

## APS DAT

- ✔ 2GB capacity without compression
- ✔ Up to 4GB capacity with software compression
- ✔ Includes Retrospect v 2.1 FREE!
- ✔ 2-year warranty

**$999.95**

*External configuration*

## APS HyperDAT

- ✔ DDS-2 technology
- ✔ Capacity up to 8GB*
- ✔ Transfer rates up to 28MB per minute
- ✔ Includes Retrospect v 2.1 FREE!
- ✔ 2-year warranty

**$699.95**

*External Config.*

# SAVE UP TO 80%
## ON YOUR SERVER BACKUP TIMES

## APS DLT40

- ✔ Holds up to 40GB with hardware compression
- ✔ Incredible backup speed and reliability
- ✔ Includes Retrospect v 2.1 FREE!
- ✔ 2-year warranty

**$5,999.95**

*External configuration*

Retrospect

RETROSPECT INCLUDED FREE WITH ALL DAT, DLT & HYPERTAPE DRIVES

| APS TAPE DRIVES | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Model** | **Capacity** | | **Internal** | **SR2000** |
| APS HyperTape² | 2GB◆ | | — | $499.95 |
| APS DAT² | 2GB◆ | NEW FROM APS | $649.95 | 699.95 |
| APS ProDAT² | 4GB◆ | | 849.95 | 899.95 |
| APS HyperDAT² | 8GB† | | 949.95 | 999.95 |
| APS DLT40² | 40GB† | NEW FROM APS | — | 5999.95 |

**Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.*
*† 2:1 Hardware data compression.*
*◆ Native capacity without data compression.*
***All APS DAT, DLT & HyperTape drives include Retrospect by Dantz***

| *Tape Media* | *1-4* | *5-9* | *10+* (BEST VALUE!) |
|---|---|---|---|
| *3080XLF (HyperTape) Sony* | *$34.95* | *$33.95* | *$31.95* |
| *60-Meter 3M* | *8.95* | *7.95* | *6.95* |
| *90-Meter 3M* | *9.95* | *8.95* | *7.95* |
| *120-Meter (DDS-2) Sony* | *21.95* | *20.95* | *19.95* |
| *DLT20 Data cartridge* | *45.95* | — | — |
| *DLT20 3PK cartridges* | *119.95* | — | — |

**APS INTERNATIONAL** **Global Storage Resource**
**APS Intl. Sales Line (816) 920-4109**
**Se habla español en (816) 920-4136**
**Wir sprechen Deutsch (816) 920-4138**
**On parle français au (816) 920-4135**
**Si parla l'italiano in (816) 920-4137**
どうぞご遠慮なく日本語の ファックスでもお申込み下さい。
**24-Hour Intl. Fax: (816) 483-3077**

**Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)**

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS TeleCheck

**Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express (No Surcharge)**

**OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY! 7 DAYS A WEEK!**

- Hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software and APS Technologies' APS POWERTOOLS SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner.
- All external drive products and cases come with a premium 25 x 50 SCSI cable.
- Toll-free Technical Support hours are 8 am to 8 pm Monday thru Friday, 9 am to 5 pm Saturday, Central Time.
- International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- 30-day money-back guarantee • (Excluding opened software). Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty • The warranty length is denoted by the superscripted number next to each drive model. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

APS Technologies

# DIRECTTech

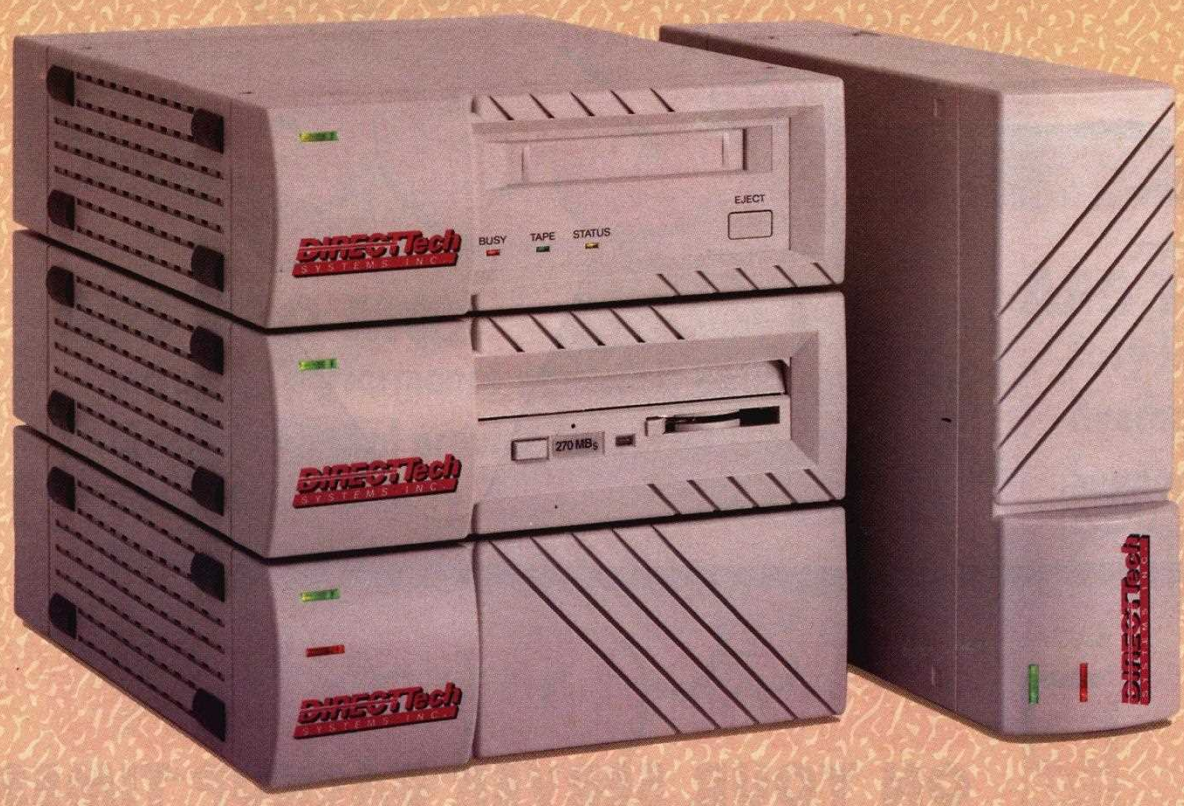
MICROPOLIS

Seagate

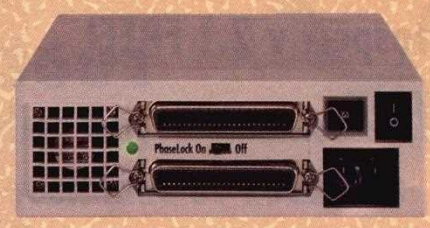
HEWLETT PACKARD

Quantum

SyQuest




Phaser Enclosures can also be set on end.




## PhaseLock Termination™

All Phaser-I Enclosures feature PhaseLock Termination, the latest in active termination technology, exclusively from DirectTech. Put an end to your SCSI headaches. PhaseLock monitors and regulates your SCSI chain and eliminates any termination problems.

NOW WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION
Kiss Your SCSI Troubles Goodbye

VISA MasterCard

**No charge for Visa or Mastercard.**

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

*Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.*

*All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.*

# THE ALL NEW (STACKABLE) PHASER LINE OF ENCLOSURES

A DIRECTTECH EXCLUSIVE...AVAILABLE FOR ALL 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVES

## HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

| Capacity | Model No. | Mechanism | Size | Seek | RPM | Warranty | Internal | PHASER-I |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365 MB | DT-365LT | Quantum | 3.5" | 11 ms | 4500 | 2 yrs | $139 | $215 |
| 540 MB | DT-540LT | Quantum | 3.5" | 11ms | 4500 | 2 yrs | $195 | $270 |
| 730 MB | DT-730LT | Quantum | 3.5" | 11 ms | 4500 | 2 yrs | $229 | $305 |
| 1.0 GB | DT-1080FB | Quantum | 3.5" | 9.5 ms | 7200 | 5 yrs | $449 | $525 |
| 1.05 GB | DT-31230 | Seagate | 3.5" | 9.0 ms | 5400 | 5 yrs | $515 | $595 |
| 2.0 GB | DT-4221 | Micropolis | 3.5" | 8.5 ms | 7200 | 5 yrs | $895 | $970 |
| 2.0 GB | DT-32150 | Quantum | 3.5" | 8.0 ms | 7200 | 5 yrs | $999 | $1,075 |
| 2.0 GB | DT-2490 | HP | 3.5" | 9.0 ms | 6400 | 5 yrs | $1,099 | $1,175 |
| 2.1 GB | DT-32550 | Seagate Barracuda | 3.5" | 8.0 ms | 7200 | 5 yrs | $989 | $1,065 |
| 2.1 GB | DT-32550W | Seagate Barracuda Wide | 3.5" | 8.0 ms | 7200 | 5 yrs | $1,075 | $1,190 |
| 4.3 GB | DT-3243 | Micropolis | 3.5" | 8.5 ms | 7200 | 5 yrs | $1,395 | $1,470 |
| 4.3 GB | DT-15150 | Seagate Barracuda | 3.5" | 8.0 ms | 7200 | 5 yrs | $1,465 | $1,540 |
| 4.3 GB | DT-15150W | Seagate Barracuda Wide | 3.5" | 8.0 ms | 7200 | 5 yrs | $1,550 | $1,699 |
| 4.3 GB | DT-4280 | Quantum GP | 3.5" | 8.0 ms | 7200 | 5 yrs | $1,159 | $1,235 |
| 9.0 GB | DT-1991 | Micropolis | 5.25" | 12 ms | 5400 | 5 yrs | $2,195 | $2,295 |
| 9.0 GB | DT-410800 | Seagate Elite 9 | 5.25" | 11 ms | 5400 | 5 yrs | $2,215 | $2,315 |

## AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED HARD DRIVES

| Capacity | Model No. | Mechanism | Size | Seek | RPM | Warranty | Internal | PHASER-I |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.05 GB | DT-31230AV | Seagate | 3.5" | 9 ms | 5400 | 5 yrs | $515 | $595 |
| 2.0 GB | DT-4221AV | Micropolis | 3.5" | 8.5 ms | 7200 | 5 yrs | $945 | $1,020 |
| 2.1 GB | DT-32550AV | Seagate Barracuda | 3.5" | 8.0 ms | 7200 | 5 yrs | $989 | $1,065 |
| 4.3 GB | DT-3243AV | Micropolis | 3.5" | 8.5 ms | 7200 | 5 yrs | $1,445 | $1,520 |
| 4.3 GB | DT-15150AV | Seagate Barracuda | 3.5" | 8.0 ms | 7200 | 5 yrs | $1,465 | $1,540 |
| 9.0 GB | DT-1991AV | Micropolis | 5.25" | 12 ms | 5400 | 5 yrs | $2,245 | $2,345 |
| 9.0 GB | DT-410800AV | Seagate Elite 9 | 5.25" | 11 ms | 5400 | 5 yrs | $2,215 | $2,315 |

## SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

| Capacity | Model No. | Internal | PHASER-I |
|---|---|---|---|
| 88 MB | SQ5110C | $305 | $365 |
| 200 MB | SQ5200 | $420 | $480 |
| 270 MB | SQ3270 | $420 | $470 |

## TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

| Capacity | Model No. | Format | PHASER-I |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 GB | HP-35470 | 4mm | $995 |
| 4-8 GB | Sony-5000 | DDS-2 | $1,165 |
| 4-8 GB | HP-1533A | DDS-2 | $1,360 |
| 5-10 GB | Exabyte-8505 | 8mm | $2,275 |
| 10-20 GB | DLT-2000 | DLT | $3,599 |

## OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

| Capacity | Model No. | Seek | PHASER-I |
|---|---|---|---|
| 230 mb | Fujitsu | 30 ms | $675 |
| 1.3 GB | HP-C1716 | 23 ms | $2,099 |
| 1.3 GB | Maxoptix T-III | 18 ms | $2,199 |

## CD ROM

INCLUDES SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| JVC Personal Archiver (2X) | $1,699 |
| Call about 4X drives. | |
| **Make Your Own CDs!** Includes Software and Cabling | |

## SPECIAL!!!

**HERE'S YOUR BEST BUY.**

*The Micropolis 2.0 GB with a8.5 ms seek time. and a five year warranty. You can't beat this drive.*

**$899.00**

**ORDER TODAY!**
(Internal Configuration)

## DISK ARRAYS

| Capacity | Model No. | Raid Level | External |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2.0 GB | DT-31200-2AR | 0, 1 | $ Call |
| 4.0 GB | DT-32550-2AR | 0, 1 | $ Call |
| 8.0 GB | DT-15150-2AR | 0, 1 | $ Call |

These drives are perfect for Videovision.

## MEDIA

| Type | Price | Type | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| Syquest 44 | $42 | Optical 128 MB | $26 |
| Syquest 88 | $48 | Optical 230 MB | $30 |
| Syquest 105 | $54 | Optical 1.0 GB | $100 |
| Syquest 200 | $76 | Optical 1.3 GB | $95 |
| Syquest 270 | $60 | | |

# CALL: 1-800-279-5520

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL: (612) 941-2616 • FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

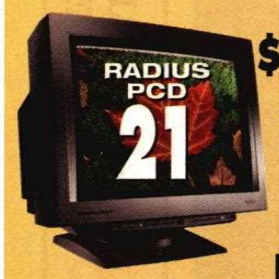
**DirectTech Systems, Inc.** • 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R • Eden Prairie, MN 55344

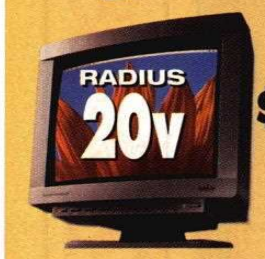
CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000

radius™ SUPERMAC™

CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000

# AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS UP TO 80% OFF!



## DISPLAYS

### TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

Retail $2599

**$1499*** Supports 1600x1200 pixel resolution

**Radius PrecisionColor Display 21**
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Razor sharp .28 dot pitch Ideal solution for professionals requiring maximum screen area, color accuracy, and sharpness.

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

| | |
|---|---|
| SuperMac PressView 21 | $2899 |
| Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display | $799 |
| RasterOps 21 inch Grayscale Display | $899 |

### TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

**TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!**

Retail $1999

**$999*** Best Screen Uniformity!

While Supplies Last!–Your Choice of...

**Radius PrecisionColor Display 20v**
- Multiple resolutions1280x1024 to 640x480
- Mac/PC compatible
- Works with most any Macintosh built-in video
- "Best Overall Screen Uniformity" – MacUser

**SuperMac or E-Machines 20** $999*
- 1152x870 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Shadow Mask Tube • Built in video support

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

| | |
|---|---|
| Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display | $699 |

Retail $2399

**$1699*** The #1 Selling 20 inch Trinitron!

**Radius IntelliColor Display 20**
*Limited Quantities!*
- Top rated 20" Trinitron, Best Money Can Buy
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

### SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

Retail $1299

**$699*** Editor's Choice!

**SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR**
*Limited Quantities!*
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

| | |
|---|---|
| SuperMatch 17T | $799* |
| Radius PrecisionColor Display 17 | $CALL |

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

### PIVOT DISPLAYS



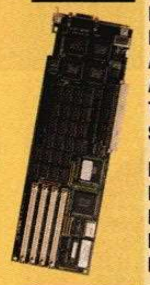
**$399** With purchase of video card.

**Radius Color Pivot LE**
We have cards for **SE/30, LC, IIsi,** Nubus, and Quadras

| | |
|---|---|
| Precision Color Pivot | $599 |
| Grayscale Pivot | $399 |
| Radius Full Page Display | $299 |

## VIDEO CARDS VIDEO CARDS VIDEO CARDS

### 21" RESOLUTIONS



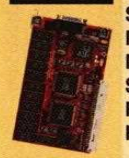
**24 BIT**

| | |
|---|---|
| PCI Cards | $CALL |
| Radius PrecisionColor 24X | $599 |
| Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X | $699 |
| All Thunder IV's | $CALL |
| All Thunder II's | $CALL |
| Thunder 24 (DSP available) | $899 |
| SuperMac Ultura LX with DSP acceleration | $1299 |
| RasterOps Horizon 24 | $1499 |
| RasterOps 24XLTV | $1499 |
| RasterOps PaintBoard Pro | $899 |
| RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo XL | $799 |
| RasterOps Prism GT | $CALL |

**8 BIT**

| | |
|---|---|
| Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ | $399 |
| SuperMac DoubleColor LX | $399 |
| SuperMac Spectrum 8/24 PDQ | $399 |

### 20/19" RESOLUTIONS



**24 BIT**

| | |
|---|---|
| PCI Cards | $CALL |
| SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V | $599 |
| Radius PrecisionColor 24XK | $499 |
| Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK | $599 |
| SuperMac Futura MX | $499 |
| RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning | $CALL |
| RasterOps Prism 24 | $CALL |

**8 BIT**

| | |
|---|---|
| SuperMac Spectrum 8 Series III | $199 |

### 17/16" RESOLUTIONS

**24 BIT**

| | |
|---|---|
| Radius PrecisionColor 24XP | $199 |
| Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP | $CALL |
| SuperMac Futura SX | $299 |
| SuperMac Futura II SX w/Ethernet | $399 |

### APPLE VIDEO CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple 8•24 | $CALL |
| Apple 8 Bit | $99 |

## ACCELERATORS

**68040 BLOW OUT! from $299****

| | |
|---|---|
| Daystar Products | $CALL |
| Radius Rocket 33MHz w/FPU | $399** |
| Radius Rocket 40MHz w/FPU | $499** |
| Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU -includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare | $899 |
| SCSI II Booster (up to 4x faster) | $249 |
| PhotoBooster for Rocket | $299 |
| RocketShare | $299 |

**With purchase of any Rocket peripheral

## 24 BIT VIDEO

**RADIUS/SUPERMAC/APPLE**

**Grab 'em while supplies last!**

*Stop wasting valuable time and money waiting on slow screen redraw! Upgrade your Mac or PowerMac to ACCELERATED PHOTO-REALISTIC 24-bit video performance!*

**Radius PhotoBooster** $199 Retail $999

- Twin AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 10x faster than a Quadra 950
- MacUser Editor's Choice

| | |
|---|---|
| Photoshop Deluxe Edition | $299 |
| Thunder DSP daughterboard | $299 |
| Radius PhotoEngine | $CALL |

**Radius PowerView** $199

Allows most PowerBooks and the Classic II to support displays and projectors.

| | |
|---|---|
| SuperMac SuperView | $299 |

Similar to Radius PowerView but also supports TV!

| | |
|---|---|
| SuperMac Simply TV | $CALL |

Allows big screen TV use with LC series, Performa, Quadra, or Color Classic!

## MULTI MEDIA

**Spigot II Tape** $499!
*Full Motion Video – Lowest Price Ever!*

**VideoSpigot Card from $99*** *retail price $599*

| | |
|---|---|
| VideoVision Studio Upgrade | $CALL |
| VideoVision Studio | $CALL |
| VideoVision Studio Array | $CALL |
| TrueVision Targa 2000 | $CALL |
| VideoSpigot Nubus/LC/IIsi | $99* |
| Spigot and Sound/VideoSpigot Pro | $299/399 |
| MacRecorder | $149 |
| Adobe Premiere | $99** |

**With computer or video purchase *With purchase of Premiere

**from $199**

## QUADRA BLOW OUT! $599*

**Macintosh Quadra 605/LC 475 4/0**

Upgradeable to PowerMac

- Lowest price ever! • NEW with 1 year warranty!
- 50/25 MHz 68LC040 processing power
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- 4MB RAM with Burst-Mode access (expandable to 36MB)
- MultiMedia ready–Just plug in CD-ROM • Supports stereo sound
- ***Call for complete system discount!*** **CPU Only*

*"Never before has Apple offered so much performance for so little money"* MW ★★★★
*"It's hard to go wrong buying one..."* — *MacWorld*

## PRINTERS

**TABLOID LASER PRINTER**

**QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200 dpi**

- Full-Bleed 11"x17"
- PostScript Level 2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine

from **$1999**

| | |
|---|---|
| Xante Accel-A-Writer 8200 | $CALL |
| QMS Color Laser-all models | $CALL |
| Hewlett-Packard 4MV | $CALL |
| GCC SelectPress 1200 | $4999 |

- 1 year factory warranty • true 1200x1200 dpi resolution for camera ready output • 12"x19" tabloid printing • 270MB internal hard disk • 285 PostScript fonts

MacUser ★★★★½ *"Best Output" – MacUser* *" Consistently good output" – Seybold Reports*

**GCC WriteMove II** $199*

MacUser ★★★★½ • *MacUser— 4 1/2 mice* • *MacWeek — ★★★★* *portable printer only* **with CPU purchase*

**LaserWriter** OEM Apple PostScript $499

## MAC CPUs

| | |
|---|---|
| PowerMacs | $CALL |
| Quadra 630 | $CALL |
| Quadra (all other models) | $CALL |
| PowerBooks/Duos | $CALL |
| All Apple Parts | $CALL |

24 hour turnaround available

CRA SYSTEMS

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST
Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept. Only*

Domestic Sales 800.375.9000
Fax 817.754.2345
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131
International Sales 817.754.2120

**800/375-9000**

**CRA Systems, Inc.**
**300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701**

Se hace pedidos internacional.
Nous acceptons des commandes internationales.
Internationale Handlerkonditionen.

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

### CPUs

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple WGS 95 32/2gb, DAT, A/share Pro | $5999 |
| Grab this one! *Dealer Cost $9290* | |
| Mac Plus 1/0 | $149 |
| Mac SE 1/20 | $299 |
| Mac Classic 2/40 | $499 |
| Mac II 0/0 | $299 |
| Mac IIcx 0/0 | $499 |
| Mac IIci 0/0 | $699 |
| Mac IIsi 5/80 | $699 |
| Quadra 700, 900, 950 | $CALL |
| Quadra 800, 840AV | $CALL |
| PowerMacs | $CALL |
| All other CPU's | $CALL |

### Cards-Network

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple Token Talk 1/4-4/16 | $299/$499 |
| DCA Mac Irma 3270 | $499 |
| DCA Mac Irma 3270 for SE | $499 |
| EtherNet boards for SE/SE30 | $99 |
| EtherNet LC thin coax | $99 |
| Shiva FastPath 4 Gateway | $999 |

### Cards-Misc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple IIe emulation for LC | $149 |
| Apple IIci cache card | $99 |
| Apple serial Nubus card | $199 |
| IIsi Nubus or PDS adapter card | $99 |
| PLI Quick SCSI Nubus card | $299 |
| Orange Micro 286 board | $199 |

### Cards-Video

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple 8•24 GC | $449 |
| Apple 8•24 | $399 |
| Apple 8 bit for 13"-14" | $199 |
| Apple Portrait/Two Page | $149/$249 |
| RasterOps 104 24bit TPD | $299 |
| RasterOps 24XLi | $799 |
| RasterOps 24L with 801 | $699 |
| RasterOps 708+ 8bit for 20" | $299 |
| RasterOps 24XLTV | $2399 |
| SuperMac Spectrum 24bit for 20" | $599 |
| E-Machines Colorlink EX/T | $299 |
| E-Machines Colorlink SX/T | $499 |
| E-Machines T19 Card for SE/30/IIsi | $299 |

### Drives

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple 5.25 Ext. PC drive w/SE or Nubus | $99 |
| PowerBook 20mb/40mb/80mb | $89/$129/$199 |
| Dayna 360k/1.2mb-740K/1.44mb | $499 |
| Exabyte 8mm 5gb tape backup | $1299 |
| Maxtor 800mb WORM drive | $499 |
| NEC CDR 72/73/74 CD drive | $199/$299/$399 |
| Ricoh HyperSpace 600mb Read/Optical | $1799 |

### Input/Output

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple Scanner | $499 |
| HP Scanjet | $399 |
| Howtek ScanMaster III+ | $2999 |
| Mirrus Film Recorder | $2999 |
| Voice Navigator II | $499 |

### Monitors

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple 12" Mono/Grayscale | $199 |
| Apple 15" FPD Mono/Grayscale | $449 |
| Apple 21" TPD Mono/Grayscale | $999 |
| E-Machine ColorPage 15 with Card | $499 |

### Upgrades

| | |
|---|---|
| All Logic Board Upgrades | $Call |
| Mac SE FDHD Upgrade | $349 |
| Mac II FDHD Upgrade | $399 |
| QMS 4mb upgrade, Model 100 legal pack | $499 |

### Miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| 110-1500 Watt battery backups | $99-$799 |
| Apple IWII/LQ cut sheet feeder | $99/$149 |
| Apple LQ bin expansion | $79 |
| Apple universal monitor stand | $49 |

### Printers

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple ImageWriter I/II | $149/$289 |
| Apple ImageWriter LQ | $449 |
| Apple ImageWriter I wide carriage | $269 |
| Apple LaserWriter 8ppm Postcript | $499 |
| Apple LaserWriter IInt/ntx | $799/$999 |
| LaserMax 800, 135 fonts | $2499 |
| Mitsubishi G370-10u 300dpi Color | $1999 |
| Newgen Turbo PS400 | $1099 |
| QMS ColorScript 100 Model 10 | $1999 |
| QMS ColorScript 100 Model 30 11x17 | $2999 |
| Qume Script Ten (white write) | $1399 |
| Rich Laser 6000/ps | $899 |
| Texas Instruments 2108 | $999 |

### Parts

| | |
|---|---|
| Mac Plus logic, no ROMs | $99 |
| All logic boards | $CALL |
| All power supplies | $CALL |
| Mac Plus power supply | $129 |
| SE analog board | $129 |
| SE Power Supply | $129 |
| 1.44 FDHD floppy (used) | $199 |
| 400K/800K floppy drive | $49/$99 |
| Apple ADB mouse (new) | $59 |
| Mac IIcx case and power supply | $199 |
| Mac II/IIx/IIfx case and power supply | $199 |
| CRT & yoke for Plus, SE | $49 |
| Over 20,000 items in stock, if you don't see it- | Call us! |

# THE LLB COMPANY, INC.

**TO ORDER: 1 800-848-8967**

INTERNATIONAL: 206-746-0229 FAX: 206-746-5168

# MEMORY

**30 PIN**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 X 8 X 100NS MEMORY UPGRADE | $32 |
| 1 X 8 X 70NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE | 42 |
| 1 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE | 39 |
| 1 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE | 43 |
| 1 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE | 37 |
| 1 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE | 39 |
| 2 X 8 X 70NS MEM0RY UPGRADE | 81 |
| 2 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE | 79 |
| 4 X 8 X 100NS II/IIX UPGRADE | 142 |
| 4 X 8 X 70NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE | 147 |
| 4 X 8 X 70NS II/IIX UPGRADE | 151 |
| 4 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE | 140 |
| 4 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE | 155 |
| 4 X 8 X 80NS II/IIX UPGRADE | 149 |
| 4 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE | 138 |
| 4 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE | 140 |
| 8 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE | 349 |
| 8 X 8 X 80NS UPGRADE | 299 |
| 16 X 8 X 70NS LOW PROFILE | 599 |
| 16 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE | 659 |

**72 PIN**

| | |
|---|---|
| 4MB 60NS 1X32 72PIN UPGRADE | $144 |
| 4MB 70NS 1X32 72PIN UPGRADE | 141 |
| 8MB 70NS 2X32 72PIN UPGRADE | 279 |
| **8MB 70NS 2X32 72PIN UPGRADE (MAC)** | **269** |
| 8MB 60NS 2X32 72PIN UPGRADE | 295 |
| 16MB 70NS 4X32 72PIN UPGRADE | 535 |
| 16MB 60NS 4X32 72PIN UPGRADE | 539 |
| 32MB 60NS 8X32 72PIN UPGRADE | 1069 |

**POWERBOOK MEMORY**

| | |
|---|---|
| PB100-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE | $169 |
| PB100-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE | 179 |
| PB140/145B/170-4MB RAM UPGRADE | 99 |
| PB140/170-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE | 139 |
| PB160/180-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE | 109 |
| PB160/180-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE | 149 |
| PB160/180-8MB MEMORY UPGRADE | 232 |
| PB160/180-10MB MEMORY UPGRADE | 299 |

**PB150 SERIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| PB 150 4MB | $182 |
| PB 150 8MB | 345 |
| PB 150 14MB | 589 |
| PB 165C/180C 4MB RAM | 109 |
| PB 165C/180C 6MB RAM | 149 |
| PB 165C/180C 8MB RAM | 232 |
| PB 165C/180C-10MB | 429 |

**PB500 SERIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| PB 500 SERIES 4 MB RAM | $179 |
| PB 500 SERIES 8 MB RAM | 325 |
| PB 500 SERIES 16MB RAM | 629 |
| PB 500 SERIES 32MB RAM | 1229 |

**PBDUO 210/280 SERIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| PB DUO-4MB MEMORY UPGRA | $169 |
| PB DUO-8MB MEMORY UPGRA | 329 |
| PB DUO-12MB MEMORY UPGR | 479 |
| PB DUO-14MB MEMORY UPGR | 539 |
| PB DUO-20MB MEMORY UPGR | 859 |
| PB DUO-28MB MEMORY UPGR | 1199 |

**ACCESSORIES**

**VRAM**

| | |
|---|---|
| **256K 80NS VIDEO RAM** | **$20** |
| **512K VIDEO RAM** | **38** |

**FPU, MATH CO-PROCESSORS**

| | |
|---|---|
| CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ | $299 |
| CLASSIC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ | 59 |
| CLRCLSC POWERCACHE ADAPTER | 110 |
| FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 | 59 |
| FPU COLOR CLASSIC 16MHZ | 49 |
| LC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ | 49 |
| LC575 33MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR | 350 |
| LCIII 25MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR | 49 |

**PB BATTERIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| REPLACEMENT BATTERY 140-180C | $59 |
| SLIMPK EXT BATT PB100-180C | 145 |
| AUTOMOBILE PB ADAPTER | 59 |
| BATTERY PB140-180 | 59 |
| MINI A/C ADAPTER FOR DUO | 50 |
| MINI A/C ADAPTER FOR POWERBOOK | 50 |
| PB 100 EXTERNAL BATTERY CHARGE | 115 |
| PB BATTERY CHARGER/CONDITIONER | 55 |
| PB100 BATTERY | 45 |
| VST CHARGER 500 | 159 |
| VST CHARGER 500 AC BUNDLE | 229 |
| VST CHARGER 500 DC BUNDLE | 229 |
| VST AUTO ADAPTER 500 | 89 |
| THINPACK COMPLETE | 115 |
| THINPACK PLUS | 229 |

# DRIVES

**OPTICAL DRIVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| RUMI 128MB OPTI DRV W/ 5 CART | $799 |
| RUMI 128MB OPTICAL DRIVE | 679 |
| RUMI 230MB MO DRIVE R/W 128MB | 705 |
| RUMI 230MB MO DRIVE W/ 5 CART | 869 |

**CD-ROM DRIVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| RUMI CD-ROM DRIVE - MS | $185 |
| RUMI CD4X DRIVE W/FWB, CLARIS WORKS,GROLIER '95 | 315 |

**IOMEGA ZIP DRIVES**

**ZIP DRIVE.....$199**

**SYQUEST DRIVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| RUMI 88MB W/CART | $369 |
| RUMI 105MB W/CART | 379 |
| RUMI 200MB W/ CART | 539 |
| RUMI 270MB W/CART | 515 |

**APPLE EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 540MB | $365 |
| 850MB | 425 |
| 1080MB | 509 |
| 2000MB | 1029 |

# SCANNERS

**VISIONEER**

| | |
|---|---|
| PAPERPORT FOR MAC | $365 |

**NIKON**

| | |
|---|---|
| COOLSCAN EXTERNAL | $1269 |

**AGFA**

| | |
|---|---|
| STUDIOSCAN IISI | $935 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **POWERLOOK PRO+** | **2388** |
| VISTA S-8 PRO+ | $814 |
| VISTA S-8 LE+ | 714 |
| VISTA S-6 PRO+ | 698 |
| VISTA S-6 LE+ | 598 |

**UMAX®**

# PRINTERS

APPLE®

HEWLETT® PACKARD

**HEWLETT PACKARD**

| | |
|---|---|
| HP LASERJET 4L | $535 |
| HP LASERJET 4ML | 1052 |
| HP LASERJET 4 PLUS | 1514 |
| HP LASERJET 4M PLUS | 2040 |
| HP LASERJET 4V | 2040 |
| HP LASERJET 4MV | 2968 |
| HP LASERJET 4SI | 3135 |
| HP LASERJET 4SI MX | 4449 |

**EPSON**

| | |
|---|---|
| STYLUS COLOR PRINTER | $559 |

# ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

**DAYSTAR**

| | |
|---|---|
| POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE | $1459 |
| POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE | 1559 |
| TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE | 795 |
| TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU | 609 |
| TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI | 999 |
| TURBO 601 66MHZ IISI W/ADPT | 999 |
| TURBO 601 66MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600 | 999 |
| TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI | 1459 |
| TURBO 601 100MHZ IISI W/ADPT | 1459 |
| TURBO 601 100MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600 | 1459 |
| POWERCARD 601 | 649 |

**DIIMO**

| | |
|---|---|
| 50MHZ 64K LCIII/450 | $375 |
| 50MHZ 64K LCII/P4 | 375 |
| 50MHZ 64K W/FPU | 479 |
| 50MHZ 64K IICI/SI | 375 |
| 128K CACHE IICI | 115 |
| 128K CACHE IISI W/ADPTR | 155 |
| 128K CACHE IISI/FPU/ADPTR | 209 |
| 128K CACHE Q700/900 | 115 |
| 256K CACHE | 155 |
| 256K CACHE & 80MHZ UPGR | 245 |
| 512K CACHE | 249 |
| 512K CACHE & 80MHZ UPGR | 339 |
| 80/84 MHZ CLK UPGR 6/7100 | 115 |
| 50MHZ 128K Q7/900 | 779 |
| 128K SLOTLESS CACHE LC475 | 175 |
| 128K SLTLS CACHE Q660A/7/9/950 | 219 |
| ADAPTER MACII FOR AEUI/2 | 89 |
| ADAPTER MACIIX FOR 50MHZ | 89 |
| ADAPTER MACIICX FOR 50MHZ | 89 |
| ADAPTER MAC SE30 FOR 50MHZ | 89 |
| ADAPTER MACIISI FOR 50MHZ | 89 |

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423, 1272

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted– No surcharge- when shipped
- Prices subject to change– Not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world

- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6 am to 7 pm M–F. 9 am to 4 pm Saturdays
- No sales tax except applicable sales tax in WA
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

**WK81495**

• AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $6 AND UP

*New from LLB:*
*Apple Printer Ribbons, Ink & Toner Cartridges!*

*Now featuring Hewlett Packards complete line of LaserJet IV & V Series Printers!*

HEWLETT® PACKARD

•NEW WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com

LLB

# MODEMS

**SUPRA**

| | |
|---|---|
| SUPRA 14.4 S/R FAX | $205 |
| SUPRA 2400 BAUD MODEM | 59 |
| SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM | 319 |
| SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM | 229 |
| SUPRA V.32BIS PB FAX | 165 |
| SUPRAEXPRESS 144 PLUS | 99 |

**GLOBAL VILLAGE**

| | |
|---|---|
| TELEPORT GOLDII™ | $112 |
| TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 | 239 |
| POWERPORT DUO 2XX MERCURY 19.2. | 329 |
| POWERPORT 1XX PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 | 339 |
| POWERPORT 5XX MERCURY FOR 500 | 342 |

**US ROBOTICS**

| | |
|---|---|
| MAC&FAX SPORTSTER® TRUE V.34 | $265 |
| SPORTSTER 14,400 MAC&FAX | 125 |

U.S. Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

$239

Supra Corporation

# MONITORS

radius®

**RADIUS VIDEO**

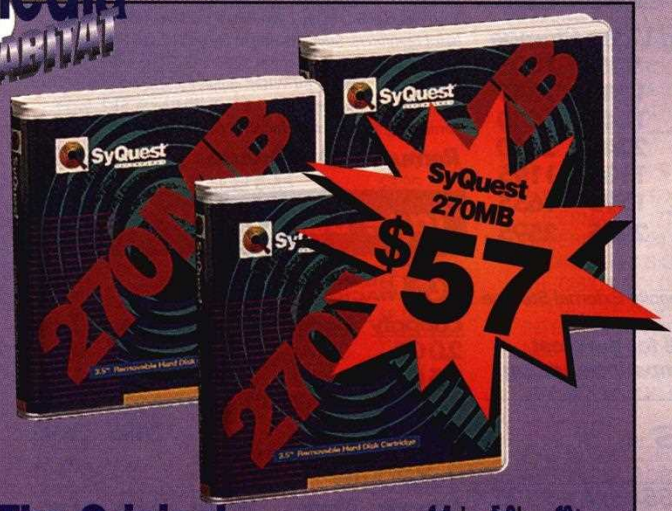
| | |
|---|---|
| PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24X NUBUS | $1165 |
| PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24XK NUBUS | 809 |
| THUNDER IV GX-1360 RADIUS | 2485 |
| THUNDER IV GX-1152 RADIUS | 2069 |
| THUNDER IV GX-1600 RADIUS | 3075 |
| RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT | 1449 |
| SPIGOT PRO AV | 1325 |
| SUPERMATCH 17XL | $849 |
| SUPERMATCH 20 PLUS | 1915 |
| RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17" | 1025 |
| RADIUS PRECISION COLOR PIVOT | 999 |
| RADIUS PRECISIONCOLOR 17 | 1289 |
| RADIUS INTELLICOLOR 20E | 2530 |

**NEC**

| | |
|---|---|
| NEC MULTISYNC XV14/15/17 | 349/479/839 |
| NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 | 599/1099/1969 |
| NEC MULTISYNC XP15/17/21 | 649/1149/2379 |

# MEDIA

media HABITAT




**The Original SyQuest Cartridge**

| | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10+ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 44MB 5.25" | $42 | $41 | $40 |
| 88MB 5.25" | $48 | $47 | $46 |
| 200MB 5.25" | $76 | | $75 |
| 270MB 3.5" | $59 | $58 | $57 |
| 105MB 3.5" | $55 | | $54 |

**DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges**

| | |
|---|---|
| 8MM, DL 112 METERS 2.5/5.0GB | $7 |
| 4MM, DL 60 METERS DDS-MRS 1.3GB | 7.50 |
| 4MM, DL 90 METERS DDS-MRS 2.0GB | 9.50 |

**QIC Data Cartridges (For 5.25" Form Factor)**

| | |
|---|---|
| DC6150, 620 FT. 550 OE, 150MB | $12 |
| DC6250, 1020 FT. 550 OE, 250MB | 16 |
| DC6525, 1020 FT. 550 OE, 525MB | 21 |

**ANTI-GLARE FILTER**

| | |
|---|---|
| VISIONGUARD | $35 |

**Magneto Optical Disks**

SONY

| | |
|---|---|
| 5.25" MO 1.3GB 1024K B/S | $85 |
| 5.25" MO 1.2GB 512K B/S | 85 |
| 5.25" MO 650MB 1024K B/S | 69 |
| 5.25" MO 594MB 512K B/S | 69 |
| 3.5" MO 230MB | 35 |
| 3.5" MO 230MB/MAC FORMATTED | 37 |
| 3.5" MO 128MB | 26 |
| 3.5" MO 128MB MAC FORMATTED | 29 |

**SONY CD-Recordable**

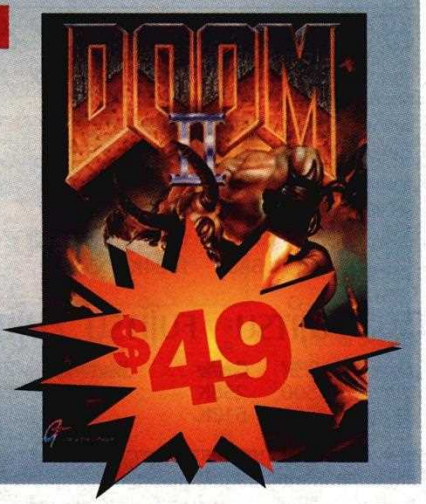
| | |
|---|---|
| 74 MIN 4X 650MB-10 PACK | $94.99 |
| 74 MIN 4X 650MB | 9.99 |

# CD-ROM

CD-ROM HABITAT

**OVER 2,000 TITLES!**

| | |
|---|---|
| **BLOWN AWAY** | **$40** |
| MYST | 49 |
| VOYEUR | 48 |
| STONEKEEP | 48 |
| **DESCENT** | **40** |
| GADGET | 47 |
| MILLIE'S MATH HOUSE | 38 |
| ECO EAST AFRICA | 36 |
| SAFETY MONKEY | 24 |
| MATH BLASTER IN SEARCH OF SPOT | 38 |
| LION KING: ANIMATED STORYBOOK | 36 |
| ALADDIN ACTIVITY CENTER | 29 |
| ANNO'S LEARNING GAMES | 33 |
| **EARTHCARE INTERACTIVE** | **27** |
| MUTANOID MATH & WORD CHALLENGE | 32 |
| FOUR FOOTED FRIENDS | 18 |
| REELECT JFK | 33 |
| MAYO CLINIC: HEALTH ENCYCLOPEDIA | 79 |
| DR. SCHUELER'S MEDICAL ADVISER PRO 4.0 | 46 |
| ENCARTA 95 | $89 |
| CREATIVE FUEL | 49 |
| PHOTODISC SIGNATURE SERIES | 249 |
| **VR WORKSHOP** | **39** |
| COREL PHOTO CD'S | CALL |
| ADVENTURES WITH EDISON | 29 |
| WILD CARDS | 29 |
| COREL GALLERY 2 | 69 |
| X-MEN CARTOON MAKER | 28 |
| KIDS TIME DELUXE | 27 |
| MARIO'S GAME GALLERY CD | 27 |
| SOLITAIRE DELUXE | 27 |
| DUNGEON MASTER II | 40 |
| **FRANKENSTEIN** | **50** |
| FLY FISHING: OF THE WEST | 30 |
| SIGN LANGUAGE FOR EVERYONE | 30 |
| ELECTRONIC ARTS TOP TEN PAK II | 35 |
| CD CADDY 5 PACK | 34 |
| **RUMI CD 4X DRIVE** | **315** |
| STREET ATLAS | 69 |
| DISTANT SUNS | 39 |




# FREE CATALOG 1 800-848-8967

# INNOVATORS IN POWER AND PERFORMANCE

Newer™ TECHNOLOGY

## Mac SIMMs & DIMMs
for all models of Mac and Power Mac.

## Power MacCache
256K Power Mac Cache Memory.

## SCSI MicroDock
PowerBook Duo Mini Docking Bar.

## Meteor Accelerator
50MHz 68040 accelerator with 128K Cache.

## PowerBook Memory
2MB to 32MB Memory Modules.

## Mac Clip & Power Clip
CPU accelerator for Centris, Quadra and Power Mac.

**FOR ALL YOUR QUALITY NEWER TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS CALL THE NEWER HABITAT**

**1 800-840-2212**

**Fax: 206 746-5168**

# ProDirect

*Professional Service...Products Direct*

# 800-524-9952

**Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109**
**International orders call 612-941-1805**
**In Minnesota call 612-941-1805**

- Most orders shipped same day!
- No surcharge on credit cards
- No out of state sales tax collected
- 30 day money back guarantee on all hard drives
- Your choice of a system cable or daisy chain cable with each drive purchase
- Corporate & Government PO's welcomed
- Quick Quotes- Quotes by fax in10 minutes or less

## CD ROM Drives

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chinon | CDA525 | 135/195 |
| 280ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty | | |
| SONY | CDU55 | 235/275 |
| 280ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate | | |
| NEC | 3Xp | na/398 |
| 240ms access time, 500Kb/sec transfer rate, 1 Year Warranty | | |
| Sanyo | QuadSpeed | 240/280 |
| 220ms access time, 500Kb/sec transfer rate, 1 Year Warranty | | |
| Toshiba | QuadSpeed | 340/380 |
| 120ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty | | |
| NEC | 6Xe | na/595 |
| 220ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty | | |
| Plextor | 4Plex | 385/425 |
| 235ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty | | |
| Plextor | 6Plex | 555/615 |
| 235ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty | | |

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

## Removable Drive Carriers

- Provides ability to easily remove and transport data
- Ideal for disk array environments
- Compatible with single ended, narrow differential, or fast & wide SCSI disk drives
- SCSI ID select number is clearly displayed on front panel of the receiving frame
- Key locked to prevent unauthorized or untimley removal of the drive carrier
- 5 year warranty

*"Kingston Data Silo's are ideal for enclosing 5.25" and 3.5" storage devices, including disks, tapes, DATs or optical drives for external SCSI expansion".* Kingston Technology Corp.1994

## Digital Linear Tape Drives

### Quantum DLT

| Model | Capacity | Trans.Rate | Media | Ext. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DLT2000x | 30 GB | 2.5MB/sec. | DLT20 | $5350 |
| DLT4000 | 40 GB | 3.0MB/sec. | DLT40 | $6350 |

*1 free cartridge with each DLT purchase*

*These drives are ideal for AV and network backup due to their advanced linear recording technology and a highly accurate tape guide system . DLT allows you to backup 150 to 180 MB per minute. DLT is your high capacity high performance backup solution.*

## Optical Drives

| | Capacity | | Access | Warranty | Ext. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hewlett Packard | 1.3 GB | 1716T | 23.5ms | 1 Year | 2295 |
| MaxOptics | 1.3 GB | Tahitti III | 18ms | 1Year | 2395 |
| Fujitsu | 230 MB | M2512 | 30ms | 1Year | 575 |

*1 free cartridge with each drive purchase*

## Hard Drive Cabinets

| | |
|---|---|
| Zero Footprint 10.75" x 9.75" x 2" | $75 |
| MicroCab 8.5" x 6.75" x 2" | $85 |
| Full Height 9.75" x 9.5" x 4.5" | $135 |
| Multi Bay Cabinets | $CALL |

Two, four, six, and eight bay cabinets available. All cabinets come with a 25-50 pin Mac system cable and a power cable. 1 year warranty on all cabinets.

## Scanners

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nikon | Scantouch | $1299 |
| | Transparency Adapter | $599 |
| | Coolscan | $1499 |
| UMAX | UC630/1260 | $675/1240 |
| | Vista S6 | $760 |
| | Powerlook | $3250 |

*All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.*

VISA MasterCard

**Business Hours**
**8:00am-7:00pm (CST)**

## NEW Quantum Quantum Quantum

| | Capacity | Seek | RPM | Cache | Warranty | Int. | Ext. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lightning | 365 MB | 11 ms | 4500 | 128K | 2 Year | 135 | 195 |
| Trailblazer | 420 MB | 14 ms | 4500 | 128K | 3 Year | 180 | 240 |
| DSP3053 | 535 MB | 9 ms | 5400 | 512K | 5 Year | 220 | 280 |
| Maverick | 540 MB | 14 ms | 3600 | 128K | 2 Year | 185 | 245 |
| Fireball | 540 MB | 11 ms | 5400 | 128K | 3 Year | 195 | 255 |
| Lightning | 730 MB | 11 ms | 5400 | 128K | 2 Year | 250 | 310 |
| Trailblazer | 850 MB | 14 ms | 4500 | 128K | 3 Year | 275 | 335 |
| Fireball | 1080 MB | 11 ms | 4500 | 128K | 3 Year | 390 | 450 |
| Capella | 2.0 GB | 8.5ms | 5400 | 1024K | 5 Year | 775 | 835 |
| Atlas Series | 2.0 GB | 9ms | 7200 | 1024K | 5 Year | 915 | 975 |
| Grand Prix | 4200 MB | 8.6 ms | 7200 | 512K | 5 Year | 1085 | 1145 |
| Atlas Series | 4.3 GB | 9ms | 7200 | 2048K | 5 Year | 1495 | 1555 |

| | Capacity | Size | Seek | Cache | Warranty | Int. | Ext. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Daytona | 256 MB Powerbook | 2..5" | 17 ms | 128K | 1 Year | 215 | 275 |
| Daytona | 341 MB Powerbook | 2..5" | 17 ms | 128K | 1 Year | 295 | 355 |
| Daytona | 514 MB Powerbook | 2..5" | 17 ms | 128K | 1 Year | 375 | 435 |

*5 Year Advance Replacement*

## MICROPOLIS MICROPOLIS

| | Capacity | Access | RPM | Cache | Warranty | Int. | Ext. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M4221 | 2.1 GB | 8.5 ms | 7200 | 512K | 5 Year | 890 | 950 |
| M4221Wide | 2.1 GB | 8.5 ms | 7200 | 512K | 5 Year | 1080 | 1140 |
| M1936 | 3.6 GB | 11 ms | 5400 | 512K | 5 Year | 1195 | 1295 |
| M3243 | 4.3 GB | 8.5 ms | 7200 | 512K | 5 Year | 1385 | 1465 |
| M3243Wide | 4.3 GB | 8.5 ms | 7200 | 512K | 5 Year | 1475 | 1535 |
| M1991 | 9.0 GB | 12 ms | 5400 | 512K | 5 Year | 2190 | 2290 |
| M1991Wide | 9.0 GB | 12 ms | 5400 | 512K | 5 Year | 2295 | 2395 |

### Direct to Disk Recording AV Drives- BEST for Music and Video Storage

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M4221AV | 2.1 GB | 8.5 ms | 7200 | 512K | 5 Year | 945 | 1005 |
| M1936AV | 3.6 GB | 11 ms | 5400 | 512K | 5 Year | 1245 | 1345 |
| M3243AV | 4.3 GB | 8.5 ms | 7200 | 512K | 5 Year | 1440 | 1500 |
| M1991AV | 9.0 GB | 12 ms | 5400 | 512K | 5 Year | 2240 | 2340 |
| M4221WideAV | 2.1 GB | 8.5 ms | 7200 | 512K | 5 Year | 1135 | 1195 |
| M3243WideAV | 4.3 GB | 8.5 ms | 7200 | 512K | 5 Year | 1595 | 1655 |
| M1991WideAV | 9.0 GB | 12 ms | 5400 | 512K | 5 Year | 2495 | 2595 |

**NEW** MICRODISK LT *3.5"Stackable Disk Subsystems, Super Capacity External Storage*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MDAV2100 | 2.1 GB | 8.9 ms | 7200 | 512K | 5 Year | *Call for the most* |
| MDAV4300 | 4.3 GB | 8.9 ms | 7200 | 512K | 5 Year | *competitive pricing* |

## SPRING SPECIALS

**Quantum 365MB.....Int. $135 Ext. $195**
Lightning 365, 4500RPM, 11ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

**Quantum535MB.....Int. $220 Ext. $280**
DSP3053, 5400RPM, 9ms seek, 512K cache, 5 year warranty

**Quantum Trailblazer 850MB.....Int. $270 Ext. $330**
QTB850, 4500RPM, 14ms seek, 128K cache, 3 year warranty

**Quantum Fireball 1.0GB.....Int. $390 Ext. $450**
QFB1080, 4500RPM, 11ms seek, 2 year warranty

**Micropolis 2.0GB.....Int. $890 Ext. $950**
M4221,7200RPM, 9ms seek, 5 year warranty

**Seagate Barracuda 4.0GB.....Int. $1485 Ext. $1545**
ST15150N, 7200RPM, 8ms seek, 5 year warranty

**Micropolis 9.0GB.....Int. $2190 Ext. $2290**
M1991, 5400RPM, 12ms seek, 512K cache, 5 year warranty

## Seagate Seagate Seagate Seagate

| | Capacity | Seek | RPM | Cache | Warranty | Int. | Ext. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hawk 2LP | 1.2 GB ST31230N | 9ms | 5400 | 512K | 5 Year | 515 | 575 |
| Hawk 4 | 4.2 GB ST15230N | 9ms | 5400 | 512K | 5 Year | 1135 | 1195 |
| Barracuda 2LP | 2.5 GB ST32550N | 8ms | 7200 | 1024K | 5 Year | 1050 | 1110 |
| Barracuda 4 | 4.2 GB ST15150N | 8ms | 7200 | 1024K | 5 Year | 1495 | 1555 |
| Barracuda 2Wide | 2.5 GB ST32550Wide | 8ms | 7200 | 1024K | 5 Year | 1125 | 1195 |
| Barracuda 4Wide | 4.2 GB ST15150Wide | 8ms | 7200 | 1024K | 5 Year | 1590 | 1650 |
| Elite 9 | 9.0 GB ST410800N | 11ms | 5400 | 1024K | 5 Year | 2375 | 2475 |

## FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU

| | Capacity | Seek | RPM | Cache | Warranty | Int. | Ext. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M2684 | 530 MB | 9ms | 4500 | 256K | 3 Year | 200 | 260 |
| M1606SA | 1.2 GB | 9ms | 4500 | 512K | 3 Year | 410 | 470 |

## HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD

| | Capacity | Access | RPM | Cache | Warranty | Int. | Ext. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C3784SE | 1.2 GB | 9.5 ms | 5400 | 512K | 5 Year | 550 | 610 |
| C3725E | 2.4 GB | 8.5 ms | 6300 | 512K | 5 Year | 1075 | 1135 |

Lowest Prices! SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

| Capacity | Seek | RPM | Int. | Ext. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88 MB SQ5110C | 20 ms | 3200 | 285 | 345 |
| 200 MB SQ5200 | 18 ms | 3200 | 405 | 465 |
| 270 MB SQ3270 | 13.5 ms | 3200 | 405 | 465 |

*2 Year Warranty on all SyQuest Drives.*
*SyQuest drives come complete with 1 cartridge(Formatted or Unformatted) and the latest SCSI 4.3 compatible software*

## SyQuest TECHNOLOGY Media

| Capacity | Model | Warranty | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 44 MB | SQ400 | 5 year | $41 |
| 88 MB | SQ800 | 5 year | 46 |
| 105 MB | SQ310 | 5 year | 50 |
| 200 MB | SQ2000 | 5 year | 74 |
| 270 MB | SQ327 | 5 year | 61 |

## SCSI-2 Accelerators

### Atto

**Silicon Express Fast SCSI-2** 525

*SCSI 1 & 2 support,transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability by transferring data directly between the Mac RAM and the SCSI bus! Ideal for graphic design,multimedia applications,software design, and more!*

**Silicon Express 4 Card** 895

*Fast/Wide (16Bit) SCSI-2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports Fast/Wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec., and fast SCSI-2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10MB/sec. Full 16 Bit WIDE support for the latest drives and disk arrays . Fully compatible with all existing SCSI-1 drives . Formatting software is included. 5 Year Warranty.*

**Remus RAID Software** Call

## Tape Backup Drives

HEWLETT PACKARD

| Capacity | Model | Media | Int. | Ext. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.0 GB | 35470 | 4mm | $935 | $985 |
| 3-5 GB | 35480 | 4mm | 1105 | 1150 |
| 4-10 GB | 1533A | 4mm | 1235 | 1295 |
| 20-50 GB | 1553A Auto Tape Loader | | 3495 | 3595 |

### Exabyte

| Capacity | Model | Media | Int. | Ext. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-5 GB | 8205XL | 8mm | $1395 | $1485 |
| 7-14 GB | 8505XL | 8mm | 2130 | 2190 |

Dat drives include 1 piece of media and Retrospect Software

DeskTape™ Allows you to mount your DAT on the desktop. Backing up your data is as easy as drag and drop!

***ProDirect always suggests that our customers backup their hard drives. In the event of hard drive failure, be assured and back up your data with quality tape backup drives from Hewlett Packard and Exabyte.***

## Memory Products

| Memory | Centris,LCIII,Quadra |
|---|---|
| 2x8x80 | 4MB 60/70ns |
| 4x8x80 60/70ns | 8MB 60/70ns |
| 4x8x80 FX | 16MB 70ns |
| 16x8x80 Low Profile | 32MB 60ns |
| 16x8x80 FX | VRAM 256K/512K |

**Powerbook Memory**

**520,520C,540,540C**
**4MB,8MB,16MB,32MB**
**140,170,160,165C,180,180C,Duos**
**4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB, 12MB,14MB,20MB**

***Lifetime Warranty on all Memory Products!!***

***Always call for the most competitive pricing on memory.***

**ProDirect, Inc. 6824 Washington Avenue South, Eden Prairie, MN 55344**

# MAC XTRA DISCOUNTS

## MEDIA

### $57 SYQUEST 270MB CARTRIDGE

44MB FMTD SYQUEST CARTRDGE .....42
44MB SYQUEST CARTRDGE .....40
88MB FMTD SYQUEST CARTRDGE .....48
88MB SYQUEST CARTRDGE .....46
105MB SYQUEST CARTRDGE .....54
200MB SYQUEST CARTRDGE .....75
270MB SYQUEST CARTRDGE .....57

**BERNOULLI**

150MB 5-PK BERNOULLI CARTRDGE .....420
150MB BERNOULLI CARTRIDGE .....95
44MB BERNOULLI CARTRIDGES .....93
90MB BERNOULLI CARTRIDGES .....87

### $9.50 VERBATIM RECORDABLE CDROM 74 MIN

RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB .....9.50
VERBATIM 2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK .....6
VERBATIM 4MM/60M DATA CART .....7
VERBATIM DATA 4MM DC 295 FT .....9
VERBATIM DATA 8MM DC 367 FT .....7
VERBATIM DC 2120 120MB QIC80 .....12
VERBATIM MINI/QIC 120MB/307FT .....15
VERBATIM MINI/QIC 40MB/205FT .....12
VERBATIM EP-S HIGH YIELD TONER .....59
VERBATIM EP-N TONER CART .....85
VERBATIM EP-L TONER CART .....75
VERBATIM ANTI-GLARE FILTER 14/15" .....33

**KOMAG**

3.5" 128MB OPTICAL .....19
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL .....22
5.25" 1.0GB OPTICAL .....53
5.25" 600/650MB OPTICAL .....46

**TDK AUDIO PRODUCTS**

90 MINUTE METAL TAPE .....$2.50
100 MINUTE SUPER HIGH BIAS .....$3.25
90 MINUTE HIGH BIAS .....$2.49
90 MINUTE NORMAL BIAS .....$.99
120 MIN. HIGH STANDARD .....$2.50
120 MIN. EXTRA HIGH .....$3.25
120 MIN. HI-FI GRADE .....$3.50
120 MIN. SUPER-VHS .....$6.90
30 MIN. EXTRA HIGH VHS-C .....$3.99
120 MIN. 8 MM HIGH STANDARD .....$4.25
120 MIN. 8 MM EXTRA HIGH .....$4.75
120 MIN. HI-8 METAL EVAPORATE .....$13.99

**SONY BATTERIES**

D2 PACK .....$2.99
C2 PACK .....$2.99
AA 2 PACK .....$2.99
9 VOLT 1 PACK .....$2.99
AAA 2 PACK .....$2.99

### $8.99 SONY 120 MINUTE HI-8 METAL TAPE

120 MINUTE / 4 PACK .....$4.99/$16.99
120 MIN HIGH GRADE / 4 PK .....$5.90 / $20
120 MIN HI-8 METAL EVAP/4 PACK .....$14 / $48
120 MIN HI--8 METAL PART/4 PK. .....$8.99/$33.99

**VHS TAPES**

120 MINUTE / 4 PACK .....$3.00 / $11
160 MINUTE .....$3.50
120 / 160 MINUTE SUPER .....$8.50 / $10
•WORKS WITH SUPER VHS PLAYER

**BETA TAPES (LIMITED AVAILABILITY!)**

500 / 750 METER LGTH .....$3.00 / $3.50
750 METER LGTH HIGH GRADE .....$4.00
500 METER LGTH METAL .....$15.99

**CABLES**

MAC HAYES HANDSHAKING CABLE .....9
MODEM CABLE 6'PLUS/SE/II .....5
SCSI CABLE M50-50 6' CABLE .....14
SCSI M50-M50 18 CABLE .....8
SCSI TERMINATOR .....14

**CALL US FOR ANY CABLES YOU NEED!**

## MEMORY AS LOW AS $142 1X32X70NS

**30 PIN**

1 X 8 X 100NS MEMORY UPGRADE .....$30
1 X 8 X 70NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE .....42
1 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE .....38
1 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE .....36
1 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE .....36
1 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE .....38
2 X 8 X 70NS MEM0RY UPGRADE .....79
2 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE .....77
4 X 8 X 100NS II/IIX UPGRADE .....143
4 X 8 X 70NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE .....138
4 X 8 X 70NS II/IIX UPGRADE .....140
4 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE .....139
4 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE .....155
4 X 8 X 80NS II/IIX UPGRADE .....138
4 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE .....137
4 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE .....161
8 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE .....315
8 X 8 X 80NS UPGRADE .....317
16 X 8 X 70NS LOW PROFILE .....599
16 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE .....679

**72 PIN**

1X32 4MB 60NS 72PIN UPGRADE .....143
1x32-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE 72PIN .....142
2 X 36/8MB MEMORY UPGRADE .....337
2x32-8MB MEMORY UPGRADE 72 PIN .....278
4x32 SIMMS 16MB 70NS .....535
4x32-16MB NON COMP POWER MAC .....539
8 X 36 X 60NS .....1349
8MB 60NS SIMM QUADRA 800 72PIN .....293
8X32 32MB 60NS UPGRADE .....1069

**VRAM**

256K 80NS VIDEO RAM .....20
512K VIDEO RAM .....38

**FPU, MATH CO-PROCESSORS**

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ .....299
CLASSIC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ .....46
CLRCLSC POWERCACHE ADAPTER .....100
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 .....51
FPU COLOR CLASSIC 16MHZ .....48
LC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ .....43
LC575 33MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR .....350
LCIII 25MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR .....48

**POWERBOOK MEMORY**

PB100-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE .....$167
PB100-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE .....175
PB140/145B/170-4MB RAM UPGRADE .....94
PB140/170-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE .....135
PB160/180-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE .....95
PB160/180-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE .....148
PB160/180-8MB MEMORY UPGRADE .....232
PB160/180-10MB MEMORY UPGRADE .....275

**PB150 SERIES**

PB 150 4MB .....179
PB 150 8MB .....342
PB 150 14MB .....587
PB 150 RAM ADAPTOR .....14
PB 165C/180C 4MB RAM .....102
PB 165C/180C 6MB RAM .....181
PB 165C/180C 8MB RAM .....232
PB 165C/180C-10MB .....405

**PB500 SERIES**

PB 500 SERIES 4 MB RAM .....170
PB 500 SERIES 8 MB RAM .....315
PB 500 SERIES 16MB RAM .....627
PB 500 SERIES 32MB RAM .....1229

**PBDUO 210/280 SERIES**

PB DUO-4MB MEMORY UPGRA .....165
PB DUO-6MB MEMORY UPGRA .....213
PB DUO-8MB MEMORY UPGRA .....325
PB DUO-12MB MEMORY UPGR .....475
PB DUO-14MB MEMORY UPGR .....559
PB DUO-20MB MEMORY UPGR .....792
PB DUO-28MB MEMORY UPGR .....1147

**BATTERIES**

REPLACEMENT BATTERY 140-180C .....69
SLIMPK EXT BATT PB100-180C .....145
AUTOMOBILE PB ADAPTER .....69
BATTERY PB140-180 .....65
MINI A/C ADAPTER FOR DUO .....50
MINI A/C ADAPTER FOR POWERBOOK .....50
PB 100 EXTERNAL BATTERY CHARGE .....115
PB BATTERY CHARGER/CONDITIONER .....69
PB100 BATTERY .....49

## MONITORS

SUPERMATCH 17XL .....819
SUPERMATCH 17T .....869
SUPERMATCH 20 PLUS .....1865
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17" .....945
PRECISION COLOR PIVOT .....999
PRECISIONCOLOR 17 RADIUS .....1258
INTELLICOLOR 20E .....2475
NEC MULTISYNC XV14/15/17 .....340/465/815
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 .....589/1079/1919
NEC MULTISYNC XP15/17/21 .....630/1115/2320

## VIDEO

PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24X NUBUS .....1135
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24XK NUBUS .....795
THUNDER IV GX-1360 RADIUS .....2420
THUNDER IV GX-1152 RADIUS .....2019
THUNDER IV GX-1600 RADIUS .....2995
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT .....1415
SPIGOT PRO AV .....1290

## MODEMS

**HAYES**

HAYES ACCURA 14.4 FAX/MODEM .....$119
HAYES OPTIMA 14.4 FAX/MODEM .....410
HAYES OPTIMA 28.8 FAX EXT V.34 .....459

**PROMETHEUS**

PROMETHEUS HOME OFFICE W/V EXT .....215
PROMETHEUS PB INT 14.4 F/MODEM .....179

**ZOOM**

ZOOM 2400 BPS MODEM .....65
ZOOM V.FAST 28.8 V.34 FAX MODEM .....182
ZOOM VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX .....125
ZOOM VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE .....147

### $98 SUPRA EXPRESS 14.4 PLUS

SUPRA 14.4 S/R FAX .....179
SUPRA 2400 BAUD MODEM .....58
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM .....303
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem .....218
SUPRA V.32BIS PB FAX .....161
SUPRAEXPRESS 144 PLUS .....98

## DRIVES

**OPTICAL DRIVES**

RUMI 128MB OPTI DRV W/ 5 CART .....775
RUMI 128MB OPTICAL DRIVE .....659
RUMI 230MB MO DRIVE R/W 128MB .....689
RUMI 230MB MO DRIVE W/ 5 CART .....839

**DAT DRIVES**

RUMI DAT 2.0GB W/RETROSPECT .....779
RUMI DDS/2 DAT 8.0GB W/RETRO .....1115

**CD-ROM DRIVES**

RUMI CD-ROM DRIVE - MS .....169
RUMI CD4X DRIVE W/FWB,CLARIS WORKS, GROLIER '95 .....305

**ZIP DRIVES**

ZIP DRIVE .....199

### $509 RUMI 270MB SYQUEST DRIVE

RUMI 88MB SYQUEST W/CART .....369
RUMI 105MB SYQUEST W/CART .....359
RUMI 200MB SYQUEST W/ CART .....515
RUMI 270MB SYQUEST W/CART .....509

**HARD DRIVES**

RUMI 1.2GB INTERNAL .....$1049
RUMI 1.4GB V EXTERNAL .....999
RUMI 1080 EXTERNAL .....709
RUMI 160MB EXT/INT .....245/184
RUMI 170MB EXT/INT .....259/190
RUMI 270MB EXT/INT .....260/205
RUMI 2.1GB EXT/INT .....1115/1059
RUMI 340MB EXT/INT .....269/186
RUMI 540MB EXT/INT .....245/319
RUMI 365MB EXT/INT .....285/229
RUMI 730MB EXT/INT .....369/305
RUMI 340MB INTERNAL PB .....349
RUMI 510MB INTERNAL PB .....459

## NETWORKING

### $182 FARALLON ETHERWAVE NUBUS OR LC

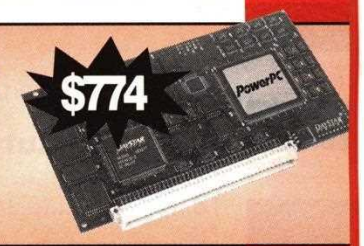
ETHERWAVE NUBUS OR LC .....182
ETHERWAVE AUI TRANSCEIVER .....102
ETHERWAVE AAUI TRANSCEIVER .....102
ETHERWAVE PRINTER ADAPTER .....269

**DAYNA**

DAYNAPORT CS-T (10BASE-T) .....$79
DAYNAPORT CS-T 5 PAK (10BASE-T) .....353
DAYNAPORT CS (BNC) .....86
DAYNAPORT CS 5 PAK (BNC) .....383
DAYNASTAR MINI HUB 5 (5 10BASE-T) .....146
DAYNASTAR MINIHUB 8 (8 10BASE-T) .....171
DAYNAPORT E/II (BNC,AUI) .....114

**ASANTE**

MACCON + 610E ENET THICK/10BASE-T .....169
MACCON+ 610 THICK/THIN/10BASE-T .....197
MC+ 30IET64 THICK .....155
MACS W/BUILT -IN ETHERNET - THIN/10BASE-T .....84
MACS W/BUILT-IN ETHERNET - THIN .....44
MACS W/BUILT-IN ETHERNET - THICK .....69



### $774 DAYSTAR TURBO 040 40MHZ

## ACCELERATORS

POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE .....$1459
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE .....1559
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE .....774
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU .....595
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI .....925
TURBO 601 66MHZ IISI W/ADPT .....975
TURBO 601 66MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600 .....975
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI .....1459
TURBO 601 100MHZ IISI W/ADPT .....1459
TURBO 601 100MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600 .....1459
POWERCARD 601 .....629

**SONNET TECHNOLOGY**

020 25MHZ W/16K & FPU LC .....92
030 33MHZ W/16K & FPU LCII/400 .....130
030 33MHZ W/PMMU II .....174
040 40MHZ W/FPU C610 .....369
040 40MHZ C610 .....230
040 50MHZ W/FPU Q610 .....552
040 50MHZ W/FPU Q9/7, C/Q660 .....552
040 50MHZ W/FPU C650 .....552
32K CACHE IICI .....47
25MHZ FPU Q/C610/650 .....185
33MHZ FPU LC575/P575 .....278
33MHZ/128K IICI/SI/X/CX .....479
40MHZ/128K IICI/SI/X/CX .....645

### $365 DIIMO 030 50MHZ 64K LCIII/450

030 50MHZ 64K LCIII/450 .....365
030 50MHZ 64K LCII/P4 .....365
030 50MHZ 64K W/FPU .....470
030 50MHZ 64K IICI/SI .....365
128K CACHE IICI .....110
128K CACHE IISI W/ADPTR .....152
128K CACHE IISI/FPU/ADPTR .....202
128K CACHE Q700/900 .....110
256K CACHE .....149
256K CACHE & 80MHZ UPGR .....235
512K CACHE .....243
512K CACHE & 80MHZ UPGR .....235
80/84 MHZ CLK UPGR 6/7100 .....110
50MHZ 128K Q7/900 .....759
128K SLOTLESS CACHE LC475 .....169
128K SLTLS CACHE Q660A/7/9/950 .....212

**CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!** WK81495

Fax Your Order ! 206-746-5324

Overnight Delivery $7 and up
UPS Ground $6 and up
MasterCard, VISA & Discover , No Surcharge
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.
MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114, Bellevue, WA 98004 - Phone (206) 746-3803

# 1-800-553-4230

International: 206-746-0229

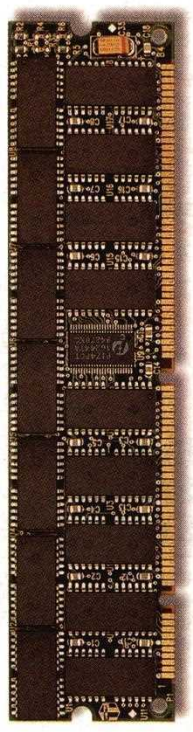
Returns Subject to Approval & Restocking Fee
Office Hours:
M-F, 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM
Sat, 9:00 AM to 4:00 PM PST

TECHWORKS MEMORY SOLUTIONS: OVER 4 MILLION PERFORMANCE UPGRADES INSTALLED

# DO YOU WANT ALL THE LATEST IN MAC MEMORY TECHNOLOGY?

***SIMMS, DIMMS, VRAM & CACHE CARDS***

**TECHWORKS**, THE LEADING MANUFACTURER OF MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES, INTRODUCES A COMPLETE FAMILY OF UPGRADE SOLUTIONS FOR THE LATEST POWER MACS. IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR INCREASED PERFORAMCE AND USABILITY, CHECK OUT OUR NEW LINE OF **DIMMS**—MEMORY, CACHE CARDS, AND VIDEO **RAM** ENGINEERED SPECIFICALLY FOR THE NEW GENERATION OF ADVANCED **POWERPC** PROCESSORS. MEMORY MODULES ARE AVAILABLE IN CONFIGURATIONS FROM **8MB** TO **128MB**, AND OFFER THE SPEED AND POWER DEMANDED BY POWER MAC USERS. CACHE CARDS CAN INCREASE POWER MAC PERFORMANCE BY AS MUCH AS **45%**. VIDEO RAM



ALLOWS YOU TO SHOW MILLIONS OF BRILLIANT COLORS ON YOUR MONITOR. WHEN YOU CHOOSE **DIMMS** FROM **TECHWORKS**, YOU GET MORE THAN THE LATEST IN MEMORY TECHNOLOGY. YOU ALSO HAVE THE COMFORT OF KNOWING ALL OF **TECHWORKS** PRODUCTS ARE BACKED BY OUR **5**-WAY OUTRAGEOUS CUSTOMER SERVICE GUARANTEE: LIFETIME WARRANTY, TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT, **30**-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, **24**-HOUR REPLACEMENT AND A CASH-BACK MEMORY TRADE-IN PROGRAM. SO CALL **800-704-0189** TODAY TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THE LATEST IN MAC **DIMM** TECHNOLOGY, AND GIVE YOUR POWER MAC THE POWER TO PERFORM.™

## CALL 800-704-0189

TECHWORKS

*Power To Perform™*

*TechWorks, 4030 West Braker Lane, Austin, Texas 78759-5319. Business Line: 512-794-8533, Fax: 512-794-8520. TechWorks, UK., 4 Dolphin Square, Edensor Road, London, W42ST. Business Line: +44 (0) 181 490 9500, Fax: +44 (0) 181 490 9501. Corporate PO's Accepted, all major credit cards honored and volume discounts are available. TechWorks offers memory upgrades for virtually every Macintosh and PC made. Call for product availability and pricing. TechWorks® is a registered trademark of Technology Works. All other names are trademarks of their respective companies.*

LIFETIME WARRANTY

*It'll always perform, or we'll replace it free.*

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

*Technical Support? We're here to help you. At no charge.*

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE 30-DAY

*Don't like it? Return it. It's just that simple.*

TWENTY-FOUR HOUR REPLACEMENT PROMISE

*Problem? We'll replace it via overnight delivery.*

MEMORY TRADE-IN

*Cash-back for most SIMMs & DIMMs.*

OUTRAGEOUS CUSTOMER SERVICE

*Outrageous Customer Service.*

# MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

## ADVERTISERS' INDEX


### Hardware
*(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)*

Automated Information Systems....75
Bason Computer....75
Boxlight Corporation....70
Chip Merchant....62
Compu America....74
Compu-D....69
Computer Chow....75
Computer Design & Graphics....68
Computer Guys....73
Computer Town....67
Corporate Solution Providers....75
Cutting Edge....75
Data Computer Center....73
Data Memory Systems....73
Datatech Remarketing....77
Datatek....76
Diamond Computer Resources....73
Digital Publishing....77
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts....64
Ge Rental/Lease....77
Griffin Communications Co.....76
Hawke Business Systems....77
ICN....75
Innovative Micro Products....73
International Datawares, Inc.....76
Kahlon, Inc....77
Kelley Computers....77
L2....73
LA Computer Center....69
Mac Attack....66
Mac Base....65
Mac Brokers....75
Mac Net....68,75
Mac Professional....69
Mac Rentals....77
Mac Sale International....72
Mac Solutions....73
Macadapt....76
Mace Group/Macally....62
Macintosh Accessory Center....76
Macstorm International....75
Maxed Systems....77
MediaStore....76
Megastor....70
Memory Direct....64
Memory Merchants....76,77
Micro Outlet....73
Micron Computer, Inc.....64
Microtech International, Inc.....69
MPD....66
Network Technologies....75
Newer Technology....65
Nomus, Inc.....71
Other World Computing....68
Peripheral Outlet....65
Pre-Owned Electronics....77
Promax Technology....71
Rapidata....77
Reply Corporation....70
Sayett Technology....71
SEG Computers....76
Shreve Systems....78,79
Simm Saver Technologies....73
Sonnet Technologies....61
Spring Sun Technology....76
Super Micro....69
Syzygy Electronics, Inc....62
Tahoe Peripherals....63
Tamron Industries, Inc.....76
T.D. Curran....77
Trinity Works....73
United Computer Exchange....77
Vst Power Systems,Inc.....71
Westwood Computers....68
Wysiwyg....75
Xlr8....73

### Software
*(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)*

APT Communications, Inc.....61
Intercon....61
Tellan Software....80
Vicom Technology....80

### Special Services
*(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)*

3E Corp....80
800wefixmacs....80
Cyberlinx....80
Data Recovery Technology....80
Drivesavers....80
Dt&t Macintosh Services....80
Imagers....80
Isomedia....80
Lazarus Data Recovery....80
On Track Data Recovery....80
Quay II Multimedia....80
Soft Solutions....80
Total Recall....80
Wordtech....80

### Accessories
Microstore....81

### CD ROM
Catalogic Corporation....81

### Career Opportunities
FWB, Inc....81
L.A.S. International....81
Microfrontier....81
Symantec....81
The Taunton Press....81



**ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES** **800-825-4ADS**

Manuel Fuentes (Asst. Sales Mgr.) ♦ Juan Cail ♦ Erik Weigel ♦ Michele Imfeld ♦ Jillian McAlley



# Mac Networking Solutions

## All-in-One Modular LAN/WAN Router!

- ✔• LocalTalk - Ethernet router
- ✔• Ethernet - Ethernet router
- ✔• High Speed WAN router (56K-T1)
- ✔• Dial Up SW56/ISDN router

### The Enterprise Router for K-12...

- 2 Ethernet and up to 6 LocalTalk ports.
- WAN ports for interconnecting schools, or connecting to the Internet.
- Easy to manage through a Mac (no complex terminal commands to be typed).
- Meet current needs (and budget) now, and upgrade with more ports later.

### Ideal for Graphic Arts/Prepress...

- SW56, ISDN, or T1 access for clients.
- Mac orientated point & click management, instead of type and pray!
- Desktop Dialing software for Mac users, with Applescript support.
- Drag & Drop alias for automated file transfers.
- Expandable to 6 WANs & 2 Ethernets.

**ComTalk HX**

*Port Options- Ethernet (2 max); WAN/LocalTalk (6 max)*

### 3 LocalTalks-Ethernet Router

- Lowest cost per LocalTalk router connection.
- Four Mice rating from MacUser (July 1994).
- Highest performance( MacUser July 1994).
- Zone and Device Security.
- Full SNMP support.
- Optional AppleTalk-TCP/IP Gateway.

**ComTalk HF for $1500!**

### 3 Port Dial in-Dial out Server

- Dial in ARA 2.0 & 1.0 (auto detection).
- Dial out to on line services or the internet.
- Dial out fax with your favorite fax software.
- Dial out network-to-network ARA.
- Zone & device security by user group.
- Thick, Thin, and 10BaseT Ethernet.

**APT Dial Server for $1500!**

**APT Communications, Inc.:** 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754
**Tel:** (800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:** (301) 874-5255

# Seamless Cross-Platform File Sharing & Printing

NFS/Share™ is a Chooser application that enables your Macintosh to mount and share files with any NFS server on your TCP/IP network. Remote servers appear as desktop icons and can be used like any other volume. NFS/Share provides automatic translation for files between platforms. Standards-based filesharing has never been so easy!

InterPrint™ is an LPR client that enables you to print from your Macintosh to any PostScript® printer on your TCP/IP network. InterPrint also acts as an LPR server, making Apple LaserWriters® available to everyone on your network. Install, configure, and select InterPrint in the Chooser. Then using InterPrint is as simple as selecting **Print** in the File menu.

**InterCon**

*To download an evaluation copy of NFS/Share or InterPrint, anonymous FTP to ftp.intercon.com or connect via Web to http://www.intercon.com*

**InterCon Systems Corporation** ■ 950 Herndon Parkway ■ Herndon, Virginia 22070 ■ Voice: 800.468.7266 MWK 09

## Best Accelerator Price/Performance!

*BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER & SAVE! • EXPERT SALES CONSULTANTS! • ONE YEAR WARRANTY • SUPERIOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT • SAME DAY SHIPPING • SINCE 1986*

| Accelerator | CPU | Speed | Macintosh | no FPU | FPU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| QuadDoubler | 68040 | 50MHz | Quadra 610, 660AV, 700, 900, C650 | | $599 |
| QuadDoubler | 68040 | 40MHz | Centris 610 | $249 | $399 |
| Speedster | 68040 | 40MHz | Mac IIci, IIx*, IIsi*, IIcx* (Adapter*) | $399 | $599 |
| Presto LC | 68040 | 25MHz | Mac LC, LC II, Performa 400-430 | | $299 |
| LC II Doubler | 68030 | 33MHz | Mac LC II, Performa 400-430 | | $149 |
| LC Booster | 68020 | 25MHz | Mac LC | | $99 |
| Allegro | 68030 | 25MHz | Mac SE, Classic | $199 | $249 |
| Mac II Doubler | 68030 | 33MHz | Mac II, IIx, SE/30 | $189 | $229 |
| FPU(w/LC040 trade-in) | 68040 | 25MHz | Quadra 605,Centris 610,650,LC475 | | $149 |
| FPU(w/LC040 trade-in) | 68040 | 33MHz | LC/Performa 570 series & 630 series | | $249 |
| FPU & Speed Boost | 68040 | 33MHz | PowerBook 280,520,540 (installed) | | $449 |
| FPU | 68882 | 16-33M | LC/II/III, Clr Classic, Dock, IIsi, etc. | | $49 |
| PMMU w/MODE32 | 68851 | 16MHz | Mac II | $99 | |
| 80MHz Booster/256K Cache | | | PowerMac 6100, 7100, P6115 | $59/$125 | |
| 660AV, IIsi NuBus Adapter | | | | $149 | |

The Sonnet QuadDoubler plugs into the CPU socket and includes a 68040 that runs at twice the speed of your existing 040 CPU! No additional software required. 100% software compatible!

No Surcharge — Gov't./Corp./Education P.O.

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine California 92714 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461

**800-786-6260**

No Surcharge — Member Better Business Bureau


Premier

# MacALLY™ Peripherals

**Join our MacALLY team:**

**See us at MacWorld Boston**
**Bayside Expo Center # 551**

**Dealers & VARs, please CALL: 1•800•644•1132**

105 EXTENDED KEYBOARD

**Superb keyboard, excellent Key Switch, quiet soft touch with positive tactile feedback. Best among 3rd party keyboards.**

TRANCEIVER/HUB

**5 port Hub with built-in Transceiver. One and only do-it-yourself network by connecting an AAUI cable to 1 node & using 4 10BaseT TP ports to any Apple compatible transceivers.**

EXT. DUO ENCLOSURE

**2 in 1 the ultimate storage solution in terms of design, quality, renovation & reliability. Option of Syquest, Optical & Hard Disk drives.**

MOUSE

**Single button, superior optical mechanical encoding delivers precision pointing with a resoloution of 275 dpi**

mgi Manufactured by: **MACE** GROUP INC.

Regional Distributors:
ADAM (CANADA) 800. 363.2326
CSG (FL) 813. 231.6227
INTERSOURCE (NJ) 609. 273.1357
PILOT TECHNOLOGHY (MN) 800. 682.4987

All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

# We Buy Used Memory

Computer memory is resilient. This means that it will last forever in a landfill. Memory Traders pays fair market value for any used computer memory. We refurbish the chips for reuse by manufacturers.

## We Buy:

- 30 or 72pin
- Any Configuration
- Any Size
- Any Speed
- Any Manufacturer
- SIMMs, SIPPs, or Chips
- Working or Broken
- Any Quantity

256K
512K
1MB
2MB
4MB
8MB
16MB
32MB
64MB
VRAM
IIfxSIMMs
PB & Duo

PS: If you are a School or Church and have received unwanted, unusable, too small, or misconfigured RAM from unsolicited sources then call us and we'll trade it for cash!

## We sell Memory Upgrades

- 30 Pin & 72 Pin
- Major Manufacturers Chips
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Free UPS Shipping
- VISA/MC No Fees
- Competitive Pricing

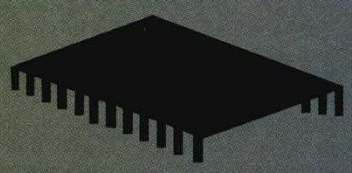
**Call Today! Let our friendly, Mac literate staff help you.**

**800-315-7807**

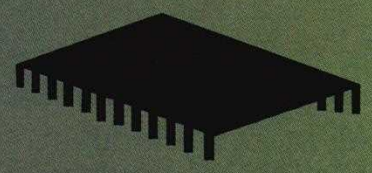
**MEMORY TRADERS**

*1117 North 19th Street #1201 Arlington VA 22209*

# THE Chip MERCHANT



## How Can Anyone Afford Not To Compare Our PRICES?



### MAC 30-pin SIMMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1MB-80/70/60 | | 34.00/35.00/35.50 |
| 2MB-80/70/60 | | 70.00/72.00/74.00 |
| 4MB-70/60 | (2-chip) | 118/118 |
| 4MB-80/70/60 | (8-chip) | 134/138/138 |
| 4MB-80/70 | (w/PAL) | 140 |
| 8MB-70 | (4-chip) | 280 |
| 16MB-70/60 | (8-chip) | 490/495 |
| Mac II fx SIMMs | (1,4,16 MB) | 28/146/510 |

### MAC 72-pin SIMMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4MB-70/60 | (2-chip) | 130/CALL |
| 4MB-80/70/60 | (8-chip) | 129/131/133 |
| 8MB-70 | (4-chip) | 260 |
| 8MB-80/70/60 | (16-chip) | 260/262/264 |
| 16MB-70/60 | (8-chip/2K) | 472/475 |
| 16MB-70/60 | (8-chip/4K) | 420/435 |
| 32MB-70/60 | (16-chip/2K) | 945/945 |
| 32MB-70/60 | (16-chip/4K) | 840/860 |

### DIMMS (PM 9500...)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8MB-70 | (4-chip) | 300 |
| 16MB-70 | (8-chip) | 550 |
| 32MB-70 | (16-chip) | 990 |
| 64MB-70 | (32-chip) | CALL |

### Used Memory Sales

**Save $$$'s purchasing used memory!!!**
**All used memory carries our LIFETIME WARRANTY!**
**To purchase used memory, call ext.3.**
**Call today for more information!!!**

### Used Memory Buyback

**Get $$$'s for your memory!!!**
**We purchase SIMMs from 256K up to 32 meg, Powerbook modules, DUO modules, & MAC VRAM!**
**To sell your used memory, call ext.7.**

### POWERBOOK MEMORY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PB 100 | 6MB | 170 |
| PB 140, 145, 170 | 6MB | 150 |
| PB 150 | 4/8/12/20MB | 160/300/445/730 |
| PB 160,165,180 | 4/6/8/10MB | 115/170/240/290 |
| PB 165C,180C | 4/6/8/10MB | 115/170/240/290 |
| PB 520(C)/540(C) | 4/8/16/32MB | 160/300/570/1135 |
| ALL DUO'S | 4/8/12/14/20/28MB | CALL |

### POWERMAC CACHE

| | |
|---|---|
| 256K 2nd Level Cache | 120 |
| 256K 2nd Level Cache | 240 |

LIFETIME WARRANTY on ALL Mac Products & Printer Memory. Other chips available. Prices reflect cash discount. U.S. Government and University PO's accepted. Fax # 619-268-0874. Prices subject to change without notice.

**ORDERS (800) 426-6375 (Ext. 3) INFORMATION (619) 268-4774**

**4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123**

MasterCard VISA

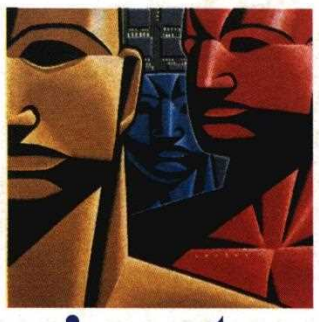
# Tahoe Peripherals

# Toll Free 1-800-288-6040

"Where real people answer the phone"

**NEW HOURS: 6AM – 5:30 PM PST**

Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext1776 • Gov't Order Line: ext1954 • International Order Line: 0101-702-832-3600 • Fax: 702- 832-3611



## Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

***Tahoe Peripherals offers Kingston Memory, Processor, Network & Storage upgrades***

*Incorporated in 1992, a subsidiary of the publicly traded corporation Datrontech Group, Tahoe Peripherals continues to build upon the culture and successful relationship with Kingston Technology.*

*The culture demonstrates openness, loyalty, integrity and understanding and was inspired by Kingston themselves.*

*Tahoe Peripherals promotes strong Kingston brand programs and understands the specific needs of the Macintosh user.*

*From technical support to product evaluation to hassle free warranty, Tahoe Peripherals positions competitive Kingston solutions to meet the growing needs of its corporate market place*

**Kingston Technical Support 714 435-2639**

## Memory

### 168 Pin DIMM Modules

**For PowerMac 9500 (60ns per Apple spec)**

| | |
|---|---|
| 8Mb | $315 |
| 16Mb | $595 |
| 32Mb | $1149 |
| 64Mb | $2299 |

### PowerMac Cache Memory

**Mac 6100 & 7100**

| | |
|---|---|
| 256k 2nd level | $Call |
| 512k 2nd level | $Call |

### PowerBook 500

**500 series (uses self refresh DRAM)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Kingston 4Mb | $204 |
| Kingston 8Mb | $329 |
| Kingston 16Mb | $647 |
| Kingston 24Mb | $966 |
| Kingston 32Mb | $1284 |

### 72 Pin Mac SIMMs

**All PowerMacs 6100, 7100, 8100; Quadras; Centris; Performas; LC series**

| | |
|---|---|
| 4Mb (1x32 - 70/60) | $Call |
| 8Mb (2x32 - 70/60) | $Call |
| 16Mb (4x32 - 70/60) True 2K refresh | $Call |
| 32Mb (8x32 - 70/60) True 2K refresh | $Call |

### 30 Pin Mac SIMMs

**Quadra 700, 900, 950; IIvi, vx, IIci, IIsi, SE30, LC II etc...**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1x8 - 80 | $36 |
| 2x8 - 70 | $81 |
| 4x8 - 70 | $123 |
| 8x8 - 70 | $310 |

**CALL FOR ALL PC MEMORY FROM ACER TO ZENITH**

Memory available for all Apple Mac's including Classic, II series, Quadra, Performa, Centris, PowerBook & Duo. Also for **PowerPC**

**Memory prices may change without notice Call for latest prices**

## Modems

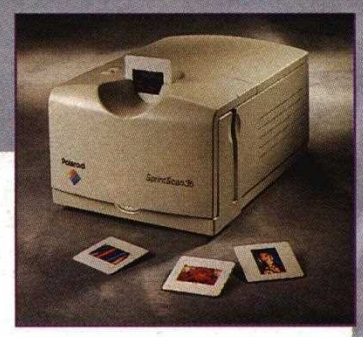
Global Village Communication

### Global Village modems

| | |
|---|---|
| Global Village TelePort Platinum | $228 |
| Global Village TelePort Gold II | $108 |
| Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB | $320 |
| Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's | $320 |

## Scanners

Polaroid



### Slide Scanner

Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

### Agfa Scanners

| | |
|---|---|
| Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved) | $949 |
| Studi IIsi Transparency Adaptor | $379 |
| Acrus II (models for Mac & PC) | $2499 |

Agfa

### Visioneer

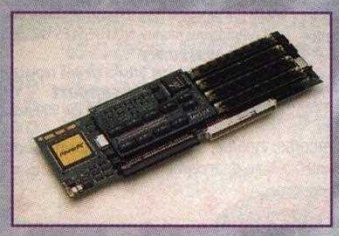
**FREE Shipping Call for details**

| | |
|---|---|
| Visioneer Paperport (models for Mac & PC) | $360 |

## Accelerator Upgrades

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL

**FREE Shipping Call for details**



| | |
|---|---|
| 100MHz PowerPro 601 | $1549 |
| 80MHz PowerPro w/RAM expansion | $1449 |
| 100MHz Turbo 601 | $1449 |
| 66MHz Turbo 601 | $969 |
| 40MHz Turbo 040 | $769 |
| 33MHz Turbo 040(no FPU) | $589 |
| PowerCard 601 | $619 |
| FastCache PowerPro | $469 |

**Turbo 040 Adapters available. Call for Pricing**

## Networks

ASANTÉ

**FREE Shipping Call for details**

We are proud to announce the addition of Asante to our line of quality products.

**Call for latest prices.**

### Asante Networks

| | |
|---|---|
| Micro AsantePrint, 10BT | $287 |
| Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT | $287 |
| NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn | $115 |
| NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT | $109 |
| MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn | $109 |
| MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT | $90 |

## Windows '95 Partners include:

ASANTÉ Networking

Multimedia

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL Accelerator Cards

CREATIVE Multimedia

Farallon Networking

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION Memory, Networking, Processor & Storage

NEC Multimedia

PACE Communications

Seagate Storage

SONY Multimedia

3Com Networking

US Robotics Communications

All Trademarks, Registered Trademarks and Logos are of their respective holders

**Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.** VISA MasterCard

Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax.

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301, Incline Village, NV 89451

**Same Day Shipping. Please CALL for products not listed**

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping.
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

**Gov't Educational & Corporate P.O.'s welcome, terms to qualified customers.**

Premier

# MEMORY

## FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

**CALL MICRON MEMORY DIRECT!**

**Our knowledgeable sales staff will put you on the road to POWER!**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 X 8 | call | 2 X 32 | call |
| 4 X 8 | call | 4 X 32 | call |
| 1 X 32 | call | 8 X 32 | call |

**OTHER MEMORY UPGRADES ALSO AVAILABLE**

- FACTORY DIRECT PRICING
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
- U.S.A. MADE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- VISA, MC, AMEX ACCEPTED

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

**800-259-6579**

MON-FRI 7AM - 6PM / SAT 9AM-3PM (MT)
915 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687
FAX (208) 465-1740 Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-1740

©1995 Micron Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography.

---

**MAC MEMORY 72 PIN**

| | |
|---|---|
| 4MB | $144 |
| 8MB | $289 |
| 16MB | $474 |
| 32MB | $949 |

**VIDEO RAM**

| | |
|---|---|
| 256K VRAM | $18 |
| 512K VRAM | $38 |

MILLIONS OF COLORS!

NEW POWER PC DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD MEMORY UP TO 32MB

COMPAQ · HP · IBM LASER PRINTERS AND MORE...

**(800)486-2447**

SAME PRICE CASH OR CREDIT CARD

**THE GUARANTEED BEST DEAL ON MEMORY, DIRECT! TO YOU. CALL NOW!**

MEMORY DIRECT! SINCE 1984

**POWERMAC MEMORY**

| | |
|---|---|
| 8MB KIT | $288 |
| 16MB KIT | $578 |
| 32MB KIT | $948 |
| 64MB KIT | $1,898 |

**MAC MEMORY 30 PIN**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1MB | $34 |
| 2MB | $79 |
| 4MB | $124 |
| 8MB | $299 |
| 16MB | $549 |

**POWERBOOK MEMORY**

500 SERIES UP TO 32 MB
ALL OTHER SERIES UP TO 20 MB FROM $159

**INTERNATIONAL +1(714)848-5958**
7921 Professional Circle
Huntington Beach
California, 92648
FAX (714)847-5043

Terms & conditions: RMA numbers are required for all returns. All unopened, refused or non-defective returns will be subject to a 15% restocking charge. Prices are subject to change without notice.

---

# ACCELERATE YOUR POWERMAC

**Acceleration for your 6100, 7100, Performa 61xx and 8100/100 computer**

**Nothing beats the Equalizer. NOTHING! Get the best and forget the rest.**

***Turn the dial and boost the speed of a 6100/7100 up to 84MHz or more! 8100/100 up to 126MHz or more!***
***Make your computer so fast that your software screams "We're not worthy!"***

**Includes**

- DVC Equalizer™ accelerator
- Low noise, high output CPU fan
- 16 selectable CPU speeds
- Detailed manual
- Bench testing software disk
- Requires no slots
- Installs in under 5 minutes
- 20-40% speed increase
- No permanent modifications
- Toll-free technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- 1 year warranty

**Only $79.95**
Quantity discounts available

***16 speed settings!***
A simple turn of the dial is all that is required to maximize the speed of your PowerMac. No crystals to change out. No tiny dip switches to fumble with.

***Easy installation***
Say goodbye to irritating and clumsy clip-on designs. Say hello to a custom, injection-molded, self-centering, press-on accelerator.

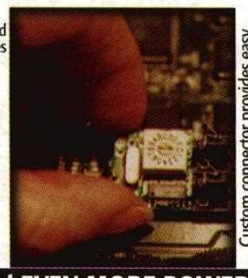
***No permanent modifications***
To go back to your stock computer, just pull the Equalizer off.

***Buy it today, get it tomorrow***
We have it in stock and it will come to you FedEx Next Day Air.

***30-day money-back guarantee***
If you are unhappy with ANYTHING, send it back and we will refund your money. NO HASSLES OR RESTOCKING FEE!

***1 year warranty***
In case your Equalizer breaks we will replace it -- FAST!

***Toll-free technical support***
Got a question or problem? Call the 800-number.



Custom connector provides easy slip-on, slip-off acceleration

Compatible with 6100/60, 6100/66, 7100/66, 8100/100 and Performa 61xx family.
Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!

**Add EVEN MORE POWER**

**PowerMac L2 Cache**
256K.....$125
512K.....$259

NEW DVC Equalizer for PowerMac 9500....$CALL **150 MHz**

**DIMM Saver** — Converts two 72-Pin SIMMs into a single DIMM!
DIMMSaver $55
DIMMSaver/R $59

*Now Available for Power Macintosh 9500,8500,7500,7200*
*All memory is new, sealed and comes with a lifetime warranty*

4Mb 8Mb 16Mb 32Mb 64Mb
*Call for best price!*

FREE FedEx on all DIMMs — 30 THIRTY DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE — ! HIGH QUALITY AND RELIABILITY — FREE FedEx on all DIMMs

Power Macintosh 9500/120 VRAM Daughter Board.....$249

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

**800.889.5137**
417.889.5113 Phone 417.889.7980 Fax

FedEx All orders delivered next day

DVC hardware

---

# VALUE

"MacWEEK Marketplace is the best value for our advertising dollar. No question about it."

—Victor Bishop, President, Digital Axis International Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

**CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!**

# PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

## 800/259-8989

**SAVE MONEY!**
Peripheral Outlet will buy your old memory at great prices, even if you didn't buy it from us! Call for details.

**TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT**
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:30PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

## Call For The Latest Pricing On DIMM Memory Upgrades For The New PCI PowerMacs

### 72 Pin Memory *for the new Macs*

| | 80ns | 70ns | 60ns |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 Megabyte | | | |
| 8 Megabyte | | | |
| 16 MB-Non Composite | | | |
| 32 MB-Non Composite | | | |

*Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!*

### PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 Megabyte Upgrades
*Prices Changing –Call for Best Prices!*

### PowerBook 500-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 169.00 / 329.00
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrade ..... 639.00 / 968.00
32 Megabyte upgrade ..... 1269.00

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

### Duo-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 169.00 / 329.00
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrade ..... 489.00 / 569.00
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrade ..... 795.00 / 1095.00

### Cache Cards, Etc.
256K Level 2 Cache Card for PowerMacs ..... 129.00
512K & 1 MB Level 2 Cache for PowerMacs ..... CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras ..... from 125.00
128K Cache Card for LCIII & Performa 450 ..... 129.00
IIci/IIsi 64K Cache Card ..... 125.00/159.00
Slot-Free Cache Card for LC 475 ..... 195.00
Slot-Free Cache for 660AV, 700, 900, 950 ..... 245.00

### Standard 30 pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs
*Prices Changing –Call for Best Prices!*

### Video RAM
256K VRAM 80ns ..... 21.00
512K VRAM 80ns ..... 35.00

### 68882 Math Coprocessors
68882 25 MHz FPU ..... 49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU ..... 59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU ..... 99.00
25 MHz for Mac LC/LCII/Classic II ..... 55.00
20 MHz w/2 slots for Mac IIsi ..... 119.00

### Newton Upgrade Products
512K Static RAM Storage Card ..... 89.00
1 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card ..... 124.00
2 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card ..... 235.00
2 Megabyte Flash Storage Card ..... 99.00
4 Megabyte Flash Storage Card ..... 169.00
8 Megabyte Flash Storage Card ..... 299.00
16 Megabyte Flash Storage Card ..... 565.00

### Miscellaneous
LaserWriter 320 2,4, 6 MB upgrades ..... CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4 MB/8 MB upgrades ..... 229/399
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB ..... 49.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board ..... 75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU ..... 89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards ..... CALL

Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

## ACCELERATORS

### PowerMacintosh Accelerators
Call us for ways to economically increase the speed of any PowerMac (including the 9500/132) by 30-40%!

### 68030 50 MHz Accelerator $389
MacUser ★★★★½
Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms the DayStar PowerCache 50MHz and also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMO 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600/400 series. Call for adapter prices.
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU ..... $389.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU ..... $449.00

### 68040 50 MHz Accelerator $799
This DiiMO Accelerator will make your Mac as fast as a PowerPC, even in native mode. The DiiMO '040/50 is a 68040 accelerator boosted to 50MHz with 128K Static RAM Cache. Its Slot-Free design keeps your PDS and NuBus slots free for other cards. Models support the Quadra 610, 630, 650, 660AV, 700, 800, 900, 950 and Centris 610 and 650.
DiiMOCache 68040 50MHz Accelerator ..... $799.00

### 68040 Processor with FPU $279
For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.
33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575 ..... $399.00
40MHz – CALL! Heat Sink – $19.00

**PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.**
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval.

---

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

**Mac CPUs** (CALL FOR OTHER MAC PRODUCTS)

| | |
|---|---|
| 6100/66 8/500/CD | $1499 |
| 7100/80 8/700/CD | $2089 |
| 8100/100 16/70/CD | $2899 |
| 8100/110 Mhz 16/2GB/CD | $3849 |
| 7200/75 8/500/CD | $1679 |
| 7200/90 8/500/CD | $1849 |
| 7500/100 16/500/CD | $2598 |
| 8500/120 16/1GB/CD | $3729 |
| 9500/120Mhz 16/1GB/CD | $4295 |
| PERFORMA 6200 8/1GB/CD | $2095 |
| PERFORMA 5215 8/1GB/CD | $2095 |

NEW PRODUCT!

FACTORY REFURBISHED

| | |
|---|---|
| PB 540c 4/320 | $2599 |
| P630 8/250/CD W/KB | $795 |
| P630 4/250 W/KB | $559 |

APPLE FACTORY REFURBISHED W/90 DAYS WARRANTY

**PowerBook**

| | |
|---|---|
| PB 520 4/240 | $1699 |
| PB 520c 12/240/MOD | $2669 |
| PB 540C 4/320 | $2999 |
| PB 540C 12/320/G.V 19.2B | $3595 |
| PB 150 4/240 | $1129 |

**WEEKLY SPECIALS**

| | |
|---|---|
| LC 550 4/160 W/14" TRIN. MON. | $699 |
| Quadra 630 4MB | $759 |
| 6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS | $2069 |
| 8100/100 16/700/CD | $2998 |
| LaserWriter 360 PS | $989 |
| PB 520c 4/240 | $2049 |

LASERWRITER PRO 16/600 $1595 Limited Supply

| | |
|---|---|
| Color StyleWriter Pro | $429 |
| Apple 15" Multi-Scan | $399 |
| Apple Extended KB | $129 |
| 4X CD ROM EXTERNAL | $225 |

Apple Hard Drive Blow Out!

| Size | INT | EXT |
|---|---|---|
| 700MB | $249 | $299 |
| 500MB | $219 | $269 |
| 1GB MB | $369 | $449 |

Custom Configuration

**MacBase** USA

(800)951-1230

**MEMORY**

MAC 72-PIN

| | |
|---|---|
| 4MB 60ns/70ns | Call/$139 |
| 8MB 60ns/70ns | Call/$285 |
| 16MB 60ns/70ns | $449/$439 |
| 32MB 60ns/70ns | $899 /$889 |

BEST BUY!

POWER MAC 9500 168-PIN

| | |
|---|---|
| 4MB DIMM | $192 |
| 8MB DIMM | $349 |
| 16MB DIMM | $579 |
| 32MB DIMM | $1029 |
| 64MB DIMM | $2149 |

PB 500 SERIES — In Stock

| | |
|---|---|
| 4MB UPGRADE | $169 |
| 8MB UPGRADE | $309 |
| 16MB UPGRADE | $589 |
| 32MB UPGRADE | Call |

PB 100 SERIES

| | |
|---|---|
| 4/8/10MB(145B,165,180) | $129/$229/$329 |
| 4/8/10MB (PB145B,165,180) | Call |
| 4/8/12/20/28/36 MB (PB150) SAVE | Call |

VIDEO/ CACHE

| | |
|---|---|
| 256K/512K | $16/$33 |
| 256K/512K CACHE LEVEL2 | $155/$369 |

MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY

(310)498-0032 Since 1988 FAX FedEx
International (310)498-1230
HOURS: M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2
MacBase Offers: Fast Delivery, Free Technical Support, Super Service, Verified low Prices
1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804
Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

---

# ETHERTECH™ FOR ETHERNET. IT DOESN'T GET ANY FASTER THAN THIS. JUST MORE EXPENSIVE.

Newer's EtherTech Network Card can take data transfer all the way to Ethernet's 10 Mb/sec. outer speed limit. It's even faster than the Apple® version. The catch is, it costs a lot less.

For as little as $73, you not only get all that incredible speed, but you also get the 10BaseT cable, driver disk and two-year warranty.

So if you want more performance from your Ethernet cards, you've got it. But you're just going to have to pay less.

EtherTech C10 for any Mac with a COMM slot. Still a bargain at just $88.

EtherTech L10 for any Mac™ with an LC/PDS slot. Just $73.

800-678-3726

Toll-Free Technical Support
30-Day Money Back Guarantee
100% Guaranteed Compatible

Newer™ TECHNOLOGY

7803 E. Osie, Suite 105
Wichita, KS 67207
Phone: 316-685-4904
Fax: 316-685-9368

INNOVATORS IN POWER & PERFORMANCE

Newer Technology is a trademark of Spectrum Engineering, Inc. EtherTech is a trademark of Newer Technology. Apple and Mac are trademarks or registered trademarks of Apple Computer Company, Inc. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Specifications subject to change without notice. ©1995, Newer Technology.

Premier

MPD
Micro Product Distributors

# 1-800-993-5673

## NEW POWER MACS !!

**Power Macintosh 7200 Series**

7200/75-MHz 8/500 CD . . . NEW!! . . . 1,596.
7200/90-MHz 8/500 CD . . . . . 1,784.

**Power Macintosh 7500 Series**

7500/100-MHz 16/500 . . . NEW!! . . . 2,536.
7500/100-MHz 16/1GB CD . . . . . 2,818.

**Power Macintosh 8500 Series**

8500/120-MHz 16/1GB CD . . . NEW!! . . . 3,757.
8500/120-MHz 16/2GB CD . . . . . 4,227.

**PowerMacs**

PowerMac 6100/66 8/500 . . . . . 1,324.
PowerMac 6100/66 8/500 CD . . . . . 1,461.
PowerMac 7100/80 8/500 . . . . . 1,995.
PowerMac 7100/80 8/700 CD . . . . . 2,165.
PowerMac 7100/80AV 16/700 CD . . . . . 2,648.
PowerMac 8100/100 8/700 . . . . . 2,374.
PowerMac 8100/100 16/1000 CD . . . . . 3,017.
PowerMac 8100/100AV 16/1000 CD . . . . . 3,196.
PowerMac 8100/110 16/2000 CD . . . . . 3,653.
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1000 CD . . . . . 4,454.
PowerMac 9500/132 16/2000 CD . . . . . 5,118.

**Performas**

631CD 8/500 . . . . . 1,548.
638CD 8/350 TV . . . . . 1,548.
640CD DOS 12/500 . . . . . 2,200.
5215CD 8/1000 . . . . . 2,175.
6116CD 8/700 . . . . . 1,764.
6220CD 16/1000 TV . . . . . 2,364.
6200CD 8/1000 . . . . . 2,135.

(Prices are for Bundles and includes Display & Design Keyboard)

**PowerBooks**

150 4/120 . . . . . 895.
150 4/250 . . . . . 1,086.
520 4/160 . . . . . 1,495.
520C 4/240 . . . . . 1,875.
540C 4/320 . . . . . 3,095.
540C 12/500 Mdm . . . . . 4,095.

**Monitors**

14" Color Plus . . . . . 283.
15" Multiple Scan . . . . . 395.
17" Multiple Scan . . . . . 935.
20" Multiple Scan . . . . . 1,878.

**Sony**

15" MultiScan . . . . . 441.
17" MultiScan . . . . . 870.
20" MultiScan 20se . . . . . 1,910.

**Printers / Keyboards**

SW II . . . . . 165.
SW 1200 . . . . . 244.
Color SW 2400 . . . . . 425.
Personal LW 320 . . . . . 760.
Personal LW 360 . . . . . 1,195.
LW Pro 16/600 . . . . . 1,999.
LW 4/600 PS . . . . . Call
Extended Keyboard . . . . . 136.
Design Keyboard . . . . . 74.

**GCC Printers**

Elite XL608 . . . . . 2,295.
Elite XL808 . . . . . 2,918.
Elite XL1208 . . . . . 4,049.
Select Press 600 . . . . . 2,915.
Select Press 600 Pro . . . . . 3,806.
Select Press 1200 . . . . . 4,535.

**Pinnacle Micro**

Tahoe 230MB - Mac . . . . . 713.
Sierra 1.3GB - Mac . . . . . 2,175.
Sierra 2.6GB - Mac . . . . . 4,353.
RCD1000 - Mac . . . . . 1,513.

**Miscellaneous**

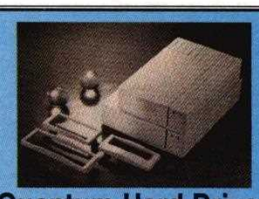
Apple CD300E+ . . . . . 225.
Apple CD600E . . . . . 298.

**FREE! CD Software**

Soft Windows v1.0 . . . . . 85.

**Global Village**

Teleport Bronze II . . . . . 90.
Teleport Gold II . . . . . 119.
Teleport Platinum . . . . . 229.
PowerPort Gold . . . . . 223.



**Quantum Hard Drives**

Internal 365MB SCSI . . . . . 153.
**Internal 730MB SCSI . . . . . 200.**
Internal 1080MB SCSI . . . . . 440.
Internal 2.1GB . . . . . 770.
External 365MB SCSI . . . . . 233.
**External 730MB SCSI . . . . . 275.**
External 1080MB SCSI . . . . . 520.
External 2.1GB SCSI . . . . . 860.

External Hard Drives features a compact design, Dual-SCSI Ports, All cables, Universal Power Supply & FWB Software

SyQuest

External 88MB for Mac . . . . . 339.
External 200MB for Mac . . . . . 479.
External 270MB for Mac . . . . . 458.
44MB Cartridge . . . . . 40.
88MB Cartridge . . . . . 45.
105MB Cartridge . . . . . 50.
270MB Cartridge . . . . . 55.
200MB Cartridge . . . . . 66.

Please call for Custom Configurations. Prices reflect 3% discount for CASH ONLY!. All Major Credit Cards accepted. International orders Welcome. Call (305) 477-4441 or Fax Us at (305) 477-4602.

- 30 Days Money Back Guarantee (Certain Conditions Apply.)
- 48 Hours Turn-Around on Warranty Repairs.
- School & Government PO's Welcome.

FREE FedEx Federal Express 2nd Day Delivery on CPU's

# We Attack High Prices !!

**BLOWOUT SALE !!**

6100/66 8/500 $1399
6100/60 16/250 **FREE** SoftWindows $1329
7100/66 16/250 **FREE** Softwindows $1999
7100/66 16/500 **FREE** Softwindows $2099
Quadra 950 8/0 $2498
NEC 6FGP 21" $1299
Iomega Cartridges 44/88 MB $25/32
While Supplies Last!

**NEW! PCI Power Macs**

7200/75 8/500/CD $1589
7200/90 8/500/CD $1776
7500/100 16/500/CD $2524
7500/100 16/1G/CD $2805
8500/120 16/1G/CD $3688
8500/120 16/2G/CD $4149
9500/120 16/1G/CD $4199
9500/132 16/2G/CD $5094

In Stock

**Apple's Fastest Mac**

120MHz or 132 MHz Power PC 604 • Upgradeable To 150 MHz
Expandable to 768MB of RAM! • Six PCI slots
512 K Level 2 cache • Built-in AUUI and 10Base-T Ethernet
•Apple CD™ 600i CD-ROM

**PCI ATI Xclaim GA**
**Graphics Accelerator**

2MB $369 4MB $494

**Power Macs**

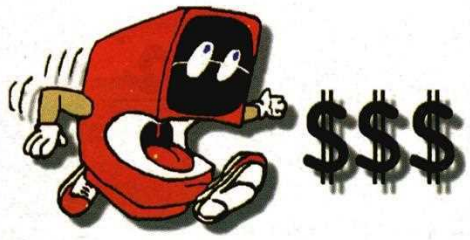
6100/66 8/500 CD $1599
6100/66 16/500 CD/DOS Card $2309
7100/80 8/500 $2389
7100/80 8/700 CD $2699
7100/80 16/700 CD AV $2999
8100/100 8/700 $2995
8100/100 16/1G CD $3690
8100/100 16/1GB CD AV $3869
8100/110 16/2000/CD $4689

**Scanners**

Apple One Scanner $594
Apple Color One Scanner $699
HP Scanjet 3p $515
HP Scanjet 3c $919
AGFA Studio Scan II $819
AGFA Scanners $CALL

**Keyboards**

Apple Design Keyboard $73
Apple Extended Keyboard $135




**Powerbooks**

Duo Dock II Plus w/ Ethernet $847
Duo 280c 4/320 $2999
Duo 280c 12/320 Modem $3489
150 4/120 $939
150 4/250 $1099
520 4/160 $1449
520c 4/160 $1715
520c 4/240 $1959
540c 4/320 $2702
540c 12/320 Modem $3543

**Monitor**

Apple Multiple Scan 14" Display NEW! $CALL
AppleVision 1710 AV Display $CALL
Apple Color Plus 14" $267
Apple Multiscan 15" Display $439
Apple Multiscan Trinitron 17" $939
Sony Multiscan 15" $459
Sony 17" CPD-17SF1 $859
Sony Multiscan 20" $CALL
Apple Multiscan 20 Display $1848
SuperMacs Monitors $CALL
E Machines T 16 $889

**Workgroup Servers**

6150/66 16/700 CD $2229
6150/66 16/700 CD/Internet $2544
6150/66 16/700 CD/AppleShare 4.1 $2759
8150/110 16/1000 CD/Internet $4499
8150/110 16/1000 CD/AppleShare 4.1 $4929
8150/110 16/1000 CD/DAT $5339
8150/110 16/1000 CD/DAT/AppleShare 4.1 $6045
9150/120 16/2000 CD $5459
9150/120 16/1000 2HD/CD/DAT $6699
9150/120 16/1000 2HD/CD/DAT/Internet $6999
9150/120 16/1000 CD/DAT/AppleShare 4.1 $7359

**Modems**

Supra 14.4k LC $132
SupraFax v32bis $179
Supra 28.8k (w/Cables & Software) $211
Geoport Telecom Adapter $111
GV TelePort Gold II $109
GV TelePort Platinum $224
GV PowerPort Gold $229
GV PowerPort Platinum $330
GV PowerPort Mercury 500 Series $314
GV PowerPort Mercury For Duo $318

**CDs**

Apple CD 600i $CALL
Apple CD 600e External $308
Apple CD Multimedia Kit $CALL
*(Includes Apple Design Power Speakers II, & CD 300 Plus External)*

**Newtons**

Newton MP 120/1 MB $572
Newton MP 120/2 MB $647
*(Includes Ext. Fax Modem)*

**Printers**

StyleWriter 1200 $239
StyleWriter II $219
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro $381
Portable Color StyleWriter 2200 $372
Color StyleWriter 2400 $389
Apple LaserWriter 4/600 PS $859
Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS $5899
LW Selects 320,360 $CALL
16/600PS w/Toner $2139
HP Laserjet 4SI $3139
HP Laserjet 4SI MX $4099

**Memory**

| MB | 72 Pin/ 60 ns | 72 Pin/ 70 ns | Std. SIMMS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | — | — | $83 |
| 4 | $152 | $151 | $138 |
| 8 | $318 | $299 | $302 |
| 16 | $519 | $515 | $532 |
| 32 | $CALL | $CALL | |
| PowerMac Cache Card | | 256K | $145 |
| | | 512K | $303 |

**DIMMS** For PCI Macs

| MB | | MB | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | $175 | 32 | $CALL |
| 8 | $336 | 64 | $CALL |
| 16 | $567 | 128 | $CALL |

**Software**

Quicken 5.0 w/InContol 3.0 $42
MYST CD-ROM $47
Microsoft Encarta 1995 (CD-ROM) $86
Norton Utilities 3.1 $94
Canvas 3.5 $255
Excel 5.0 $299
MS Office 4.2 (CD-ROM or Disks) $CALL
Aldus PageMaker (68K/PowerMac) $CALL
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 $549

**Other Stuff**

APC Surge Protectors $22
*(Power & Phone Line Protection)*
Iomega Zip Drives $199
Apple QuickTake 150 $653
Quadra 630 Multimedia Acces. $CALL

# MacAttack

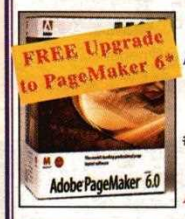
(800) 299-MACS (800) 299-6227
409.690.5353 (Fax) 409.690.5345 (Intl. Sales)
Contact Us Via Internet! MASales@aol.comnnnnn

Apple Authorized
Apple Authorized Service Center
We sell only Apple Original Serial Numbers.
One Year Warranty on Apple Products.
All prices are COD. Fax Orders Welcome!
COD, Mastercard, and VISA accepted.
Hours: M-F, 8-6 CST.
15% Restocking Fee On Returned Merchandise.

FedEx. Federal Express
FedEx trademarks used by permission.
DHL WORLDWIDE EXPRESS
International orders handled by DHL.

# BIG DEALS

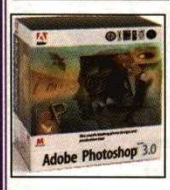
## MacWorld/Boston '95 Show Specials Only From Computer Town




### Adobe PageMaker 5.0a

*FREE Upgrade to Adobe PageMaker 6.0! *when you purchase PageMaker 5.0 (shipping extra)!*

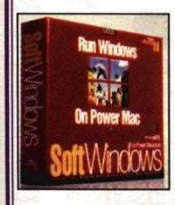
#02760 **$499**




**Adobe Photoshop 3.04**
#12134 **$496**

**Adobe Illustrator 5.5**
#02248 **$329**

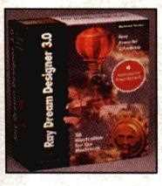
**Adobe Premiere 4.0**
#02240 **$439**




### Insignia SoftWindows™ for Power Macintosh®

*"Software that lets you run Windows™ & DOS applications on your Power Macintosh®!"*

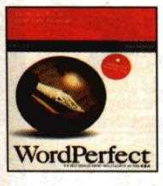
#03428 **$299**




### Ray Dream Designer 3

*The leading 3D illustration software package at a special low price...*

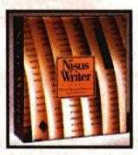
#02941 **$99**




### WordPerfect

With WordPerfect 3.1, you concentrate on the words, not on the word processor.

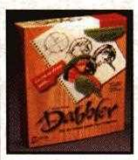
#02221 **$79**




### Nisus Writer

- Unlimited undos
- Read & write to popular formats
- Automatic save & backup

#02230 **$79**




### Dabbler

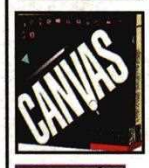
Fractal Design Dabbler, the perfect introductory computer art program, is an easy-to-use natural-media draw and paint application.

#10955 **$39**

### Painter® 3.1

Advanced drawing and painting application with tons of tools and textures.

#02337 **$269**



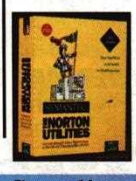

**BUY CANVAS 3.5 GET CANVAS 5 UPGRADE, DELTAGRAPH PRO & TYPESTRY FREE!**

#08540 **$159**

### Alps GlidePoint

Instead of rolling around a mouse or trackball, with Alps GlidePoint, you simply glide and tap.

#10376 **$59**

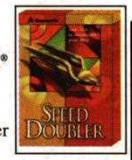



### Norton Utilities 3.1

Not only does it scan for disk errors in the background—alerting you to any problems before data is harmed.

#02075 **$82**

**MacTools Pro 4.0** #02527 **$87**
**DiskDoubler Pro** #10964 **$57**
**SAM 4.0** #02563 **$55**




### Speed Doubler

**With Speed Doubler, Power Macintosh® systems run non-native applications twice as fast!** Recalculate a 5000 cell Excel 4.0 spreadsheet with Speed Doubler in 6 seconds, without it... 13 seconds.

#02150 **$47**

**RAMDoubler** #02143 **$47**

### NEC MultiSpin 4xc 7 Disc CD-ROM Changer

*Get 4X speed plus fast access to up to seven CD-ROM discs!*

- 600 KB/sec data transfer rate & 350 ms access time
- 2.8M bytes/sec burst transfer rate

#0 **$349**

### NEC SuperScript™ Color 3000M Printer

*Operates in 3 modes simply by changing ribbon & media*

- Thermal Transfer
- Photo Color™
- 2MB RAM standard
- Paper size: Letter, Legal
- 35 TrueType® fonts
- Graphic Color™
- 300dpi resolution

#07827 **$897***
***After $100 mail-in rebate offer until 8/31/95**

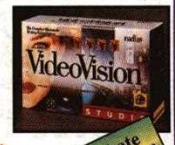
GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PowerPort/Platinum(PB 1XX series) | #15445 | $319 |
| PowerPort/Mercury(PB 5XX series) | #15533 | $319 |
| PowerPort/MercuryPB Duo®) | #15312 | $319 |
| TelePort/Platinum | #15446 | $219 |
| TelePort/Gold™ II | #15536 | $107 |

### Iomega Zip Drive

- Stores 100MB on a 3.5" cartridge
- Unlimited storage capacity
- Ultra-compact size
- Backup quickly & easily

#08535 (With cartridge) **$199**



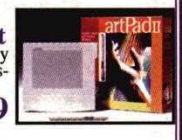

### Radius VideoVision Studio:

- Video Capture & Editing
- Built-in 24-bit Video Quality

**VideoVision Studio 2.0**
#09418 **$3,257***
**(*After Mail-in Rebate; Offer ends 8/31/95)**

**VideoVision Studio Pro Pack**
#09419 **$8,447***
**(*After Mail-in Rebate; Offer ends 8/31/95)**

$750 Rebate Until Aug. 31st!




### Wacom ArtPad II Tablet

ArtPad II works so simply & naturally that anyone from a beginner to a professional artist can use it immediately.

#10377 **$139**

**ArtZ II 6x8 Tablet**
#10374 **$259**

### Pivot 1700

***Pivot 1700*** is the world's most versatile monitor & offers both portrait & landscape views in a single unit.

#09018 **$950***
*Offer good until 8/31/95.

**Buy a Sony 17sf or 20se monitor & get a Sony CSS-B100 Speaker Box Free!**
Offer Expires 8/31/95

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sony 17sf | #09041 | $897 |
| Sony 20se | #09034 | $2,097 |

**Call 1-800-613-0622 to receive the MacWorld/Boston Edition of our Apple® Authorized Mail Order Catalog.**

Easy Mac
A Division of Computer Town, Inc.

Supplies are Limited, So Call Our National Order Hotline Today at

## 1-800-613-0622

If you live in New England, call the Computer Town location nearest you.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Salem, NH | 1-800-666-0004 | Nashua, NH | 1-800-777-1984 |
| Boston, MA | 1-800-552-3252 | Framingham, MA | 1-800-888-1979 |
| Portsmouth, NH | 1-800-778-9578 | Refurb Center | 603-898-3200 |

**Corporate Sales Division** *"Specializing in Business to Business Sales"* (MA) 617-742-7767

Macintosh® SuperStore

**Computer Town®**

# More Power For Less.

**POWER MACS**

Power Mac 9500[132] 16/2GB/CD ..... 4,899
Power Mac 9500[120] 16/1GB/CD ..... 4,199
Power Mac 6100[66] 8/500 ..... 1,299
Power Mac 6100[66] 8/500/CD ..... 1,499
Power Mac 6100[66] 16/500/DOS ..... 1,899
Power Mac 7100[80] 8/500 ..... 1,799
Power Mac 7100[80] 8/700/CD ..... 2,099
Power Mac 7100[80] AV 8/700/CD ..... 2,499
Power Mac 8100[100] 8/700 ..... 2,299
Power Mac 8100[100] 8/700/CD ..... 2,499
Power Mac 8100[100] AV 8/700/CD ..... 2,899
Power Mac 8100[110] 16/2GB/CD ..... 4,499

**POWERBOOKS**

Powerbook 540C 4/320 ..... 2,999
Powerbook 520C 4/240 ..... 1,549

**PERFORMAS**

Performa 475 4/250 ..... 4,99
Performa 630 4/250/FPU ..... 699
Performa 630 4/250/CD/FPU ..... 899

**PERIPHERALS**

Laserwriter Color ..... 5,999
Stylewriter II ..... 199
Laserwriter 320 ..... 599
Laserwriter 360 ..... 999
Laserwriter 4/600 ..... 899
CD ROM 600 External ..... 299
Apple Monitor 14" ..... 279
Apple Monitor 15" ..... 399
Apple Monitor 17" ..... 929
Apple Monitor 20" ..... 1,849
Memories, Hard Drives and Syquest also available.

MAC NET 1-800-404-9976
All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.
Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount

Big Mac Computers, Inc. Division of WCN

**9500's**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 9500/120 | 8/0 | 3895 |
| 9500/120 | 40/2GB/cd | 6395 |
| 9500/120 | 136/4GB | 8895 |
| 9500/120 | 256/4GB | 12895 |
| 9500/132 | 40/2GB/CD | 7950 |
| 9500/132 | 256/4GB | 13750 |
| 9500/132 | 512/0 | 13800 |

**POWER BOOKS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 540C | 4/320 | 2795 |
| 540C | 12/320M | 3450 |
| 540C | 36/500M | 4625 |
| 540 | 4/240 | 2395 |
| 520C | 4/160 | 1795 |
| 520 | 4/160 | 1595 |
| 150 | 8/120M | 1800 |
| 150 | 4/120 | 935 |

**POWER MAC'S**

| | 8/0 | 8/700 | 16/1GB | 40/2.0 | 128/2.4 | 256/4.0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6100/66 | $1380 | $1580 | $2090 | $2980 | N/A | N/A |
| 7100/80 | 1930 | 2130 | 2730 | 3530 | 7400 | N/A |
| 7100/80AV | 2630 | 2830 | 3230 | 4230 | 8195 | N/A |
| 8100/100 | 2395 | 2595 | 2995 | 3995 | 7995 | 11995 |
| 8100/100AV | 2695 | 2895 | 3195 | 4295 | 8295 | 12295 |
| 8100/110 | 4295 | 4495 | 4895 | 5695 | 9695 | 13695 |
| 8100/110AV | 4595 | 4795 | 5195 | 5995 | 9995 | 13995 |

APPLE CD 3001 PLUS ADD $239. • SOFTWINDOW ADD $120.
IMB V-RAM ADD $75. • Audio Video Models CALL • 6100 DOS Card $535
ANY CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

**WORK GROUP SERVER**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 95 | 16/500DAT | 3595 |
| 80 | 16/168DAT | 3595 |
| 6150 | 8/500-CD | 2650 |
| 8150/120MHZ | | CALL |
| 9150/8 | | IN STOCK |
| Apple Share 4.0 | | 595 |

**SPECIALS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Style Writer II | 195 |
| Performa 630 | 1150 |
| Apple CD 300e+ Ext | 239 |

Visa, MC & AmEx Welcome. Subject to change w/o notice & Limited Qty. All prices are COD

**DEMO MACS/PARTS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8100/110 | 8/0 | 3495 |
| 800 | 8/0 | 1495 |
| 840AV | 8/0 | 2295 |
| 950 | 0/0 | 1995 |
| 1.44 | Floppy | 199 |

Toll Free: (800) 761-1999
10837 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90025
Tel: (310) 470-7099 Fax: (310) 470-8099

# FREEDOM OF IMAGEXPRESSION

ScanPrepPro gives you the freedom to scan without being chained to your workstation for hours calibrating your scanner and correcting color balances. ScanPrepPro is an Adobe Photoshop™ plug-in that takes care of it for you! Tell it what type of scanner you have and the printing process to be used, and ScanPrep Pro configures the scanner and does a preview for you. After the scan, ScanPrepPro processes the image in Photoshop for the most accurate output. Don't touch that mouse... let ScanPrep Pro do the work! **$695** from ImageXpress.

CALL NOW FOR FREE CDG CATALOG

**800-741-6227**
*CDG Systems, Inc.*
6225-F Presidential Court
Ft. Myers, Florida 33919
Local/Int'l.: 941-489-4338
FAX: 941-489-4694

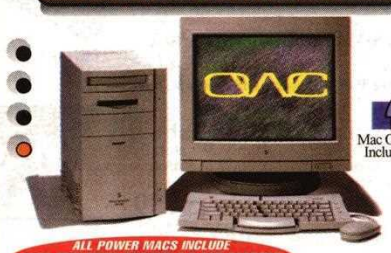
**INTERNET:** www.peganet.com/cdgsys/cdg.html • **APPLELINK:** cdg.sys • **E-MAIL:** cdgsys@peganet.com

OWC NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE

# OtherWorldComputing
THE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY SUPPLIERS SINCE 1988

**800-275-4576**
224 W. Judd Street, Woodstock, IL 60098
M-F 9am-8pm, Sat. 9am-4pm, Sun. 12pm-4pm
On the Internet: comp sales@aol.com
FAX: 815-338-4332
FAX YOUR ORDER 24 HRS. PER DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!
INTERNATIONAL: 815-338-8658
School and Government Purchase Orders Accepted.
*OWC Will Beat The Best Price You Can Find!*
*Price Beat Guarantee subject to verification and approval. Returned merchandise is subject to 15% restocking fee unless otherwise specified. Call for Return Authorization. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.*
FedEx. Federal Express · VISA · MasterCard · American Express · DISCOVER · C.O.D. · NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE AT OWC!

**POWER MAC'S**




ALL POWER MACS INCLUDE MAC OPERATING SYSTEM 7.5 AND FACTORY INSTALLED 256K LEVEL 2 CACHE.

CALL FOR NEW 8500 & 9500 PCI CONFIGURATIONS AND DIMM MEMORY FOR PCI IN 4 TO 128 MEG MODULES!

6100/66 8/500 ..... 1499
6100/66 8/500/CD ..... 1679
6100/66 16/700/CD ..... SAVE! 1999
7100/80 8/500 ..... 2049
7100/80 8/700/CD ..... 2399
7100/80 40/1000/CD SAVE! 3389
7100/80AV 16/700/CD ..... 3499
8100/100 8/700 ..... 2749
8100/100 16/1000/CD ..... 3399
8100/100 40/1000/CD SPECIAL 3899
9500/120 16/1000/CD ..... 4399

**KEYBOARDS**

Apple Design Keyboard ..... 80
Apple Extended Keyboard II ... 139

Mac Ally 105 Extended ... 69
Mac Ally Standard with F-Keys .55

**HARD DRIVES**

**30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL OWC HARD DRIVES**

Apple System Software 7.1 and 30 megs of Shareware and public domain software come installed on all OWC hard drives, PLUS SCSI Director formatting software.

*EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES FEATURE A COMPACT SIZE (8.25" DEEP C 6.25" TALL X 2.25" WIDE), DUAL SCSI PORTS, POWER & SYSTEM CABLES, ULTRA-QUIET COOLING FAN, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID SELECTION, UNIVERSAL 90-240V 40 WATT POWER SUPPLY, HIGH QUALITY SHOCK RESISTANT CASE, A 30 DAY, MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, AND FORMATTING SOFTWARE.*

Quantum

**TRAILBLAZER** 3 YR WARRANTY, 12 MS 128K BUFFER, 4500 RPM

| | | INTERNAL | EXTERNAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 365MB | SPECIAL! BEST BUY! | 129 | 179 |
| 850MB | SPECIAL! BEST BUY! | 255 | 299 |

**ATLAS SERIES** 5 YR WARRANTY, 8 MS, 7200 RPM, 3.5"

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.0 GIG | 1 MEG CACHE 1/3 HGT. | 699 | 749 |
| 2.1 GIG | 1 MEG CACHE 1/3 HGT. | 949 | 999 |
| 4.2 GIG | 2 MEG CACHE 1/2 HGT. | 1449 | 1499 |

**CAPELLA SERIES** 8.5 MS, 5400 RPM, 3.5" 1/3 HGT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2.2 GIG | SPECIAL!! | $849 $899 |

**FIREBALL SERIES** 3 YR WARRANTY, 9.5 MS, 128K BUFFER, 5400 RPM

| | INTERNAL | EXTERNAL |
|---|---|---|
| 540MB | 215 | 259 |
| 1080MB SPECIAL! BEST BUY! | 349 | 399 |

**GRAND PRIX SERIES** 5 YR WARRANTY, 8.6 MS, 7200 RPM, 512K CACHE, 1/2 HEIGHT 3.5"

| | INTERNAL | EXTERNAL |
|---|---|---|
| 4.28 GIG SPECIAL!! | $1099 | $1179 |

**DAYTONA SERIES POWERBOOK DRIVES** 1 YR WARRANTY, 2.5"

| | INTERNAL | EXTERNAL |
|---|---|---|
| 256MB | 219 | 299 |
| 514MB | 399 | 479 |
| Apple 200MB 2.5" | 169 | 229 |

**COLOR DISPLAYS**

Color 14" 640X480 ..... 249
Apple 15" Multiscan ... 429
Apple 17" Multiscan ... 929
Apple 20" Multiscan .... 1999
NEC 2V 14" Multiscan ... 339
Sony 17SF1 Multiscan ... 879
Radius Intellicolor 20E .. 1899
SAMSUNG
SyncMaster 15 GL ..... 399
SyncMaster 17 GL ..... 739
SyncMstr 20 GLS ..... 1429
Trumphet 17" 832x624 NEW ... 499

**ACCESSORIES**

Compact SCSI Case Kit ..... 59
2.5" SCSI Case Kit ..... 79
2-Button ADB Mouse ..... 19
Global Village Teleport Platinum 28.8 ..... 219
*CALL FOR MODEMS, SOFTWARE & OTHER ACCESSORIES*

**MAC MEMORY**

**72 PIN SIMMS** ALL OWC MEMORY IS NON-COMPOSITE WITH A LIFETIME WARRANTY. FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH LCIII, QUADRAS, CENTRIS, & POWER PC.

4 MEG 70NS ..... 149
8 MEG 60 or 70NS ..... 289
16 MEG 70 or 60NS ..... 469
CALL FOR POWERBOOK AND 30 PIN MEMORY.

**84 MHZ OWC ROCKET ACCELERATOR**

EASY PLUG-ON, NO SOLDERING OR PERMANENT MODIFICATION. 5 MINUTE INSTALLATION. RED AND GREEN LED WARNING LIGHTS SHOW CORRECT INSTALLATION. ULTRA-QUIET COOLING FAN. FREE TECH SUPPORT. 2 YEAR WARRANTY. 30 DAY MONEY BACK. SAFELY INCREASES CLOCK SPEED UP TO 40%!
84MHZ ROCKET for 6100/60/66/Performa 61xx/7100/66
$59.95

**POWER MAC LEVEL 2 CACHE CARDS**

256K Cache ..... 129
512K Cache ..... 259
Save $10 When You Buy Both Cache & Rocket Accelerator!

**32 MEG PowerPC Upgrade Kit**

INCLUDES TWO NEW 16 MEGABYTE, NON-COMPOSITE, 2K REFRESH, 70NS SIMMS WITH A LIFE-TIME WARRANTY.
ADD THE POWER OF 32 MEGABYTES FOR ONLY $869!
WOW!

NO SALES TAX OUTSIDE ILLINOIS MEMORY MEGA-DEAL!!!

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

**LA COMPUTER CENTER**

**(800) 689-3933** ORDERS ONLY!
(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041
SAME PRICE FOR CASH OR CREDIT CARDS.

**POWERMAC**

| | |
|---|---|
| 6100/66 8/500/CD | $1599 |
| 6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS | $2199 |
| 7100/80 8/700/CD | $2099 |
| 7100/80AV 16/700/CD | $2799 |
| 8100/100 8/700 | $2599 |
| 8100/100 16/700/CD | $3099 |
| 8100/100 16/1GIG/CD | $3299 |
| 8100/100AV 16/700/CD | $3699 |
| 8100/100 72/2GIG/CD | $5299 |
| 8100/100AV 136/2GIG/CD | $7699 |
| 8100/110 16/2GIG/CD | $3999 |
| 9500/120 16/1GIG/CD | $4299 |
| 9500/132 16/2GIG/CD | $5399 |

**RADIUS BLOWOUT!**
Thunder II 24bit $399
Thunder IIGX 1152 $799
Thunder IIGX 1360 $1199
Thunder IIGX 1600 $1299
Thunder 4GX 1600 $2599

**QUADRA & PERFORMA**

| | |
|---|---|
| Performa 630 4/250/FPU | $799 |
| Quadra 630 4/500 | $1029 |
| Quadra 840AV 16/500 | $2999 |
| Quadra 950 8/0 | $2599 |
| Quadra 950 16/1GIG/CD | $3499 |

**Performa 6115CD**
8MB RAM, 350MB HD, CD
Apple Design Keyboard,
15" Trinitron MultiScan Monitor,
Mouse Included, Refurbished.
ONLY $1549

**BLOWOUT SPECIALS!**
Refurbished Performas
All units have a 90-Day Warranty.

| | |
|---|---|
| Performa 575 5/250/CD | $899 |
| Performa 630CD 8/250/CD | $1099 |
| LC 575 5/160/CD | $899 |
| Performa 636 4/250/Monitor | $799 |
| Performa 637 8/350/CD | $1199 |

All Performas are complete systems. Additional Warranties are available. Prices subject to change without notice.

**POWERBOOKS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 150 4/120 | 899 |
| 180 4/120 &180C 4/160 | $1799/$1999 |
| 520 4/160 | $1399* |
| 520 4/240 & 4/320 | $1699/$1799 |
| 520C 4/160 & 12/320 | $1649/2349 |
| 520C 12/320/FAX 19.2 | $2699 |
| 540 4/240 | $2199 |
| 540C 4/320 | $2799* |
| Duo 280 12/240/Modem | $2699 |
| Duo 280C 4/320 | $2899 |

**MONITORS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple 15" / 17" | $429/$959 |
| Sony 15" / 17" | $479/$869 |
| Radius Precision 17" Refurb | $699 |
| Radius Precision 21" Refurb. | $1299 |
| Supermac 21TXL 21" | $2029 |

**PRINTERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| LaserWriter 810 | $2495 |
| 3 trays, Duplex, 20ppm, networkable. | |
| LaserWriter 16/600 PS | $1649 |
| 600dpi, 16ppm, PostScript, 64 Fonts. | |
| LW 300 Refurb w/new toner | $369 |
| LaserWriter 360 / 630 | $999/$1699 |
| StyleWriter II InkJet | $199 |
| HP LaserJet 4MV 11x17! | $2799 |
| HP LaserJet 5MP PostScript | $1049 |

**Power Macs**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9500/132 | 8100/110 | 16-2GB CD | $5395/3895 |
| 9500/120 | 8100/100 | 16-1GB CD | $4295/3095 |
| 8100/110 | 8100/100 | 8-0 HD | $2895/2295 |
| 8100/100 | 8100/80 | 8-700 | $2495/2295 |
| 8100/80 | 7100/80 | 16-700 CD | $2795/2545 |
| 7100/66 | 6100/66 | 8-500MB CD | $1795/1495 |

**▼▼ NEW Apple Power Macs In Stock ▼▼**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8500/120 | 16-2GB CD/16-1GB CD | $6150/5450 |
| 7500/100 | 16-1GB CD/16-500 | $4995/3675 |
| 7500/90 | 7500/75 8-500 CD | $2595/2325 |

**PRINTERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| LaserWriter Pro 810 --- Pro 630 | $2295/1650 |
| Apple 16/600PS --- StyleWriter II | $1549/189 |
| Kodak Color 450GL---STAR Color SJ-144MC | $359/145 |

**PowerBooks**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 540C | 520C | 12-320 MODEM | $3475/2545 |
| 540C | 520C | 12-500 MODEM | $3695/2795 |
| 540C | 520C | 4-320 | $2895/1885 |
| 520 | | 4-160/540 | $1470/1550 |
| DUO 280C | | 12-320 MODEM | $3395 |
| DUO 280C | DUO 280 | 4-320 | $2895/2150 |

**Quantum** *Hard Drives Bundled w/FWB*

| | |
|---|---|
| FireBall 1.08GB/Atlas 2.1GB SCSI 3.5" | $399/825 |
| Grand Prix 4.3GB/4.3GB Wide SCSI | $1049/1149 |
| Daytona 514S/Toshiba 810 2.5" SCSI | $329/549 |

**▼▼ NEW Radius PCI Cards Available! ▼▼**

| | |
|---|---|
| Thunder Color 30-1152/30-1600 | $1588/1988 |
| Thunder 30-1152/30-1600 | $988/1188 |
| Precision Color 8/1600 | $499 |

**HEWLETT PACKARD Printers & Scanners**

| | |
|---|---|
| DeskWriter 660/540 | $495/259 |
| LaserJet 5MP/4M+* | $1029/1595 |
| LaserJet 4M* | $1149 |

8ppm, 600dpi, 6MB RAM
* Factory reconditioned w/1 year warranty

**UMAX UC630 LE Scanner** $395
1200 x 600 dpi, 24 bit Color
Photoshop LE
110 & 220Volt

Best Price Guaranteed!

**COMPU.D International, Inc.**

800-929-9333

Internet Address: 74673.1503@COMPUSERVE.COM

Prices reflect C.O.D. orders & are subject to change!

**radius Monitors/Cards**

| | |
|---|---|
| VideoVision Studio/LeMans GT | $399/699 |
| Precision Color 8/1600 | $499 |
| Thunder IVGX 1152/1360 | $1849/2079 |
| Thunder IIGX/IVGX 1600 | $CALL/2650 |
| Precision 24X/XK | $599/399 |
| Spigot Power AV/Spigot II Tape | $695/299 |
| PressView 21-T/IntelliColor 20e | $2975/1799 |
| SuperMac 21TXL Hi-Res. | $2049 |

FAX (818)787-5555

## Attention Mac Managers

**What's small and gray, fits in your pocket, and holds 71 high res. 4"x5" scans?**

**The answer is PocketPac 500 from Microtech International.**

**Product Highlights**

- 500MB hard drive
- 11ms access time, 1.9MB/sec sustained Data Transfer rate
- SCSI 2 interface, ships with system cable; optional PowerBook or peripheral cables available
- Very small size 3.25"W x 5"L x 1"H
- AC Adapter, DiskFORCE formatting and partitioning software, and a durable plastic carrying case

Mac managers and Apple employees around the country are using the PocketPac 500 to transport large presentations, to upgrade software for work groups, to capture large client files for service bureau output and more. PocketPac 500 is also a great solution for field service personnel who need to bring diagnostic and backup software to remote Mac sites. Try a PocketPac today at the low price of $499.00 from PrePRESS Direct at 1-800-443-6600. Dealers call Microtech direct at 1-800-570-9539.

MICROTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC. 1-800-570-9539

To place an order, please call and mention VIP code MT695
PrePRESS DIRECT! 1-800-443-6600 http://www.prepress.pps.com

Mac OS

**MAC PROFESSIONAL INC 800-BIG-4-MAC** (800-244-4622) FAX-818-719-9115

Mac Professional Inc 6430 Variel Ave. #105, Woodland Hills, CA 91367

**POWER MACS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8100/100 | 16/700 | 2795 |
| 8100/100 | 24/1000 | 3250 |
| 8100/100 | 40/2000 | 3995 |
| 8100/100AV-CD | 24/1000 | 3495 |
| 8100/100AV-CD | 72/2000 | 5195 |
| 8100/110 | | CALL |
| 7100/80 | 16/700 | 2299 |
| 7100/80 | 40/1000 | 3100 |
| 7100/80 | 72/2000 | 3495 |
| 6100/66DOS | 16/700CD | 2195 |
| 6100/66DOS | 24/1000CD | 2695 |
| 6100/66 | 16/700 | 1995 |
| 6100/66 | 24/500 | 2145 |
| 6100/66 | 40/1000 | 2795 |

**SPECIALS**

| | |
|---|---|
| LASER SELECT 360 | 995 |
| LASER PRO 16/600 | 1669 |
| QUADRA 605 8/160 | 895 |
| QUADRA 630 8/500 | 1155 |
| COLOR STYLEWRITER PRO | 444 |

**POWER PC 9500 NEW!**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 9500/120 | 16/1000-CD | 4444 |
| 9500/120 | 48/2000-CD | 6375 |
| 9500/132 | 16/2000-CD | 4995 |
| 9500/132 | 48/2000-CD | 6495 |
| 7200 / 7500 / 8500 • COMING SOON | | |

**POWER BOOKS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 520 | 4/160 | 1550 |
| 520 | 8/320 | 1850 |
| 520C | 8/160 | 1995 |
| 520C | 12/320 | 2295 |
| 540 | 12/240 | 2495 |
| 540 | 20/320 | 2840 |
| 540 | 36/500 | 3500 |
| 540C | 12/320 | 3095 |
| 540C | 20/500 | 3450 |
| 540C | 36/800 | 4195 |
| 145B | 8/80REF MODEM | 899 |
| 145B | 8/320REF MODEM | 1095 |
| 180 | 8/240REF | 1850 |
| 180 | 12/320REF | 1995 |

• WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS • since 1988 • BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE •

## $0 Down System Leasing

**9500 Systems** — 9500/132 Ultimate Graphics Workstation

0 Down! $599 per month

CPU Starting at $3999

$19.69 a day!

- PowerPC 9500/132MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 136MB RAM
- 4.0GB internal hard drive
- Sony 20SE Trinitron monitor
- Radius Thunder Color 30-1600
- Multifunctional SyQuest 200 /Sony 650 optical w/ SyQuest 200 cartridge, 650MB optical cartridge
- Umax PowerLook 1200 dpi color flatbed scanner w/full Photoshop
- GCC XL 808 Laser Printer, 800x 800 dpi, 11"x17", Ethernet
- Two GCC toner cartridges
- Wacom 12x18 Graphics Tablet Electrostatic
- SuperMicro Extended Services

**8100 Systems** — 8100/80 Superstation

0 Down! $228 per month

CPU Starting at $2599

$7.49 a day!

- PowerPC 8100/80MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 40MB RAM
- 2.1GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Apple 17" Trinitron monitor
- Radius Thunder 24 video card
- dsc 12000c, 9600x9600 dpi color flatbed scanner
- TI MicroLaser PowerPro, 600 dpi, 8.5" x 11", 12 ppm printer w/ 2 AppleTalk connectors
- Wacom 12x12 Graphics Tablet
- SuperMicro Extended Services

**Sale!** 8100/110 ONLY $2999!

FREE! Apple CD-300 Dual Speed CD ROM with every system lease!

| CPU/XKey/Mouse | Monitor/Card | Cash | Lease | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9500/120 /80/4.3GB/CD | Sony 20" /4MB VRAM | $9599 | $249 | SALE |
| 8100/110 /72/2.0GB/CD | Sony 17" /Thunder 24 | $8049 | $184 | |
| 8100/110 /16/2.0GB/CD | None/Thunder 24 | $5299 | $121 | SALE |
| 8100/80AV /72/540/CD | Sony 17" /Thunder 24 | $7499 | $171 | |
| 7100/66 /24/1.0GB | Sony 17" /Thunder 24 | $4699 | $107 | |
| 7100/80 /40/700/CD | Sony 20" /Thunder 24 | $7295 | $167 | |
| 6100/66 /24/540 | 14" hi-res color monitor | $2575 | $58 | |
| Q800 8/250 | 14" hi-res color monitor | $1999 | $45 | 1 Left! |

## SyQuest Cartridges

Nomai 44MB Cartridges 10 for $250!

LOW Prices

| Cartridges | | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 270MB Cartridges | (5 + or with drive purchase) | $56 | |
| 200MB Cartridges | (5 + or with drive purchase) | $70 | |
| 105MB Cartridges | (5 + or with drive purchase) | $48 | |
| **88MB Cartridges** | (5 + or with drive purchase) | **$37 /45** | SALE |
| **44MB Cartridges** | (5 + or with drive purchase) | **$29 /39** | SALE |

## Optical Cartridges

Sony 1.3GB Cartridges $85!

FREE! Sony Video Tape with any 10 Sony Cartridges

| 3.5" Optical | Price | |
|---|---|---|
| DSC 128MB | $17 | |
| **DSC 230MB** | **$25** | SALE |
| Komag 128MB | $24 | |
| Komag 230MB | $28 | |
| Sony 128MB | $29 | |
| Sony 230MB | $39 | |
| **Verbatim 128MB** | **$18** | SALE |

| 5.25" Optical | Price | |
|---|---|---|
| Sony 600/650MB | $75 | |
| DSC 600/650MB | $59 | |
| Komag 600/650MB | $69 | |
| Tahiti II 1.0GB | $159 | |
| Komag 1.0GB | $81 | SALE |
| **Philips 1.3GB** | **$69** | SALE |
| dsc 1.2/1.3GB | $79 | |
| Maxoptix 1.2 /1.3GB | $83 | |
| **Sony 1.2 /1.3GB** | **$85** | SALE |

| Tape Cartridges | Price | |
|---|---|---|
| **Sony DAT 90m** | **$12** | SALE |
| Sony DAT 120m | $24 | |
| Maxell 8mm 112m | $21 | |
| Sony 6250 | $25 | |
| Sony 6525 | $29 | |

## Monitors

Apple 15" Color Monitor $399!

- Super Fine Pitch Trinitron Tube
- 15" diagonal screen
- 1280 x 1024 resolution
- .25mm aperture grille pitch
- Flat, anti-glare screen
- Color temperature adjustable from 5000° to 9300°K

| Monitor | Resolution | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sony 1425 | 14in, .25mm, 1024x768 | $321 | |
| Sony 15SF | 15in, .25mm, 1024x768 | $439 | |
| **Sony 17SF** | **17in, .25mm, 1024x768** | **$859** | SALE |
| Sony 20SE | 20in, .25mm, 1280x1024 | $1889 | |
| NEC 17XE | 17in, .25mm, 1280x1024 | $979 | |
| **Apple 15** | **15in, .25mm, 1024x768** | **$399** | SALE |
| Apple 17 | 17in, .26mm, 1024x768 | $799 | |
| Radius 21 | 21in, .31mm, 1600x1200 | $2069 | |

## Video Cards

radius

| Video Cards | Resolution | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Radius Spectrum 24 Series V | 1024x768 | $399 | |
| **Radius Thunder 24 Series IV** | **1024x768** | **$799** | SALE |
| Radius Spectrum Power, 1152 | 1152x870 | $1138 | |
| Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1152 | 1152x870 | $1819 | |
| Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1360 | 1360x1024 | $2239 | |
| **Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1600** | **1600x1200** | **$2769** | SALE |

## Optical Drives

FREE! $129 Value! Global Village Teleport Bronze with every optical drive purchase!

Olympus 128 $319!

| Model | Capacity | Size | External | dsc Turbo | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Olympus 128** | **128MB** | **3.5"** | **$319** | **$369** | 5 Left! |
| **Panasonic 128** | **128MB** | **3.5"** | **$299** | **$349** | SALE |
| Fujitsu-230 | 230MB | 3.5" | $569 | $619 | |
| Most-256 | 256MB | 3.5" | $399 | $449 | |
| **Ricoh 650** | **650MB** | **5.25"** | **$899** | **$949** | 2 Left! |
| **Sony 650** | **650MB** | **5.25"** | **$999** | **$1049** | SALE |
| MaxOptix-TII | 1.0GB | 5.25" | $1299 | $1349 | |
| MaxOptix-TIII | 1.3GB | 5.25" | $1989 | $2039 | |
| Ricoh 1.3GB | 1.3GB | 5.25" | $1599 | $1649 | |
| Sony 1.3GB | 1.3GB | 5.25" | $1699 | $1749 | |

*Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW & terminator.*

## Tape Drives

Sony SDT-5000 $939!

- Built in data compression
- 16GB per 120 meter tape

FREE! 72 hour Replacement with any tape drive purchase!

| Model | Capacity | Size | MacKit | dsc Turbo | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sony SDT-2000 | 2GB | 3.5"HH | $689 | $739 | |
| **Sony SDT-5000** | **5-16GB** | **3.5"HH** | **$889** | **$939** | SALE |
| Exabyte 8200 | 2GB | 5.25"FH | $1199 | $1249 | |
| Exabyte 8500 XL | 5GB | 5.25"FH | $1899 | $1949 | |

*Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI Cable, MAC SW II and terminator. Turbo version includes Retrospect.*

## Scanners

- 24-bit color
- Cold cathode lamp technology
- 400 x 800 dpi 6400 dpi interpolated

Umax Vista S8 Pro $919!

| Scanner | Description | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DSC 6000c** | **600 dpi flatbed w/PS LE** | **$449** | SALE |
| DSC 12000C w/trans | 1200 dpi flatbed w/PS LE | $949 | SALE |
| **Agfa StudioScan IIsi** | **800 dpi flatbed** | **$829** | |
| Umax PowerLook | 1200 dpi flatbed | $2469 | |
| **Umax Vista S8 Pro** | **800 dpi flatbed** | **$919** | 1 Left! |
| **Nikon CoolScan** | **2700 dpi slide** | **$1369** | |
| **Scanmaker 35t** | **1800 dpi slide** | **$899** | |

**800-352-3412**

Extended hours!

Weekdays: 6:00am to 8:00pm
Saturday: 8:00am to 4:00pm

## SyQuest Drives

SyQuest 200MB $345!

- 15ms access time!
- 5.25" format
- Compatible with 44/88/200MB cartridges
- Meets imaging and publishing storage requirements

| Model | Internal | External | dsc Turbo | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SyQuest 270 | $360 | $400 | $425 | SALE |
| **SyQuest 200** | **$345** | **$385** | **$410** | |
| SyQuest 105 | $105 | $145 | $170 | |
| SyQuest 88C | $250 | $290 | $315 | |
| SyQuest 44 | $130 | $160 | $185 | |

*Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW, terminator.*

## Hard Drives

Seagate Elite 3 Turbo $1299!

DSC Turbo Drives

- 72 hour replacement
- Active terminator FREE!
- FWB FREE!

| Quantum | Speed | Internal | External | dsc Turbo | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GO256MB | 17ms | $184 | $274 | $299 | SALE |
| **G0512MB** | **17ms** | **$374** | **$454** | **$479** | SALE |
| **42MB** | **10ms** | **$59** | **$119** | **$144** | |
| 270MB | 10ms | $140 | $200 | $225 | |
| 365MB | 10ms | $145 | $205 | $230 | |
| 540MB | 10ms | $185 | $245 | $270 | |
| 730MB | 10ms | $215 | $275 | $300 | |
| 1.0GB | 10ms | $338 | $405 | $423 | |
| 1.4GB | 9.5ms | $659 | $719 | $744 | |
| 2.1GB | 9.5ms | $790 | $850 | $875 | SALE |
| **4.2GB** | **9.5ms** | **$1079** | **$1139** | **$1164** | SALE |

| Conner | Speed | Internal | External | dsc Turbo | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1.0GB** | **10ms** | **$435** | **$495** | **$520** | SALE |

| Hewlett Packard | Speed | Internal | External | dsc Turbo | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2.0GB** | **8.5ms** | **$1085** | **$1145** | **$1170** | SALE |

| Seagate | Speed | Internal | External | dsc Turbo | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.0GB | Hawk 1, 9ms | $509 | $569 | $619 | |
| 2.4GB | Hawk 2, 9ms | $839 | $899 | $949 | |
| 2.4GB | B'cuda 2, 9ms | $1039 | $1099 | $1149 | SALE |
| **3.0GB** | **Elite 3, 9ms** | **$1189** | **$1249** | **$1299** | SALE |
| **9.1GB** | **Elite 9, IIms** | **$2209** | **$2309** | **$2359** | 3 Left! |

*Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW & terminator.*
*For Active Termination, add $29. Additional 50/50 SCSI cables, $15 each.*

Purchase $400 or more and get the full Microsoft Office 3.0 or the bundled version of Adobe Photoshop 3.0.1 at incredible savings!

$299 $149

**SuperMicro**

Image Processing Specialists

385 Van Ness Ave. #110, Torrance, CA 90501
310-782-5760 International • 310-782-5974 Fax

# MegaStor

DayStar
## Processors
Call For Best Prices On DayStar Processor Upgrades!
DAYSTAR DIGITAL
100 MHZ Power Pro 601

Asante'
## Networking
We're Your Best Connection For Asanté Networking Products.
ASANTÉ™ ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS™

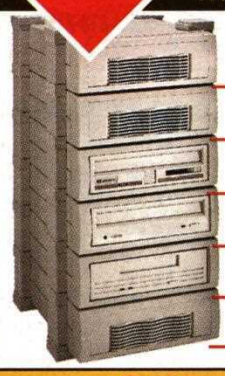
Extras!
## Cases & More
**Hard Drive Cases and Brackets**

**2.5"** Pocket Data Enclosure
**3.5"** Single & Dual Drive
**5.25"** 1,2,4&7 High CD Rom/Syquest

At MegaStor, we're experts on mass storage solutions. We carry a full line of cases & brackets for almost any installation.

MegaStor Systems, Inc.
3563 Empleo St., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card MasterCard DISCOVER

We accept Visa, Master Card, American Express, Discover, and COD Cashier's check upon approval. Corporate, Government, and University P.O.'s accepted. Other P.O.'s accepted at MegaStor's discretion. Due to Volatility in the market, all prices and availability subject to change without notice. MegaStor will not be responsible for typographical errors.

Stack
## The Unlimited Configuration MegaStack



### STACK IT!
- Buy 1 power base and build your own system.
- Power base and 1 additional unit starts your stack.
- Unlimited options for adding additional units.

**Start your stack today! Add $49.00 to any external drive price.**

Extras!
## Accessories
MacALLY
3 Year Warranty

| | |
|---|---|
| 105 Key Extended ADB Keyboard | $59.99 |
| 96 Key Standard ADB Keyboard | $46.99 |
| Single Button ADB Mouse | $19.99 |
| Game Pad-ADB (5modes w/driver) | $30.99 |
| Joystick-ADB (5 modes w/driver) | $45.99 |
| Trackball ADB | $43.99 |

Stack It!
## Hard Drives

| Quantum | Int. | Ext. |
|---|---|---|
| **2.5" Quantum Portable** | | |
| 256 MB Daytona | $228 | $278 |
| 341 MB Daytona | $289 | $339 |
| 514 MB Daytona | $385 | $438 |
| **3.5" Quantum Drives** | | |
| 365 MB Lightning | $124 | $179 |
| 420 MB TrailBlazer | $184 | $234 |
| 540 MB Lightning | $190 | $240 |
| 540 MB FireBall | $194 | $244 |
| 730 MB Lightning | $229 | $289 |
| 850 MB TrailBlazer | $254 | $304 |
| 1080 MB FireBall | $389 | $439 |
| 1075 MB Atlas | $689 | $739 |
| 2150 MB Atlas | $895 | $945 |
| 2216 MB Capella | $789 | $839 |
| 2150 Grand Prix | $875 | $925 |
| 4300 MB Atlas | $1,399 | $1,449 |
| 4300 MB Grand Prix | $1,089 | $1,149 |
| FUJITSU | | |
| **3.5" Fujitsu Drives** | | |
| 530 MB M2684SAU | $184 | $235 |
| 1.08 GB M1606SAU | $460 | $480 |
| 2.1 GB M2915SAU | $895 | $945 |
| **Fujitsu Magneto Optical Drives** | | |
| 230 MB M2512 | $489 | $599 |
| **Magneto Optical Formatted Media** | | |
| Qty. 1-4 | $32.00 ea. | |
| 5 or more | $30.00 ea. | |
| SyQuest | | |
| **SyQuest Drives (2 year warranty)** | | |
| 5.25" 200 MB Incl For Cart | $424 | $464 |
| 3.25" 270 MB Incl For Cart | $424 | $464 |
| **SyQuest Cartridges(5 year warranty)** | | |
| 200 MB Pre Formatted | $73.50 | |
| 270 MB Pre Formatted | $58.00 | |
| **Nomai Cartridges(5 year warranty)** | | |
| 44 MB Pre Formatted | $32.99 | |
| 88 MB Pre Formatted | $37.99 | |
| Seagate | | |
| Call for ALL Seagate pricing! | | |

Corporate, Business, & Volume Orders Call...
800 469-5100 714 723-5100

Education, Government, Home Office Call...
800 266-2242 714 498-6901



*At Boxlight, you get the exact system for your needs. We have over 50 models in stock, so you aren't limited to just a few products. Your order is shipped in less than 24 hours, worldwide. Buying presentation equipment doesn't get any more convenient. And our 30-day money-back guarantee means there's absolutely no risk. So why wait? Pick up the phone. Call today!*

**Affordable Color. Classy Package**
- Brightest color at any price.
- New faster response time.
- Compact, prtable design.
- Free remote & cables.
- Mac or PC Compatible

NEW LOWER PRICE!
**$1999**
Boxlight ColorShow™ 1200

# WHEN WORDS ARE NOT ENOUGH...

Wide variety Over 50 models in stock!
CALL FOR OUR LATEST SPECIALS!

CALL BOXLIGHT!
*Wide variety of projectors and panels in stock!*
**1-800-762-5757**
*Monday through Friday, 6am–5pm, Pacific Time.*
Government: (800) 497-4009 • Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901 • Rental: (800) 736-6954 • Fax: (360) 779-3299

**Why buy from Boxlight Direct?** ■ Immediate dialog with knowledgeable people the first time you call. ■ Immediate help in finding the most appropriate equipment for your unique situation — from our on-hand inventory of over 50 models. ■ Immediate service of everything we sell by our in-house service group. Industry leading Uptime Assurance Program. ■ Immediate overnight delivery to multiple world-wide locations. ■ Hassle-free 30 day money back guarantee. ■ Rentals. ■ Free lifetime after-the-sale technical support should you have any questions. ■ **Call today and ask for a FREE catalog.**

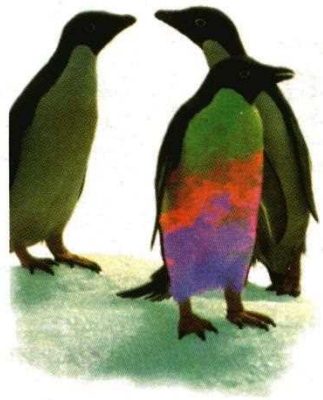
BOXLIGHT DIRECT
The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of the Goldstein Group, Inc.
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS FedEx Federal Express
Inc. 500



# If you're tie-dye and they're black-tie—

**The DOS on Mac card ties your Mac in with their PCs**

Now as a Mac user in a corporation with mixed DOS and Mac environments, you don't have to feel like you're left out in the cold.



Reply's **DOS** on **Mac** card is designed with a real 486 processor to deliver performance equal to a dedicated PC. Plugging directly into the PDS slot of your Mac, the **DOS** on **Mac** card provides direct access to all your Mac peripherals. Open, run and print DOS and Windows applications, use DOS and Windows CD-ROMs, even copy and paste between Macintosh and Windows applications.

The **DOS** on **Mac** card is the fast, affordable way to run DOS and Windows on Macintosh Quadra and Centris and Power Macintosh 7100/66 systems.

**Call us today and swim with the rest of the gang**

**1-800-801-6898**

reply™
**Reply Corporation**
*The System Enhancement Company*

*Reply delivers Windows and DOS capabilities to Apple Macintosh computers. In addition, Reply provides complete motherboard replacements for the IBM ValuePoint, PS/1 and PS/2 families, and Compaq Deskpro and ProLinea families. Reply Corporation Telephone: 408-942-4804 Fax: 408-956-2793*

All registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

# Don't leave your audience in the dark.

## The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER
### Color LCD Data/Video Projector

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER gives new light to your computer-based presentation. Its millions of colors shine so brightly they form a brilliant image even in normal room light. This means you don't turn off your lights or your audience.

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER is a complete multi-media show in a briefcase. Just walk into your appointment or briefing— open the MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER's case, cable up your VGA compatible or MAC computer, and within seconds, the show begins! With its on board digital video and high quality stereo speakers, it is self contained in every aspect of your presentation.

Best of all, the MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER is backed by Sayett's full 1-year warranty and reputation as a leader in color LCD projection systems.

*For more information, or a free demonstration,*
*call 1-800-678-SHOW (7469)*
*(716) 264-9250*
*In Europe: +31 (1804) 62833*

SAYETT

*Projections of things to come.*

**It's time to come out of the dark.**

This product on GSA Schedule

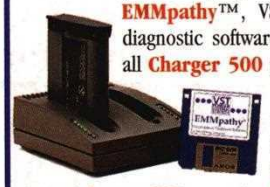


# PowerBooks Unplugged

**Practical solutions to PowerBook energy problems.**

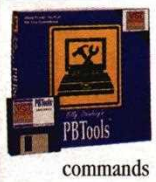
## Charger 500

The **VST Charger 500** is a smart external battery charger designed to charge, recondition and calibrate two PowerBook® 500 series Intelligent Batteries simultaneously. The **Charger 500** ensures fast, safe charging and long battery life.



**EMMpathy**™, VST's smart battery diagnostic software, is included with all **Charger 500** purchases. Get the **VST Charger 500** and **EMMpathy** software bundled with either a **VST Auto Adapter 500** or an **Apple AC adapter** at a special price! **Very Fast! Very Smart!**

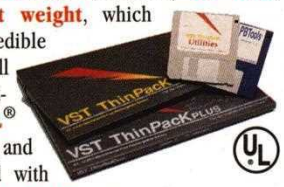
## PBTools



The ultimate PowerBook productivity software which includes everything you need, and nothing you don't. The **PBStrip**™ control strip module with **SmartClick**™ commands brings all the convenience of Apple's new Control Strip and Modules to ***every*** PowerBook user. **Very Cool.** Some highlighted features include: **PBSTRIP**™, **SAFESLEEP**™, **POWERCONTROL**™, **POWERWATCH**™, and **PBKEYS**™.

## ThinPack® Series

Innovative high-density battery technology brings dramatically increased runtimes to PowerBook® models 100-180c. **ThinPack** batteries plug into the PowerBook's external power port and work concurrently with the PowerBook's internal battery. It's that easy. Just plug in and power up. **ThinPack Series** batteries are only **1/4" thin**, and are **light weight**, which means incredible portability. All **ThinPack** batteries are **UL**® listed for safety, and come bundled with VST's **ThinPack Utilities** battery management software. Choose the **ThinPack Complete** for runtimes up to 8 hours on black and white PowerBooks, or choose the **ThinPack PLUS** for runtimes up to 7 hours on color models or a remarkable **12 hours** on black and white PowerBooks!



## Auto Adapter 500

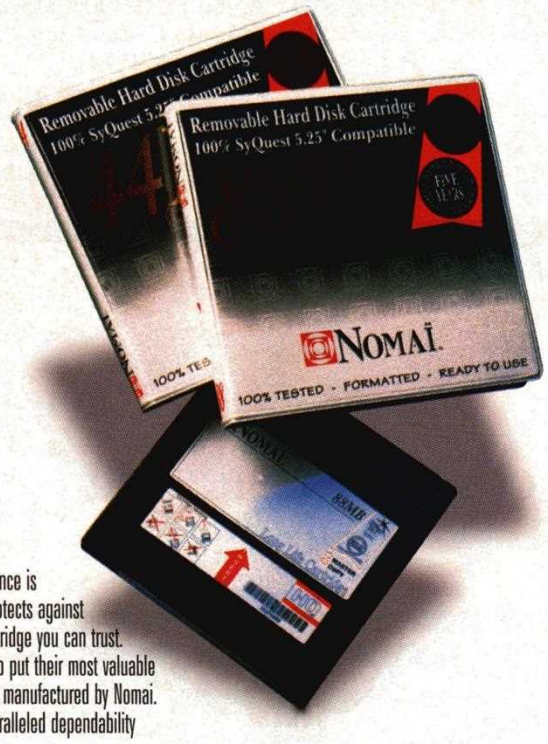
The **VST Auto Adapter 500** is a compact, **7-ounce**, full function DC adapter for use in cars, vans, boats, RVs, or anywhere else there's a standard cigarette lighter socket. The **Auto Adapter** provides two separate currents to allow full PowerBook operation while charging the internal Intelligent Batteries. **Very Compact!**

VST Power Systems, Inc.
1620 Sudbury Road, Suite 3 • Concord, Massachusetts 01742
(508) 287-4600 • Fax (508) 287-4068



# Everything SyQuest® gives you, except the high price.

- 100% SyQuest® Compatible
- IBM HQ* Media
- **DLC** for Reliability
- XXCAL Inc. Tested
- Licensed by SyQuest
- ISO 9002 Certified




The Nomai family of SyQuest compatible Removable Cartridges provide the optimum in data storage performance. Nomai cartridges are the most shock-resistant cartridge available on the market today. This tremendous shock-resistance is obtained by DLC (Diamond Like Coating). DLC protects against airborne particles which result in a long-life cartridge you can trust. That's why our customers have the confidence to put their most valuable data on 44MB and 88MB Removable Cartridges manufactured by Nomai. Backed by a 5-year warranty, Nomai offers unparalleled dependability and performance at an unbeatable price.

**You be the judge!**
**Call today for the nearest authorized Nomai reseller.**

**1-800-55Nomai**

Manufactured and sold under license from SyQuest
*IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp.. SyQuest is a trademark of SyQuest Technology Inc.

NOMAÏ™
Always on the move



**High Performance Storage Systems For Quadra and Power Macintosh Computers**

# Video Disk Arrays For VideoVision Studio, Telecast, TARGA 2000, and Media 100

## Fixed, Removable, and Cartridge Disk Arrays
## Standard and Wide SCSI – From 4 to 54 GB

**Systems on Approved List of Radius, Truevision, and Data Translation**

Our Wide SCSI-2 systems include either a PCI or a NuBus high performance SCSI-2 host adapter. Systems ship with Remus striping software, video optimization utility, high impedance data cables, and active termination. We include a two year warranty and the very best technical support to be found. Sustained data transfer rates as high as 26.9 MB/s. VideoVision "FIND" rate to 6.2 MB/s, TARGA 2000 rate to 7.1 MB/s, Media 100 NTSC rate to 150 KB/s. Our video disk arrays offer constant flicker-free data transfers since they employ embedded servo technology.

**Call Charles F. McConathy, René Kropf, or Dan Hatch For Data Sheets and Name of Nearest Reseller**

**TEL: (714) 727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-XPROMAX (977-6629) • FAX: (714) 727-3546**

proMAX **ProMax Technology**

*16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718*

Trade names and are the property of their respective owners.

# LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

**Performa 475 4/250**
040 Processor @25MHz *(Quadra Spd )*
W/Ext. Kbd. & Apple 12" Mono. Monitor
►$699.00◄
•Performa 475 4/250 CPU only $579.00

• Apple Newton MessagePad •
Now truly affordable-ONLY$129.00

**New MS Word/Excel Bundle - $79.00**
ONLY $49.00 With Any CPU

**New Apple 8•24 VideoCard - $99.00**
ONLY $89.00 With Any CPU

**Performa 575**
4/250 W/CD
68040 33MHz
►$999.00◄

* NEW *

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PowerBook 150 4/120 | $879.00 | Apple 12" MonoMonitor | $129.00 | Ext. Hard Drive Case | $69.00 |
| PwrMac 8100/80 8/500 | $2699.00 | Laser IIf Logic Bd (Upgrade) | $349.00 | MacAlly Ext. Kybd. | $65.00 |
| Apple Color Plus Display | $299.00 | Laser NTR Logic Bd (Upgrade) | $299.00 | PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm | $25.00 |
| Apple Portrait Display | $375.00 | Apple One Scanner | $399.00 | Toner/Select 300,310,360 | $69.00 |

* USED/*REFURBISHED *

(Other Configurations Available)

**Desktop CPU's**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mac Plus | No Kbd or Mouse | $99.00 |
| Mac SE (800K) | 1/0 | $199.00 |
| Mac SE (FDHD) | 1/0 | $299.00 |
| •Mac II | 1/0 | $179.00 |
| •Mac II | 4/40 | $279.00 |
| •Mac IIX | 4/80 | $499.00 |
| •Mac IIFX | 4/80 | $599.00 |
| •Add 8 Bit Video Card | | $50.00 |
| Mac Color Classic | 4/80 | $649.00 |
| Mac Classic II | 4/80 | $499.00 |
| Mac LC | 2/40 | $299.00 |
| Mac LC II | 4/80 | $375.00 |
| Mac LC II | 4/170 | $399.00 |
| Mac LC III | 4/80 | $449.00 |
| Mac LC III | 4/120 | $479.00 |
| Mac IISI | 5/160 | $499.00 |
| Mac Portable | 2/40 | $350.00 |
| Quadra 700 | 4/0 | $799.00 |
| Centris 610 | 8/230 | $799.00 |
| Centris 660AV | 8/230/CD | $999.00 |
| Mac LC 520 | 4/80 | $549.00 |
| Mac LC 520 | 5/80/CD | $699.00 |
| Performa 200 | 4/80 | $499.00 |
| Performa 400 | 4/80 | $375.00 |
| Performa 410 | 4/80 | $375.00 |
| Performa 466 | 4/160 | $599.00 |
| *Performa 637 | 8/350/CD | $999.00 |
| *Performa 6112 | 8/350/CD | $1399.00 |

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

**PowerBooks**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PB 100 | 4/40 | $499.00 |
| PB 145 | 4/80 | $799.00 |
| PB 145B | 4/80 | $799.00 |
| PB 160 | 4/80 | $949.00 |
| PB 165 | 4/160 | $1099.00 |
| PB 165C | 4/80 | $1299.00 |
| PB 180 | 4/120 | $1450.00 |
| Duo 210 | 4/80 | $699.00 |
| Duo 230 | 4/80 | $899.00 |
| Duo MiniDock | | $199.00 |
| Duo Dock | | $349.00 |
| Duo Floppy Adapter | | $59.00 |
| Duo Battery Recharger | | $45.00 |
| PB Battery Recharger | | $35.00 |
| PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm | | $25.00 |
| PB 14.4 Express Mdm | | $99.00 |
| PB AC Adapters | | $39.00 |
| Apple HDI-30 System Cable or SCSI Disk Adapter | | $25.00 |

**Video**

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple 8 Bit Video Cards | $85.00 |
| Apple Basic Color Monitor | $149.00 |
| Apple 12" RGB Display | $179.00 |
| Apple 13" RGB Display | $250.00 |
| *Apple 15" MultiScan | $339.00 |
| Apple 14" Color Display | $350.00 |
| Apple Portrait Display | $199.00 |
| Apple 16" RGB Display | $649.00 |
| Apple 21" RGB Display | $1099.00 |

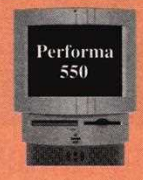
**Printers/Peripherals**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Personal Laser LS | $279.00 |
| LaserSelect 300 | $299.00 |
| Laser Select 310 | $369.00 |
| Laser Select 360 | $899.00 |
| Stylewriter | $129.00 |
| Stylewriter II | $159.00 |
| Portable Stylewriter | $299.00 |
| ImageWriter II | $199.00 |
| I/W LocalTalk Card | $59.00 |
| Apple Color Printer | $299.00 |
| Laser Pro 600 | $1099.00 |
| Laser 16/600 | $1699.00 |
| Apple OneScanner | $249.00 |
| Apple Color OneScanner | $499.00 |
| Mac IIci Cache Cards | $15.00 |
| Apple CD 150 Ext. Drive | $129.00 |
| Apple CD 300 Ext. Drive | $199.00 |
| Apple FDHD Ext. Drive | $199.00 |
| *Apple Design Kbd | $69.00 |
| Apple Ext. II Kbd | $115.00 |
| Centris/Q660AV NuBus Adap. | $49.00 |
| Geoport Telecom Adapter | $79.00 |
| PowerBook Carrying Case | $15.00 |
| Apple EtherNet & Network Cards | Call |

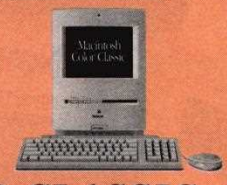
*Denotes Factory Refurbished

* SPECIALS ON FACTORY REFURBISHED *

**Mac LC II**
4/170 W/Kbd & New
Apple 12" Mono. Monitor
►$499.00◄
*For Color System: Add $150




**Performa 550**
5/160 W/CD
68030 33MHz
►$799.00◄




**COLOR CLASSIC 4/80**
KEYBOARD & MOUSE
►$649.00◄

**APPLE POWER CD**
3-in-1 Portable CD-ROM Drive
w/Remote Control
for: Mac CD-ROM, Photo CD
& Audio Compact Discs
►$149.00◄

*We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties*
Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices Subject To Change
Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

**1-800-729-7031**

1150 W. Alameda Drive, Suite . #1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

**WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT**

**30 PIN SIMMS**
1X8-80/70
1X8 FX
2X8-80/70
4X8-80/70
4X8 PAL
4X8-FX
8X8-70
16X8-70

**72 PIN SIMMS**
1X32-70/60 4MB
2X32-70/60 8MB
4X32-70/60 16MB
8X32-70/60 32MB
*Non Composite*

**FPU**
68882-25, 68882-33

**PMMU CHIPS**

**All Printer Memory**

**LOWEST PRICE ON ALL MAC MEMORY**

**1-800-662-SIMM (7466)**
Tel. 603-898-7750
Fax. 603-898-6585

**Life Time Warranty**

24 Keewaydin Dr.
Unit #5
Salem, NH 03079

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with approved credit

NOVUS VISA MasterCard

*Memory Upgrade Specialists*

**POWER BOOK**
**100:**
2MB, 4MB, 6MB
**140,145,170**
2MB,4MB,6MB
**160,165,180**
4MB.6MB,8MB,10MB
**165C,180C**
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB

**PB 150 & DUO 210 ,230, 250, 270C**
4MB, 8MB,12MB, 14MB, 20MB, 28MB, 36MB

**BLACKBIRD**
520, 520C, 540, 540C
4MB, 8MB, 16MB,24MB 32MB

**VRAM**
256k VRAM, 512k VRAM
4 & 8 BIT VRAM SETS
1 MB VIDEO ZIPS

**DRAM**
256K DIPS, 1MB DIPS

**CPU BOOSTERS**

PowerPak™
CPU Cooling Fan
Toll-Free tech support
Money Back Guarantee !
One Year Warranty
Rotary Switch to Vary Clock Settings without changing crytals!
Trinity Booster Patch for System Update 1.0

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| • Performa. . . (6110, 6112, 6115, 6117 & 6118) | up to | 84MHz |
| • PowerMac 6100/60 & 66 | up to | 84MHz |
| • Power Mac 7100/66 | up to | 84MHz |
| • Power Mac 7100/80 | up to | 90MHz |
| • Power Mac 8100/80 | up to | 93 MHz |
| • Power Mac 8100/100 | up to | 126MHz |

**As Low as $84**
Call 800-278-4944 to order today!

Trinity Works, Inc.
Or check your favorite Mail-Order Catalog.
Fax 512-440-7143 Voice 512-440-7852

Come See Us at the MacExpo Booth #5622 World Trade Center

**The versatile DIMMSAVER/R saves your 72-pin SIMMs for use with the new PowerMacs!**

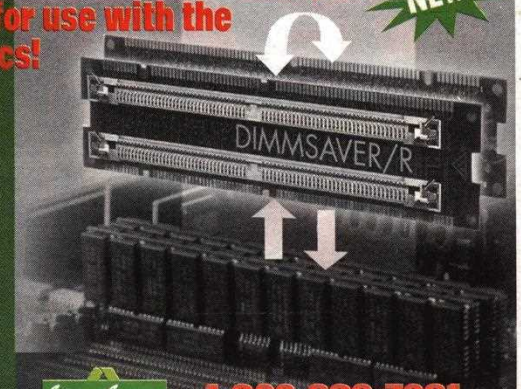
NEW!

**SimmSaver Technology helps you avoid another memory crisis**

Dual Inline Memory Module (DIMM), a 64-bit, 168-pin module, is the new RAM used in the latest line of Power Macs.

SimmSaver gives you a cost-effective, versatile memory upgrade solution with its newest member of memory products — the "DIMMSAVER/R (Patent Pending). This is a single, reversible adapter that converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, and 128M DIMM!

Call today for a limited-time special introductory pricing!




SimmSaver Technology, Inc.
Simply Inventors of Memory Solutions

**1-800-636-7281**
Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445
FAX ON DEMAND 24 HOURS
http:/WWW.elysian.net/simmsaver/
Email=simmsaver @elysian.net
1820 E. 1st • Wichita, KS 67214

**Memory Wanted**
WE BUY NEW OR USED
**SIMMS**

**256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.**

**30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.**

**POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB**

*We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.*
**INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.**
7645 Leesburg Pike, Suite 201
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

**The BEST CACHE**
For Your Power Macintosh

| | |
|---|---|
| 1024K Cache | $CALL |
| 512KCache | as low as $259.00 |
| 256KCache | $165.00 |

(CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING)

*Accelerate your Power Mac safely!* The L2 Company *Cache Designers Since 1990*

*Double Your Memory Speed!*

"Ask about our 256K cache trade-in program."
No Sales Tax Charged Outside Georgia

**15 Day UNCONDITIONAL**
Money Back Guarantee (& 1 Yr. Warr.)
For orders, Call: (800) 527-9772
Info: (404) 641-9650, L2@atlanta.com
The L2 Company: 3544 Jefferson Township Pkwy, Marietta, GA, 30066, USA
International Orders Welcomed
FAX: (404) 641-9433 FedEx/DHL

**Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.**

Standard & New
72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
Quadra & Centris VRAM
We Buy New &
Used SIMM's

**16MB 72 PIN.... CALL**
**4X8 30 PIN.....$119**

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

**800-541-7126**
13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

**SIMMS to DIMM**

Now at SimmSaver Technology, the memory experts . . . For a fraction of the cost, you can turn your 30-Pin and 72-Pin SIMMs into DIMM modules. Quick turnaround and a lifetime warranty. Call for pricing.

**SEE US AT MACWORLD Booth 5622**

SimmSaver Technology, Inc.
Simply Inventors of Memory Solutions

**1-800-636-7281**
Tel. (316) 264-2244
Fax: (316) 264-4445
http://WWW2.dtc.net/ ~simmsave
Email: simmsave@dtc.net
1820 E. 1st. • Wichita, KS 67214

**WANTED: Used Memory**

**TOP $$$ PAID**

*Guaranteed! We'll honestly try to beat ANY price!*
**256K-64Mb ■ Any Quantity**
Trade-Ins Welcome
**We Buy Macs**
New & Used SIMMS Available

DIMMS Here Now!

**(800)80-WE-BUY**
**MAC** Solutions (310)394-0001
1416 Wilshire Blvd. Santa Monica, CA 90403
FAX: (310) 394-7744

**XLR8TOR**

*Shoot for the Moon!*

achieve light speed on your PowerMac with the

**Warp Factor Series**
PowerMac Accelerator

Warp Factor 90
6100-60, 6100-66, 7100-66, & 7100-80...up to 90MHz **$49**

Warp Factor 128
8100-80, 8100-100.....up to 128MHz **$79**

Warp Factor 150 with PowerPatch™ technology
9500-120 & 9500-132.....up to 150MHz **$249**

Lifetime warranty • 30 day MBG • Next day shipping
Tel: 800-206-7926 / 817-772-0286
Fax: 817-772-1256 MacWorld Boston booth #5742

42

**SONY MONITORS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 17" SONY (refurb) | $595 |
| 20" SONY (refurb) | $785 |

**PCI POWER MACS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 9500/120 16/1G/CD | $4250 |
| 9500/132 16/2G/CD | $4995 |
| 6100 8/500 | $1299 |
| 8/500/CD | $1449 |
| 7100/80 8/500 | $1995 |
| 8/500/CD | $2172 |
| 8100/100 8/700 | $2463 |
| 16/700/CD | $2867 |

**POWERBOOKS**

| | |
|---|---|
| PBOOK 150 4/120 | $898 |
| PBOOK 520C 4/240 | $1750 |
| PBOOK 540C 4/320 | $2849 |

**Computer Guys**
TEL 603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722

**MICRO OUTLET**

| | |
|---|---|
| PowerMac7200/75 8/500/CD | $1625 |
| PowerMac7200/90 8/500/CD | 1815 |
| PowerMac7500/100 16/500/CD | 2870 |
| PowerMac8500/120 16/1GB/CD | 3825 |
| PowerMac9500/120 16/0/CD | 3995 |
| **PowerMac9500/120 16/1GB/CD** | **4299** |
| PowerMac9500/132 16/2GB/CD | 5120 |
| PowerBook 520 4/160 | 1515 |
| PowerBook 520C 4/240 | 1910 |
| Powerbook 540c 4/320 | 3110 |
| **Apple 600E 4x CDROM** | **299** |
| **Apple/Quantum 730MB HD** | **199/259** |
| Quantum 1080S 1GB HD | 399/469 |
| **Seagate Barracuda 2GB** | **995/1079** |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LWSelect360 | $945 | ColorPlus | $285 |
| StyleWriterII | 179 | 15" Multiscan | 389 |
| H.P.L'Jet5MP | 1075 | NEC XV17 | 795 |
| H.P.D'Wrtr560C | 499 | 17" Sony | 859 |

Prices quoted are cash prices and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to 15% restocking charge.
2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 • Torrance, CA • 90505

**1•800•801•4622**

**DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.**
800•345•1234
TEL (310) 398•3300
FAX (310) 391•2488
DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!

WE CARRY FULL LINE OF SOFTWARE & HARDWARE.

**Apple LaserWriter Select 300 $ 495.**
**Apple Personal Laser 300 $ 395.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Personal Laser 320 | 775. | | |
| LaserWtr.Select 360 | 945. | | |
| LaserWriter 16/600 | 1595. | 150 4/120 | 895. |
| LaserWriter Pro-810 | 2395. | 520 4/160 | 1495. |
| HP Laser 5MP | 985. | 520C 4/240 | 1795. |
| HP Laserjet 4MV | 2695. | 520C 12/320Fax | 2495. |
| Fargo Primera Pro | 1285. | 540C 4/320 | 2780. |
| Fargo Pictura 310 | 3295. | 540C 12/320Fax | 3450. |

**PowerBooks**

**Power Mac**

| | |
|---|---|
| 6100/66 8/500 | 1459. |
| 610066 8/500 CD | 1569 |
| 6100/66 16/500 DOS | 2095. |
| 6100/66 16/1GIG/CD | 2260. |
| 7100/66 8/250 CD | 1795. |
| 7100/80 8/500 | 1995. |
| 7100/80 8/700 CD | 2150. |
| 7100/80 32/2GIG CD | 3545. |
| 8100/100 16/700 CD | 2895. |
| 8100/100 32/2Gig CD | 3145. |
| 8100/110 16/2Gig CD | 4595. |
| 9500/120 16/1Gig CD | 4295. |
| 9500/120 128/4G CD | 8860. |
| 9500/132 16/2Gig CD | 5195. |
| 9500/132 256/4G CD | 1389 |
| **7100/66 8/250CD** | **$ 1795** |

**SuperMac**

| | |
|---|---|
| Thunder/24 | 375. |
| Thunder/24GT | 1435. |
| Thuder IIGx cards | CALL |
| Thunder 4GX-1360 | 1145. |
| Thunder 4GX-1600 | 1245. |
| Thun. Color/30-1152 | 1895. |
| Thun. Color/30-1600 | 1545. |
| SuperMac 21" Color | 1195. |
| SuperMac 20" Trinit. | 1275. |
| Spectrum 24PDQ Plus | 395. |
| E-Machine Futura IISX | 195. |
| E-machine Futura IILX | 295. |

**Scanners** CALL US LAST!

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Agfa Arcus | 2395. | |
| ScanMaker | 2295. | |

**LEASING AVAIABLE**

**Performa**

| | |
|---|---|
| 475 4/160 | 495. |
| 575 5/250CD | 795. |
| 550 5/160CD | 675. |
| 577 5/250CD | 795. |
| 6115 8/350CD | 1465. |
| 14" Color | 195. |
| 15" Multiscan | 249. |
| 20" Multiscan | 159 |

•Performa's Reconditioned Units•

**Radius**

| | |
|---|---|
| Precision Color 17 | 845. |
| PressView 17T | 1825. |
| Precision Color 20E | 1835. |
| PressView 21T | 3045. |
| SuperMatch 21TXL | 1975. |
| Video Vision ProPak | 8295. |
| Studio Vision S. Array | 5045. |


Classified

# WE ARE THE KING OF MAC!

**9500 132MHZ!**
**16/2GIG/4XCD $5099**
**9500 120MHZ!**
**16/1GIG/4XCD $4499**

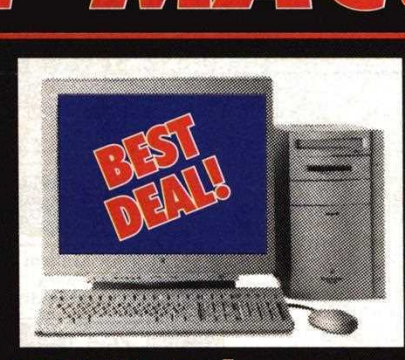
- 132MHz CPU
- 604 RISC
- PCI BUS
- Tower Case
- Built in EtherNet
- 6 PCI Slots
- 4X CD-ROM
- 512K Cache

## COMPU AMERICA

*"The Computer Specialist"*

**1-800-533-9005**

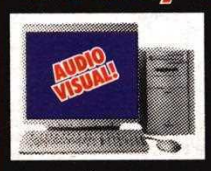
**Sales (310) 446-1771 FAX (310) 475-7744**




**8100 100MHZ!**
**8/700 $2379**
**16/700/CD $2779**
**16/1GIG/CD $3079**

- 100MHz CPU
- 603 RISC Processor
- Price/Speed Winner
- Tower Case
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 Nubus Slots

## 8100/100 AV




- 100MHz PowerPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 Nubus Slots
- 256K Cache

**16/1GIG/CD $3099**

## 7500/100MHZ

- 100MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

**16/1GIG/CD $2899**

## 7200/90MHZ

- 90MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

**8/500/CD $1899**

## 7200/75MHZ

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

**8/500/CD $1699**

## 7100/80MHZ

- 80MHz PowerPC CPU
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 Nubus Slots
- Affordable Price
- 256K Cache

**8/500 $1699**
**8/700/CD $1799**
**16/700/CD $2099**

## 6100/66MHZ!

- 66MHz PowerPC CPU
- Up to 72MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- Optional DOS card
- One PDS Slot
- 256K Cache

**8/500 $1349**
**8/500/CD $1399**
**16/500/CD $1699**

## PowerBook 540C

- 66/33MHz 68LC040
- Up to 36MB RAM
- 9.5" Active Color Screen
- Built in TrackPad Mouse
- EtherNet Built In
- PowerPC Upgradeable

**4/320 $2999**
**12/320/FAX $3599**
**12/500/FAX $3799**

## PowerBook 520C

- 50/25MHz 68LC040
- Up to 36MB RAM
- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- Built in TrackPad Mouse
- EtherNet Built In
- PowerPC Upgradeable

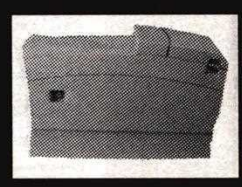
**4/160 $1899**
**4/240 $1999**
**12/320/FAX $2699**

## 16/600/PS

PostScript, 17ppm, 600dpi, 25MHz RISC CPU, 8MB RAM! Supports both Mac and IBM.

**$1549**

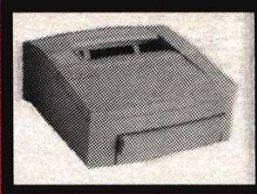
## LaserWriter 360



600dpi, 10ppm, PostScript! 7MB RAM, 16MHz RISC CPU. Includes Toner Cartridge.

**$989**

## LaserWriter 300



300dpi, 4ppm, Affordable. Built in GreyScale, 39 scalable fonts, Includes Toner Cartridge.

**$499**

## Monitors

| | |
|---|---|
| Sony 15SF / 17SF | 479/859 |
| Sony 17SE1 / 20SE1 | 1099/1899 |
| Apple 15" / 17" | 349/899 |
| Apple 20" Refurb | 1499 |
| Radius 17" Refurb | 699 |
| Radius 21" Refurb | 1199 |

## Performa

| | |
|---|---|
| 640CD 12/500/DOS/CD | $2249 |
| 631CD 8/500 | $1599 |
| 6200CD 8/1GIG | $2249 |
| 6116CD 8/700/CD | $1849 |
| 5215CD 8/1GIG/CD | $2249 |

## PowerBook DUO'S

- Fast Battery Saving 66/33MHz 68LC040
- Brilliant 7.4" Active Matrix Screen
- 4.8 LBS., Very Light, Docking Station Avail
- PowerPC Upgradeable, Go faster later!

**280 4/240 $1899**
**280 12/240/FAX $2699**
**280C 12/320/FAX $3599**

***Call us for the latest PowerMac and PowerBook arrivals.***

***Let us custom configure your system! 4 Year On-Site GE Warranty Available!***

*All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.*

# MAC DEPOT

## POWER MACS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 9500/120 | 16/1000CD | 4290 |
| 9500/132 | 16/2000CD | 4929 |
| 8100/100 | 16/1000CD | 3874 |
| 8100/110 | 16/2000CD | 4895 |
| 7100/80 | 8/700CD | 2795 |
| 7100/80AV | 16/700CD | 3265 |
| 6100/66 | 8/500 | 1575 |
| 6100/66 | 8/500CD | 1758 |
| 6100/66 | 16/500CD-DOS | 2345 |

*PLUS*
*Powerbooks, Printer & Accesssories*
**1-800-597-2777**
Visa/MC

# NEW

## PCI PowerMacs

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7200/75 | 8M/500M/CD | 1,599 |
| 7200/90 | 8M/500M/CD | 1,829 |
| 7500/100 | 16M/500M/CD | 2,549 |
| 7500/100 | 16M/1G/CD | 2,820 |
| 8500/120 | 16M/1G/CD | 3,729 |
| 8500/120 | 16M/2G/CD | 4,189 |
| 9500/120 | 16M/1G/CD | 4,299 |

arriving daily!

LOG ON...
http://ais.netwings.com/ais

To the low prices on APPLE and 1000s of other products. Our price list & fax order form is on line.

**800•999•4568**
**AIS**
Newark, California 94560
Prices may change w/o notice.
Prices reflect cash discount.

# iCN

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS & NETWORKING

**WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED MACS**
**TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A POWERMAC**

## COMPLETE UPGRADE

With Orignial Apple Logic Board & Parts

C610, Q610, Q660 to
6100/60/66 ..... $790-895

VX Q650, C650 to
7100/66/80 ..... $1250-1450

Q800, Q840av to
8100/100/110 ..... $1500-1800

Powermac 8100/80 to
8100/110 ..... $1100

LCII, LCIII to
Quadra 605/68040 ..... $299

## SPECIAL

8100/110 8/700 ..... $3400
w/ SUPERMAC Thunder 24 or PDS card
Super 17T Monitor, Kybrd

8100/100 8/700 ..... $3050
w/ SUPERMAC Thunder 24 or PDS card
Super 17T Monitor, Kybrd

7100/80 8/700/CD ..... $2460
w/ SUPERMAC Thunder 24 or PDS card
Super 17T Monitor, Kybrd

LC520 5/80/cd ..... $685
w/ 14" RGB Monitor

## POWERMACS

| | |
|---|---|
| 9500/120 16/1G/cd | $4195 |
| 9500/132 16/2G/cd | $4995 |
| 8500/120 16/1G/cd | $3629 |
| 8500/120 16/2G/cd | $4069 |
| 7200/75 8/500/cd | $1595 |
| 7200/90 8/500/cd | $1790 |
| 8100/100 8/100 | $2330 |
| 8100/100AV 16/100/cd | $2995 |
| 7100/80 8/700/cd | $1746 |
| 7100/80AV 16/700/cd | $2395 |
| 6100/66 8/500/cd | $1395 |
| 6100/66/dos 16/500/cd | $2135 |

## QUADRAS

800, 840AV, 950,650 .....CALL

## POWERBOOKS

| | |
|---|---|
| P.B. 540c 12/320/m | $3595 |
| P.B. 520c 4/160 | $1795 |
| P.B. 520c 12/320 | $2245 |

## PERFORMA'S

| | |
|---|---|
| 630 8/250/cd, 14" Mon,KB | $1290 |
| 6116 8/700/cd-mod, 14" Mon,KB | $1795 |
| 6200 8/1G/cd-mod,15" Mon,KB | $2195 |
| 6220 16/1G/cd-Mod, Keyboard | $2295 |
| 475 4/160 | $595 |

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

**TRADE IN & UPGRADE**

TEL: (310)445-6600 FAX: (310)445-6611 • 2045B South Barrington Ave., LA, CA 90025

# Mac Brokers

"Low Cost Source for NEW Apple & HP Products"

HEWLETT PACKARD — Call for daily unadvertised Specials

### INKJET PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple Stylewriter II | $259 |
| HP Deskwriter 320 w/Feeder | $349 |
| Apple Color Stylewriter 2200 NEW! | CALL |
| Apple Color Stylewriter 2400 | $459 |
| HP Deskwriter 540 | $285 |
| HP Deskwriter 660c | $475 |
| HP Deskjet 1200c/PS | $1,579 |

### LASER PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| HP Laserjet 5MP w/Toner | $1,055 |
| Apple Laserwriter 360 | $1,099 |
| Apple Laserwriter 4/600 PS NEW! | CALL |
| HP Laserjet 4M+ w/Toner | $1,865 |
| Apple Laserwriter 12/600 PS NEW! | CALL |
| HP Laserjet 4Si MX w/Toner | $4,075 |
| Apple Color Laserwriter 12/600 PS NEW! | CALL |
| HP Laserjet 4MV w/Toners | $2,799 |

### SCANNERS

| | |
|---|---|
| HP Scanjet 3cx Mac | $950 |

"For the best service and price do not buy before calling a helpful Macbrokers representative!"

### PERFORMAS

| | |
|---|---|
| Performa 475 4/250 | $625 |
| Performa 6115 CD 8/350 | $1,799 |

### POWERBOOKS

| | |
|---|---|
| Powebook 150 4-120 | $972 |

### POWER MACS

| | |
|---|---|
| 6100 66 8-500/8-500 CD | $1,585/$1,755 |
| 7100 80 8-500 | $2,559 |
| 7100 80 8-700 CD | $2,859 |
| 7100 80 16-700 CD AV | $3,380 |
| 8100 100 16-700 CD | CALL |
| 8100 100 8-700 | CALL |
| 8100 100 16-1GB CD AV | CALL |
| 8100 110 16-2GB CD | CALL |
| 9500 120 16-1GB CD IN STOCK! | $4,450 |
| 9500 132 16-2GB CD | CALL |

### MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple Color Plus Display | $280 |
| Apple Multiscan 15/17 Display | $445/890 |
| Apple Multiscan 20 Display | $1,875 |

VISA — 1-800-MAC-5535 — International Sales and Dealers (305) 594-3833 FAX (305) 594-5864 — MasterCard

# Power Macs

| | |
|---|---|
| Power Mac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD | 4,199 |
| Power Mac 6100/66 8/500 | 1,199 |
| Power Mac 7100/80 8/500 | 1,599 |
| Power Mac 7100/80 8/700/CD | 1,699 |
| Power Mac 8100/100 8/700 | 2,299 |
| Power Mac 8100/100 8/700/CD | 2,449 |
| Power Mac 8100/100 AV 8/700 | 2,699 |
| Performa 630 4/250/FPU | 699 |
| Powerbook 540C 4/320 | 2,999 |
| Powerbook 520C 4/320 | 1,499 |

| Apple PRINTERS | | Apple MONITORS | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Stylewriter II | 199 | 14"Plus | 279 |
| PLW 320 | 599 | 15" Multiscan | 419 |
| PLW 360 | 999 | 17" Multiscan | 929 |
| Laserwriter16/600 | 1,699 | 20" Multiscan | 1,849 |

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

**1 800 404-9976**
MACNET
Tel.(305) 597-9699 Fax(305) 591-4391
Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount

# WYSIWYG Systems Inc.

**XLR8 PowerMac Accelerators**
Warp Factor 90Mhz $49
Warp Factor 150 For 9500- $249

**Epson Stylus Color Refill Kit**
**15 Color Refills For $59**

**Microtek ScanMaker II $399**
**UMAX T-630 Scanner $399**

**16MB 72-Pin SIMMs $489**
**230MB Optical Drive $569**

***CD-R Media $8***
***230MB Optical Media $19***

800-899-1120
512-502-1321 Fax
**512-502-1330 Voice**
VISA/MC
8500 N. Mopac Suite 605
Austin, Texas 78759

# MAC SPOT

**YOUR SPOT PRICE**

**POWER MACS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Power Mac 9500/120 /0 | 3,199 |
| Power Mac 6100/66 8/0 | 1,099 |
| Power Mac 6100/66 8/500/CD | 1,389 |
| Power Mac 7100/80 8/0 | 1,499 |
| Power Mac 7100/80 AV 8/500/CD | 2,199 |
| Power Mac 8100/100 8/0 | 2,099 |
| Power Mac 8100/100 8/700/CD | 2,449 |
| Performa 475 4/0 | 499 |
| Performa 630 4/0 | 599 |
| Powerbook 540C 4/320 | 2,999 |

| PRINTERS | | ACCESSORIES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Stylewriter II | 199 | Design Keyboard | 77 |
| Laserwriter 320 | 599 | Apple 20" Monitor | 1,849 |
| Laserwriter 360 | 999 | Geoport | 119 |
| Laserwriter 4/600 | 899 | Apple CD 600 Ext | 299 |
| Laserwriter 16/600 | 1,699 | Apple 15" Monitor | 419 |

**1 800 680-1112**

| New Powermacs | | Apple Printers | | Powerbooks | | Hewlett Packard | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7200/75 8/500/cd | 1599 | Stylewriter II | 175 | PB 520 8/160 | 1675 | Deskwriter 320 | 295 |
| 7200/90 8/500/cd | 1799 | Stylewriter 1200 | 315 | PB 520C 8/240/M | 2265 | Deskwriter 560C | 435 |
| 7500/100 8/500/cd | 2445 | Stlyewriter 2400 | 399 | PB 520C 12/320/M | 2645 | Deskwriter 660C | 499 |
| 8500/120 16/1gb/cd | 3745 | Port. Stylewriter 22 | 399 | PB 540C 4/320 | Call | Laserjet 5MP | 1025 |
| 9500/120 16/1gb/cd | Call | Laser Select 320 | 775 | PB 540C 12/500/M | Call | Laserjet 4M Plus | 1869 |
| **New Performas** | | Laserwtr 4/600 PS | 875 | Duo 280c 12/320/M | Call | Deskjet 1200C PS | 1595 |
| 640cd 12/500/dos | 2245 | Laser Select 360 | Call | **Quadras** | | Deskjet 1600CM | 1895 |
| 631cd 8/500 | 1599 | Laser 16/600 P/S | Call | Q 630 4/250 | 799 | Laser 4MV 11x17 | 2699 |
| 6116cd/60 8/700 | 1845 | Col. Laser 12/600 | 6145 | Q 630 8/500 | 1175 | Laser 4SiMX | 4079 |
| 5215cd/75 8/1gb | 2235 | Laser pro 810 | Call | Q630 12/500/cd | 1599 | Scanjet 3C | 919 |
| 6200cd/75 8/1gb | 2235 | **Apple Monitors** | | Q 630 20/850 | 1575 | *Call us for items not listed in this Ad. & for all H.P accessories* | |
| **Powermacs** | | Color Plus 14" | 299 | Q950 8/0 | Call | | |
| 6100 16/500/cd/dos | 2075 | Multiplescan 14" | Call | | | | |
| 6100 16/500/cd | 1799 | Apple 15" Color | 489 | | | | |
| 7100/80 16/700/cd | 2299 | Multiplescan 17" | 959 | | | | |
| 7100 AV 24/700/cd | 3145 | AppleVision 1710AV | Call | | | | |
| 8100/100 24/1gb/cd | 3745 | Multiplescan 20" | 1899 | | | | |
| 8100 AV 32/700/cd | 3775 | **UMax** | | | | | |
| 8100/110 16/2gb/cd | 3999 | Powerlook | 2795 | | | | |
| **Workgroup Servers** | | UC 1260 w/Phtoshp | 1059 | | | | |
| 6150 16/700/cd/AS | 2839 | Vista S-6 | 699 | | | | |
| 6150 16/700/cd/Inet | 2675 | Vista S-8 | 875 | | | | |
| 8150 16/1g/cd/DAT | 5575 | Vista T630 | 545 | | | | |
| 8150 16/1g/cd/Inet | 4695 | Gemini D16 | Call | | | | |
| 9150 16/2g/cd/Inet/d | 7275 | Auto Doc. feeder | 464 | | | | |
| | | Transparency adap. | 435 | | | | |

# Mac Storm International

Since 1988

Call (310) 829-9780
Free fax Inquiry 1-800-fax-9553
Local & Int'l Fax Line (310)315-1009
International & Dealer sales Welcome
Corporate Leasing is available
Prices reflect 3% cash discount and may change without notice due to publication lead time

# MEDIAMENU™

**$68.95**

200MB GENUINE Syquest Cartridge.

**800-818-CHOW**

Iomega, 3M, Sony, Exabyte, Maxoptix, QMS, Maxell, PLI, Philips, Hewlett Packard, Micronet, Pinnacle, Quantum, FWB, Colorado,
***CALL US FOR THE LOWEST PRICES.***

PINNACLE TAHOE 230 OPTICAL–$799
SYQUEST EZ135-TAKING ORDERS
PHILIPS 230MB MO MAC FORM. $28.95

**COMPUTER CHOW CORP.**
513 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave. Livingston, NJ 07039
201- 533-9300 fax 201-533-0540
VISA,MC, AMEX

# The HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 730MB | Quantum 730S | $249 |
| 1.0GB | Conner 1060S | $399 |
| 1.0GB | Conner 1080S | $425 |
| 1.0GB | Quantum 31080FBS | $369 |
| 1.0GB | Quantum EMP1080S | $399 |
| 1.7GB | Micropolis 2217 | $599 |
| 1.7GB | Micropolis 2217AV | $699 |
| 2.0GB | Conner 2107S | $699 |
| 2.0GB | HP 3325A | $729 |
| 2.0GB | Quantum XP32150 | $769 |
| 2.0GB | Quantum 2100S | $729 |
| 2.0GB | Seagate 12550N | $859 |
| 2.0GB | Seagate 32430N | $809 |
| 2.0GB | Seagate 32550N | $939 |
| 3.0GB | Micropolis 1936 | $769 |
| 3.0GB | Micropolis 1936AV | $799 |
| 4.0GB | Conner 4207S | $999 |
| 4.0GB | Micropolis 3243 | $1049 |
| 4.0GB | Quantum GP34301 | $999 |
| 4.0GB | Seagate 15230N | $1069 |
| 4.0GB | Seagate 15150N | $1299 |
| 9.0GB | Micropolis 1991 | $1959 |

5-year original factory warranty
30 day money back guarentee
Please add $59 for external drives
Call:(818)727-9054 • Fax:(818)727-9064
20130 Plummer St., Chatsworth, CA 91311
**BASON** 800-238-4453

Quantum 540MB 9ms $169

# CONTROL MULTIPLE MACINTOSH COMPUTERS WITH 1 KEYBOARD, MONITOR & MOUSE!

***Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse Switches:***
- Simulate keyboard & mouse presence to all attached computers 100% of the time
- Video resolution up to 1600 x 1200
- Multiple devices on ADB Bus

***Also Available. .*** **Monitor Splitters!**
- Drive up to 16 monitors, all displaying the same high quality image simultaneously
- 150 MHz bandwidth
- Operate with cables up to 250 ft. long

NTI NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES INC
1275 Danner Dr • Aurora, OH 44202
216-562-7070 • FAX: 216-562-1999

**FREE CATALOG!**
toll free US & Canada
**800-742-8324**

# CUTTING EDGE

# QUATRO 8100/120mhz $2299!

**2 GIG EXT $859!** MacUser Rated June 1995

**QUATRO 850** ALTERNATIVE MAC© CASES

"... an inexpensive and expandable Mac compatible." Charles Piller, Macworld April '95

ALL DRIVES SHIP WITH POWERMERGE© BACKUP FREE!

| CASE | TYPE | MB | BRAND | ACCESS TIME | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***Hard Drives In Our DIPLOMAT Case*** | | | | | |
| Diplomat | | 40 | Quantum | 20ms | $99 |
| Diplomat | | 170 | Quantum | 16ms | $149 |
| Diplomat | | 350 | Quantum | 11ms | $199 |
| Diplomat | | 540 | Quantum | 12ms | $249! |
| Diplomat | | 730 | Quantum | 11ms | $279 |
| Diplomat | | 1080 | Quantum | 12ms | $449! |
| Diplomat | | 1080 | Conner | 9ms | $499! |
| Diplomat | | 2105 | Conner | 9ms | $849! |
| ***SyQuest Externals Incl. Cartridges*** | | | | | |
| Diplomat | SQ270 | | | 3.5" | $469! |
| Ambassador | SQ200 | | | 5.25" | $459! |
| ***Hard Drives In Our ZFP Case*** | | | | | |
| Ambassador 425 Quantum 14ms | | | | | $219! |
| Ambassador 2100 Quantum 8MS 7200! | | | | | $959 |
| Ambassador 4200 Quantum 8MS 7200! | | | | | $1249! |
| ***CD-ROM's External w/RCA Jacks*** | | | | | |
| Ambassador Sanyo 4x speed CD pack! | | | | | $329! |
| ***PowerBook 2.5" Drives Internal*** | | | | | |
| Quantum 80MB great value | | | | 18ms | $95! |
| Toshiba 350mb new model | | | | 16ms | $229! |

- 5 Drive Bays> room for CDROM, Syquest, floppy *and* all your hard drives.
- 3 NUBUS Slots> room to grow.
- 200-250 Watts of Power
- Full one-year warranty
- 100% Macintosh Compatible
- Fits genuine Apple Macintosh Centris/Quadra 650, and PPC 8100 motherboards and more.
- Faster speed, greater storage, and more expandability than Apple Mac systems.
- CALL FOR DEALER NEAR YOU.

20% FASTER! **QUATRO 8100/120! $2299!**
upgraded Apple PPC8100 board @120Mhz, 8MB RAM, dual SCSI, Ethernet And QUATRO 8100 Case

NEW PRICE **QUATRO 850/33Mhz 4MB/ 350HD $999!**
QUATRO 850 case and AppleCentris 650 board @33Mhz

dealers welcome! CALL FOR PRICES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES
*QC 650 CASE ONLY

619-441-6992
2616 WILLOW BEND PL EL CAJON, CA 92019
**1-800-257-1666**
INTERNATIONAL SALES 619-441-6992 FAX 619-441-6999
WE MANUFACTURE & DESIGN OUR CASES IN U.S.

ALL KITS COME WITH OUR QUATRO 850 OR 8100 CASE, APPLE SUPER FLOPPY, 200 OR 250WATTS POWER, AN APPLE MOTHERBOARD AND EXTENDED KEYBOARD AND MOUSE.

Internet at "CUT EDGE@eWorld.com"

Classified

Classified

# MEDIA & DRIVES

**CD RECORDABLE BLANKS**
TDK or MTC 74 Min/660MB $7.99 6X Certified

**OPTICAL CARTRIDGES**
128MB... $14.99 230MB... $19.99
Komag 600/650MB...$45 1.2/1.3GB Optical ...$57
TDK 600/650MB.....$60 TDK 1.2/1.3GB.....$75
SONY 600/650MB.....$68 SONY 1.2/1.3GB.....$80
Verbatim and 3M also available.

**SYQUEST CARTRIDGES**
44MB...$33 88MB...$37 105MB...$50 200MB...$70 270MB...$56

**DAT TAPE MEDIA**
NOW 4MM/60...$5.99 4MM/90...$6.49 4MM/120...$16.99

**ZIP DISCS** 100 MB...$15.99

**CD RECORDABLE**
FWB HAMMER 2X CD-R w/TOAST CD-Pro $1695
PINNACLE MICRO RCD 1000 2X CD-R w/TOAST CD-Pro $1545
YAMAHA 4X CD-R $2545

**HARD DRIVES**
Quantum IBM Micropolis WD Seagate Maxtor Conner Fujitsu
Low Low Low Call

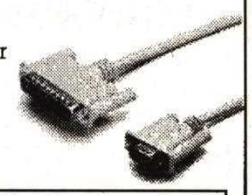
**JAZ DRIVES**
JAZ / VIPER
COMING SOON, ORDER NOW!

MEDIASTORE
Serving America's Data Storage Needs...For Less
800-555-5551
ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553

## Cables, Adapters, Terminators, Connectors, Switches, Etc, Etc, Etc.

Mac Serial Cables 6' 10' 15' 25' 50' 100'
High Speed Modem Cables
Mac Extender Cables mini 8 M/F
Mac Switch Box Cables mini 8 M/M
ADB Replacement Cables mini 4 M/M
ADB Extender Cables mini 4 M/F
ADB "Y" Splitters
Power Cords and Extenders
SCSI Cables twisted pair & double shield
PowerBook Cables and Adapters
SCSI II Cables and Adapters
Mac Networking products
Terminators
SCSI "T" Adapters
Ethernet Transcievers and Cables
Video Cables and Adapters
IIe, IIc, and old Mac Cables
Switch Boxes & Switch Cables

- Many longer & hard to find cables
- Same day shipping
- OEM, Dealer, Dist, Education, Mail Order
- Very high quality
- First class retail packaging
- VISA and MasterCard
- Custom cable service
- IBM Stuff Also

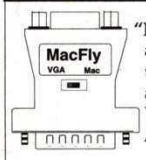


Yes! We do have video adapters for the PowerPC and the Power

**Specials, While They Last Only!**
Mac Extended Keyboard $49.95
Mac 96 Keyboard $49.95
Duo Type 2 Battery $49.95
Duo Type 3 Battery $69.95
Mac 22 KeyPad $39.95

Call for complete price list!
Datatek 1-800-473-7777
USA - Taiwan - China
114 South Pattie • Wichita, KS • 67211 • Fax (316) 264-2600

## VGA to the Macs!




"**MacFly** is a $25 universal adapter that allows users to switch on the fly among all supported Mac and VGA resolutions." *MacWeek, 4/10/95*

*Check out our complete line of video adapters and switch kits.*

Free tech support!
Free shipping!
Money-back guarantee!

MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx
(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740
http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com

## $60.00 Power Mac Clip on Accelerator

- Accelerates 040 and PowerMacs models to a new level of performance.
- Accelerates your Mac from 20%-43%

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| • 6100/60 | 84 Mhz | 43% |
| • 6100/66 | 84 Mhz | 27% |
| • 7100/66 | 90 Mhz | 36% |
| • 7100/80 | 90 Mhz | 13% |
| • 8100/100 | 126 Mhz | 16% |

- We also have Centris 610, 650, Quadra 610, 650, 800, 840 AV, 660AV.

***Mac Sync Video Adapter $40.00***

Griffin Technology MC/VISA
PH: 615/399-0990
FX: 615/399-7060
1451 Elm Hill Pike Nashville, Tn 37210

## COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

PowerPC
6100/66 8/500 ..... $1599
PB 150 4/120..... $950
• 6100/66 8/500/CD • 8100/100 8/700
• 7100/80 8/700-CD • 8100/100 16/2-Gig-CD
Pinnacle Sierra 1.3 gig ..... $2,229
RCD-1000 Recordable CD ..... $1,595
Lease a Power Mac for as low as $149.00

**Memory**
4 Mb. ..... $150 16 Mb. ..... Call
8 Mb. ..... 309 32 Mb. ..... Call
*We will beat any reasonable prices!*

Prices are subject to change without notice

Macintosh Accessory Center
(800) 931-9711 • Fax (813) 931-9811

## Nobody will beat our prices
## Everything in stock ready to ship

### Sony

| Optical drives | int | ext |
|---|---|---|
| 1.3gb (4mb cache) | $1679 | $1779 |
| **Dat drives - while they last** | | |
| 4gb - SDT-5200 | $749 | $889* |
| 8gb - SDT-5000 | $849 | $989* |

*External drives bundled w/Retrospect v2.1

### SyQuest

| | int | ext |
|---|---|---|
| 88mb - SQ5110C | $239 | $339 |
| 135mb | n/a | $229 |
| 200mb - SQ5200C | $339 | $459 |
| 270mb - SQ3270S | $339 | $459 |
| internal mounting kit | $30 | |

### Quantum

| 3.5" | int | ext |
|---|---|---|
| 365mb Lightning LP/11ms | $119 | $189 |
| 420mb Trailblazer-LP/14ms | $179 | $249 |
| 540mb Fireball-LP/12ms | $189 | $259 |
| 840 Trailblazer-LP/14ms | $269 | $339 |
| 1080mb Fireball-LP/12ms | $379 | $449 |
| 2150mb Atlas-LP/8ms | $919 | $989 |
| 2216mb Capella-LP/10ms | $769 | $839 |
| 4280mb Grd Prix-HH/9ms | $1119 | $1189 |
| **2.5"** | | |
| 256mb GLS-PB/17ms | $219 | $289 |
| 341mb Daytona-PB/17ms | $269 | $339 |
| 514mb Daytona-PB/17ms | $359 | $429 |

### Fujitsu

| Optical | int | ext |
|---|---|---|
| 230mb - M2512 | $479 | $549 |
| Dynamo 230mb | N/A | $599 |
| internal mounting kit | $30 | |

### Sanyo

| | int | ext |
|---|---|---|
| CD-ROM Drive 4X | $179 | $249 |
| internal mounting kit | $30 | |

### Olympus

| Optical | int | ext |
|---|---|---|
| 230mb-320E22 | $479 | $549 |
| **"fastest 230mb available"** | | |
| 1.3gb (1mb cache) | $1379 | $1479 |
| internal mounting kit | $30 | |

### Miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| Extended Keyboard (English or Spanish) | $55 |
| Enclosure 3.5" LP or HH drives w/SCSI & power cables | $69 |
| Enclosure 2.5" for PB Drives w/ac adapter - 110v | $75 |
| 25/50 3' SCSI cable | $8 |
| 50/50 3' SCSI cable | $9 |
| HD130/Centronics 50M cable for PB enclosures | $39 |
| Phonenet conector | $14 |
| Mini DIN 8/Mini DIN 8cable | $7 |
| SCSI terminator | $7 |

**! Call for latest memory prices !!!!**

### Media

| Syquest Cartridges | 1-9 | 10+ |
|---|---|---|
| 44mb 5.25" | $42 | $41 |
| 88mb 5.25" | $47 | $46 |
| 135mb 3.5" | $20 | $19 |
| 200mb 5.25" | $70 | $69 |
| 105mb 3.5" | $50 | $49 |
| 270mb 3.5" | $60 | $59 |
| **Nomai Cartridges** | | |
| 44mb 5.25" | $32 | $31 |
| 88mb, 5.25" | $37 | $36 |
| **Optical Media** | | |
| Fujitsu 230mb | $29 | $28 |
| Sony 600/650mb | $65 | $64 |
| Sony 1.2/1.3gb | $79 | $78 |
| **DAT Tapes & CDR Media** | | |
| Sony 90m | $11 | $10 |
| Sony 120m | $27 | $26 |
| Sony CDR 74 min | $10 | $9 |

WE SPECIALIZE IN SELLING OVERSEAS
HABLAMOS ESPAÑOL

PFI Peripherals Factory, Inc.
1-800-400-8315
AIRBORNE EXPRESS AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER MasterCard VISA UPS
same price cash or credit card
International 305-597-8796
fax 305-597-7092

## TAMRON®

Digital Fotovix

Versatile Input for Desktop Publishing, Image Archiving, On-Line Publishing and Multimedia

- ✔ 10-second capture
- ✔ 640 x 480 pixels
- ✔ 24-bit color
- ✔ Photoshop plug-in
- ✔ Stand-alone driver
- ✔ SCSI connection
- ✔ 3x optical zoom
- ✔ 35mm slides
- ✔ 35mm negatives
- ✔ Small objects
- ✔ Video capture

Tamron Industries, Inc.
99 Seaview Boulevard
Port Washington, NY 11050
(516)484-8880

## The Complete Answer To Reusing a 2.5" Hard Drive

- ✓ Upgraded your PowerBook hard drive?
- ✓ Have an extra internal drive without a housing?
- ✓ Do you find internal drives a lot less expensive?
- ✓ You need our *2.5" Data Storage Kit.*

*Kit includes: 1' SCSI Adapter, AC wall plug power supply, ADB power connector, zipper carrying case, housing*

**1(800) 222-6032**
**Dealer Inquiries Welcomed**
International Datawares, Inc.
2278 Trade Zone Blvd ❖ San Jose ❖ CA ❖ 95131

## Optical Cartridges

**600 & 650 MB**
**Best Price Ever!**
*Limited Time Offer*
**$35.**
**Your choice: 600 or 650MB MO 5.25" rewritable cartridges**
Komag Media is Made in the U.S.A.
*Lifetime Warranty & MBG*

Memory Merchants
4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK *Since 1989*

## EXPERIENCE THE TRUE PRIDE OF OWNERSHIP ...

* Top notch ALPS mechanical keyswitches for quick typing.
* Designed for speed and efficiency.

**Bonus CD-ROM**
**Crystal Caliburn Pinball**
**Free w/Purchase**
**(Min. 10 pcs.)**

Please call SST's sales team for detail information
(Dealers & VARs Inquires Welcomed)

SST CORP. 20120 PASEO DEL PRADO, SUITE C, WALNUT, CA 91789
TEL (909) 869-6318 FAX (909) 869-5520

ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS

## Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA

World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer

*Lifetime Warranty*

**$15.99**

128MB Magneto Optical Disks

230MB MO Disks . . $19.99

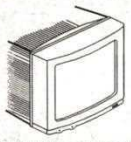
**We Will Not Be Undersold: Please Call!**

**Memory Merchants**

4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070

**800-799-DISK** *Since 1989*

---



**TRINITRON BLOW-OUT**

**MACs-AVs-PPCs**

Trinitron Monitors... the BEST you can get!!

| | |
|---|---|
| **17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 (R)** | **$499** |
| **20" Trinitron Monitors (R)** | **$649** |
| Tilt Swivel for Trinitron Monitors | $39 |
| 1.44 FDHDs *SPECIALS* (N) | $129* |
| Quantum 240MB Hard Drives(N) | $115 |
| Quantum 40MB Hard Drives(N) | $55 |
| SuperMac 8•24 PDQ Accel.(N) | $199 |
| 12" Apple Mono Monitors (N) | $129 |
| "Stealth" ADB Black Keyboard (N) | $59 |
| "Stealth" ADB Black Mouse (N) | $25 |
| Quadra 660av NuBus Adapter(N) | $29 |
| • POWERMAC SPECIALS • | |
| 6100/66Mhz-8/500 (N) | **$1501** |
| 7100/80Mhz-8/500 (N) | **$2392** |
| 7100/80Mhz-8/700/CD300i (N) | **$2650** |

*KELLEY* COMPUTERS

**Surplus Liquidation Specialists**

Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount

Prices Subject to Change • Quantities Limited.

*Call for our complete list of liquidated products.*

• 800-673-6227 •

USA 916-652-1880 • 916-652-1881 fax

---

## UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

**HARD DRIVES(1 YR WRNTY)**

| CAPACITY | INTERNAL | EXTERNAL |
|---|---|---|
| 20MB | $40 | $80 |
| 40MB | $58 | $98 |
| 80MB | $85 | $135 |
| 170MB | $125 | $165 |
| 330MB | $159 | $199 |
| 540MB | $205 | $245 |
| 1080MB | $450 | $500 |

**FLOPPY DRIVES (90 DAYS WRNTY)**

800K--$80 1.44MB--$150

**MEMORY**

| 30 PIN | | 72 PIN | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1MB 1X8-80NS | $34 | 4MB 1X32 | $134 |
| 2MB 2X8-80NS | $74 | 8MB 2X32 | $275 |
| 4MB 4X8-80NS | $129 | OTHERS | CALL |

**WE DO DATA RECOVERY**

**KAHLON, INC. 1-800-938-5060**

22699 OLD CANAL RD PH: 714-837-5060

YORBA LINDA CA 92687 FAX:714-637-5597

CORP., SCHOOL & GOVT. P.O. WELCOME

OVER 6 YEARS IN BUSINESS

---

**$639 17" Shamrock Color Monitor**

On-screen display; .28 dot pitch; MPRII and Energy Star; automatically adjusts for centering and sizing from 640 x 480 to 1280 x1024; digital controls including rotate, trapezoid, pincushion and color management.

**17" Multiscan Color Monitor.....$579**

9-mo. warranty; new, .26 dot pitch, great picture.

**17" Multiscan Trinitron Monitor..$749**

Color control; MPRII/Energy Star; .25 stripe pitch.

**20" Multiscan Color Monitor...$1099**

1-yr. warranty. MPR II/Energy Star compliant.

**RAPIData**

**800 316 8816**

Fax 916-391-8330 • Corp./govt. POs accepted

**Sales Office: 14 Moses Ct., Sacramento, CA 95823**

---

UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE

*"A Global Network for buyers & Sellers of used Macintosh equipment"*

**ATTENTION**

**Buyers & Sellers**

*Weekly Closings on High Demand items*

| Model | Bid | Ask | Close | Chg. | B:S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Duo 230 4-120 | 800 | 850 | 800 | -75 | 4:1 |
| Pbook 170 4-80 | 900 | 1000 | 925 | -150 | 5:1 |
| Pbook 180c 4-80 | 1600 | 1750 | 1650 | -50 | 8:1 |
| 6100/60 8-250 CD | 1100 | 1300 | 1200 | -50 | 10:1 |
| 7100/66 8-250 CD | 1650 | 1800 | 1750 | -200 | 8:1 |
| 8100/80 8-250 CD | 2300 | 2600 | 2400 | -325 | 7:1 |

**800-755-3033**

Web Home Page: http://www.uce.com/uce.html

Get the latest "Used Mac Price Index" available on: 24-hour FaxInfoline (404) 955-0569; United BBS (404) 612-0117

---

## HAWKE

BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Flemington, NJ 08822

Fax - (908) 782-7027

**(800) 875-2610**

**BUY - SELL - TRADE**

Macintosh Computers and Peripherals

| | |
|---|---|
| Mac Classic 4/40 - | $349.00 |
| Mac Se/30 5/105 - | $599.00 |
| Mac Color Classic 4/80 - | $699.00 |
| Keyboard & Mouse Included Above | |
| Mac IIVx 4/0 w/mouse | $549.00 |
| Centris 610 4/0 w/mouse | $699.00 |
| 6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty. | |
| Service Parts for Mature Macs | |
| Apple 4*8 Brd - 8 bit - | $99.00 |
| Apple 8*24 Brd- 24 Bit - | $149.00 |
| Apple 800k Drives - | $49.00 |
| Apple 1.4 M Drives - | $145.00 |
| Plus, SE, Se/30 Power Supply - | $69.00 |
| Mac Cx, Ci, Vx Power Supply - | $89.00 |
| Other Parts in Stock | |

---

## Quantum

**HARD DRIVES**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 42MB | LPS | $59 |
| 170MB | ELS | $99 |
| 365MB | Lightning | $129 |
| 540MB | | $199 |
| 730MB | Lightning | $229 |
| 850MB | Trailblazer | $289 |
| 1080MB | Fireball | $349 |
| 2100MB | Capella | $779 |
| 4280MB | GrandPrix | $1099 |

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive

**2.5" HARD DRIVES***

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 256MB | Daytona | $229 |
| 342MB | Toshiba | $169 |
| 514MB | Daytona | $399 |

**MEMORY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1MB | 1X8 80ns | $33 |
| 2MB | 2X8 80ns | $74 |
| 4MB | 4X8 70ns | $128 |
| 4MB | 1X32 70ns | $145 |
| 8MB | 2X32 70ns | $275 |
| 16MB | 4X32 60ns | $439 |
| 256K | VRAM | $17 |
| 512K | VRAM | $35 |

**POWERMAC CACHE**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 256K | 2nd level | $119 |
| 512K | 2nd level | $279 |

**DIMM MEMORY**

| | |
|---|---|
| 8MB | $305 |
| 16MB | $604 |
| 32MB | $1059 |
| 64MB | $2130 |

**ENCLOSURES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Portable | $58 |
| Zero Footprint | $58 |
| 4-Bay Case | $129 |
| 7-Bay Case | $229 |
| Pocket Case | $29 |

**OTHER MAC STUFF**

| | |
|---|---|
| Extended Keyboard | $39 |
| ADB Mouse | $19 |
| Bulk Disks 50-Pack | $24 |
| Phonet Connector | $7 |
| Powerbook Adaptor | $19 |

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 366-3999, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.

**T.D. CURRAN**

**800-645-2533**

**Fax (360) 366-3900**

**T.D. Curran Inc.**

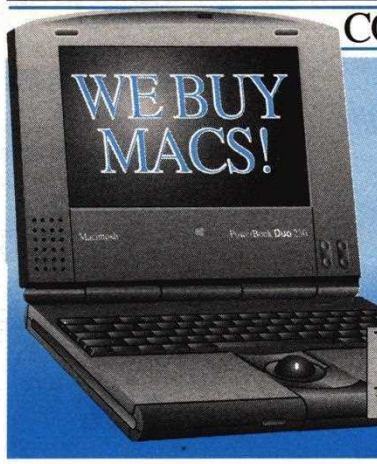
**P.O. Box 130**

**Custer WA 98240**

---

# Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS




*Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.*

**1-800-274-5343**

Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

**Pre-Owned Electronics**

INCORPORATED

205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

---

**GE Capital**

*Computer Remarketing Services*

*Our Business Is Helping Yours®*

**The Value Leader in Pre-Owned Macs**

Ask about our Broker Services Programs!

**VALUE PACKAGES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple MAC IIci 4/80 w/Color Mon. | 795 |
| Apple MAC IIsi 5/80 w/Color Mon. | 695 |

**DESKTOP**

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple Classic 2/40 | 395 |
| Apple Centris 610 4/80 | 849 |
| Apple Centris 610 8/230 | 995 |
| Apple Centris 610 8/230 CD | 1195 |
| Apple MAC LC 4/80 | 495 |
| Apple MAC LC 520 4/80 CD | 995 |
| Apple MAC IIvx 4/80 | 795 |
| Apple MAC IIvx 4/230 | 895 |

**LAPTOPS/NOTEBOOKS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple Powerbook Duo 230 4/80 | 895 |
| Apple Powerbook Duo 230 4/120 | 945 |
| Apple Powerbook Duo 250 4/200 | 2095 |
| Apple Powerbook Duo 270C 12/240 | 2395 |
| Apple Powerbook 180C 4/80 | 2095 |

**PRINTERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple Laserwriter IIntx 5MB | 649 |
| Apple Laserwriter IIntx 9MB | 695 |
| Apple M9200 Color Printer | 749 |
| Apple Select 300 | 449 |

AMEX MasterCard VISA

- *30-day warranty included*
- *All sales subject to availability*

**1-800-431-7716**

---

**MAC BUNDLE BLOWOUT**

Powermac 7100/80

8/500, CD,new in box

→ *ONLY $2299* ←

| | |
|---|---|
| **Powermac 9500** (16/1 gig/CD, mouse, new in box) | **$4350** |
| **Performa 630** (8/250, mouse) | **$899** |
| **Mac IICI & IIFX** (4/80, mouse, keybd,) | **$599/799** |
| **Centris 650** (4/80, mouse) | **$999** |
| **PB 14.4 fax/modem** (internal fax/modem for 100 to 180C) | **$79** |
| **Double Color LC Video** (drives 16" monitors on LCs, brand new) | **$59** |

*All prices reflect 3% cash discount*

*Top $$$ Paid for Used Macs. Call Today*

**DIGITAL PUBLISHING**

**1-800-780-3984**

(813) 547-1361 • FAX (813) 547-1461

---

BUY • SELL • TRADE

**CASH FOR YOUR MAC**

*New & Used Mac Sales and Service...*

| new sales | used sales |
|---|---|
| 7100/80 8/500- 2195 | Centris 650 8/230- 1150 |
| PB 540C 4/340- 2995 | PERF. 550 5/160CD- 795 |
| Laser Select 360- 1150 | PERF. 575 5/250 CD- 895 |
| Softwindows PPC- 125 | Mac SE 1/40 KBD- 175 |
| PERF. 578 8/350- 1275 | 14" Magnavox- 195 |
| Sharp Laser Fax- 475 | Mac LC 4/40 Mono KBD- 349 |

*MAC RENTALS • La Jolla California*

*800-756-6227 • fax 619-454-1360*

---

**REFURBISHED/USED MACS & PERIPHERALS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Mac Plus w/kb & mouse | $99 |
| Mac LC II 4/80 | $379 |
| Mac IIci 0/0 | $389 |
| SE/30 5/80 | $459 |
| Seikosha Printer (New) | $69 |
| LaserWriter IINT | $469 |
| LaserWriter IINTX | $519 |
| Laser Pro 630 | $1299 |
| 12" Mono Monitor | $89 |

*Other Products Available.... Call*

**1-800-281-3661**

*VISA & MasterCard Accepted*

**DataTech Remarketing, Inc.**

471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115

615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

---

**maxedsystems**

Computer Sales

**New / Used / Trades**

| | |
|---|---|
| PPC 9500 132 16/2GIG/CD | $ 5275 |
| PPC 9500 120 16/1GIG/CD SPECIAL CONFIG. | 4095 |
| PPC 9500 120 16/1GIG/CD: NEW | 4490 |
| PPC 8100 100 16/1GIG/CD | 3895 |
| PPC 8100 100 16/700/CD | 3150 |
| PPC 7100 80 8/700/CD | 1995 |
| PPC 7100 80 16/700 | 2495 |
| PCC 6100 66 16/500/DOS | 1975 |
| SOFTWARE FIRE SALE | |
| PHOTOSHOP | 295 |
| ILLUSTRATOR | 275 |
| MICROSOFT OFFICE | 285 |
| PAGEMAKER | 295 |
| KILLER UPGRADES | |
| CENTRIS/QUADRA 650 TO PCC 7100 80 | 1250 |
| PPC 7100 66 TO PPC 7100 80 | 995 |
| QUADRA 840 TO PPC 8100 110 | 1550 |

GREAT DEALS ON PRINTER & APPLE PARTS

APPLE WARRANTY ON NEW EQUIPMENT

HOT PRICES. COOL ATTITUDES

Call about our KILLER UPGRADES

4250 Executive Square #410, La Jolla, CA 92037

619.623.1575 • Fax 619.623.1580

---

# ROI

**"You get more for your advertising dollars in MacWEEK Marketplace."**

—Jay Hagan, Co-Owner, DriveSavers, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Classifieds

Classified

# WE STOCK PARTS, PARTS, PARTS!

## LOGIC BOARD AND CPU UPGRADES

### Macintosh II to IIfx with RAM exchange

Upgrade your old Mac II or IIx with a new IIfx logic board! We'll even exchange your Mac II simms for a like amount of IIfx simms. *Working boards only, please.*

**$399** Mac IIx to IIfx

**$449** Mac II to IIfx

**$599** Mac II to IIfx with 1.44 floppy

### New IIfx Trade-in Offer

*Trade in your Mac IIsi, IIcx, or IIci cpu for a Mac IIfx*

IIsi trade-in $399
IIcx trade-in $349
IIci trade-in $249

**RAM Exchange Included**

### New Printer Upgrades

**Personal NT to NTR**
PostScript Level II, 4ppm, AMD 29205 RISC processor ***$199 exchange***

**Select 300 to Select 310**
PostScript Level I, AMD 29205 RISC processor ***$199 exchange***

**LCIII to Quadra 605 exchange $349**
MC68LC040 processor at 25 MHz, 4MB on-board RAM, 2 SIMM slots, 512k on-board VRAM

**Centris 610 to Quadra 660av exchange $399**
MC68040 processor at 25MHz with integrated FPU • 16-bit maximum on-board color density • 4MB on-board RAM • 2 simm slots.

**Quadra 800 to 840av exchange $599**
MC68040 at 40MHz with integrated FPU • 66MHz AT&T DSP chip (digital signal processing)

**Quadra 840av to PowerMac 8100/110 exchange $1699**

**IIci to Centris 650 exchange $449**
Case modification is required. 4MB on-board RAM • MC68LC040 processor at 25MHZ•

**IIvx to Centris 650 exchange $449**
*4MB on-board RAM • MC68LC040 processor at 25MHz*

**LC to LCIII exchange $249**

**LCII to LCIII exchange $199**

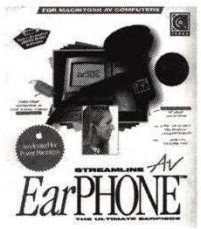
**Classic to Classic II exchange $199**

ONLY *WORKING* BOARDS ACCEPTED FOR EXCHANGES

## MAC Systems & Goodies

*Mac Plus Power Supply*

**$69**
reconditioned




Jabra *A/V* EarPHONE
**$59 new**
*for Mac and PowerMac A/V systems equipped with a Geoport Telecom Adapter*

System 7.5
*CD-ROMS are here!*
***$49!!***

System 7.5
FLOPPIES
***$39.00***

MC68040 25MHz PROCESSOR UPGRADE FOR 'LC040 (NON-FPU) MACS

***Only* $149** with exchange

Curtis MVP Mouse™
**$39**
***NEW***

### 68030 Macs

| | |
|---|---|
| LC 2/0 | $299. |
| LCII 4/0 | $349. |
| LCIII 4/0 | $399. |
| IIci 0/0 | $549. |
| LC520 4/80 | $499. |
| LC550 4/160 | $599. |
| LC550 4/250/cd | $799. |
| Color Classic 4/80 | $749. |

### 68040 and LC040 Macs

| | |
|---|---|
| LC 575 8/250/CD NEW | $1099. |
| Performa 630 4/250 cpu | $599. |
| Performa 636CD 8/250 | $899. |
| Performa 637 8/350/CD | $949. |
| Quadra 660av 4/0 | $999. |
| Centris 650 4/0 | $999. |
| Quadra 840av 0/0 | $1899. |
| Quadra 800 8/0 | $1999. |

### PowerMac

| | |
|---|---|
| Performa 6100/60 8/250 | $1199. |
| PowerMac 7100/66 8/500 | $1999. |
| PowerMac 7100/66/AV 8/500/cd | $2699. |
| PowerMac 8100/110 8/0 | $2699. |

*PERFORMA MODELS ARE CPU ONLY*
*Monitor & keyboard are additional*

## BUBBA'S BARGAIN BASEMENT

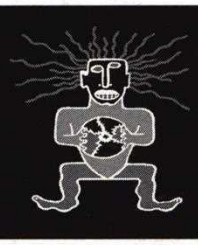
| | |
|---|---|
| PowerBook Numeric Keypad | 49. |
| Newton Fax/Modem | 49. |
| Nubus Adapter for Quad. 660 | 99. |
| L'Writer P500-sheet feeder | 149. |
| Appletalk Internet Router | 39. |
| PowerBook 140-180c keyboard | 49. |
| Kinetics Ether SC | 79. |
| Kinetics FastPath | 79. |
| NeXT adb mouse | 39. |
| IIvx logic board | 299. |
| IIcx logic board | 199. |
| Mac II Logic Board. | 99. |
| Mac II case | 39. |
| Mac Plus/SE cases ($25 Min) | 10. |
| Mac IIx Logic Board | 299. |
| Centris 610 Logic Board | 299. |
| Performa 600 Logic Board | 249. |
| Personal NT Logic Bd. | 99. |
| Personal SC Logic Board | 29. |
| Apple 40MB Tape Back-up | 69. |
| Personal LW cassette base | 39. |
| Mac II pmmu kit | 99. |
| 2.5" 20MB PwrBook Drive. | 39. |
| LC Ethernet Board | 49. |
| CRT & Yoke Assembly | 49. |
| Mac Plus Keyboard | 49. |
| Mac Plus Mouse | 69. |
| Portable Numeric Keypad | 29. |
| Mac II power supply | 99. |
| Mac Plus System Saver | 29. |
| *AE* PowerBook Auto Adapter | 69. |
| Mac Portable 2400 baud modem | 29. |
| PB 140/170 battery | 29. |
| pb 100 battery recharger | 59. |
| PB 140/170 battery recharger | 59. |
| Apple CDSC | 99. |
| External Hard Drive case | 69. |
| Mac IIci cache card | 19. |
| dos card for quadra 610 | 249. |
| s.writer II ink cartridge 2 for | 29. |
| stylewriter ink cart. 3 for | 29. |
| imagewriter LQ ribbon | 6. |
| IIsi Ethernet board | 49. |
| Hitachi Ext. 1x CD-ROM | 99. |
| LaserWriter II toner cartridges | 49. |

*New Type I batteries for your Duo 210 or 230*
**CHEAP!**
Only $19 each or 3 for $49

***AppleDesign Powered Speakers***
*Don't settle for El-Cheapo imitations!* specially engineered for use with computers provide excellent stereo separation and frequency response • magnetically shielded to prevent interference with your display or disks • equipped with a dual-input mixer so you can connect them to your *AppleCD* and your computer simultaneously.

Like a fax machine for 25 bucks

GLOBAL VILLAGE
Teleport Bronze™
Fax/Modems
*2400 data/9600 fax*
**$25.00 new**



# Shreve Systems 800-227-3971

*1200 Marshall Street Shreveport, Louisiana 71101*

FAX 318-424-9771 • Technical Support 318-424-7987
Customer Service • Information • Purchasing 318-424-9791

*All equipment is used or demo unless indicated as "new". Due to market conditions pricing and availability subject to change without notice. Prices represent a 2% cash discount. Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.*

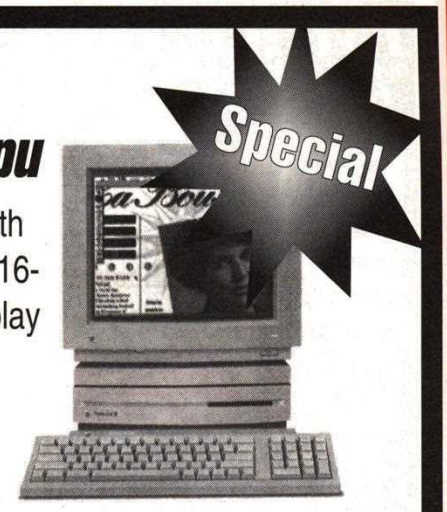
## $679
## New Quadra 605 4/160

PowerPC upgradable • On-board video supports large color and grayscale displays • VRAM upgradable to 1MB for 16-bit color on up to 17" displays or 8-bit on 20" • MC68LC040 processor at 25MHz upgradable to MC68040/FPU with processor upgrade • Includes software bundle with ClarisWorks®, Quicken® , and others

*monitor and keyboard not included*

## $349
## Macintosh LCIII 4/0 cpu

• MC68030 at 25MHz • optional math co-processor • max. color density is 16-bit on 14" display or 8-bit on 16" display
*reconditioned*




*monitor, mouse & keyboard not included*

## Free Global Village Bronze™ Fax/Modem

# MONITORS

E-MACHINES **$749**

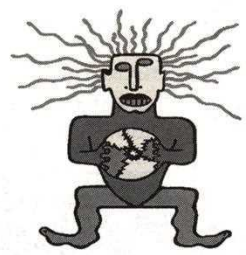
The T16 II's microprocessor-based design allows you to use it with a variety of video sources. It's Sony Trinitron® tube gives you sharp images and brilliant color. Advanced circuitry allows overscanning so you can use the full screen area.

RasterOps

This is the RasterOps 21" Grayscale with 1152x870 resolution. It's big Hitachi® tube provides outstanding crispness. A great value among two-page grayscale displays. Model #2110

radius

Radius Pivot displays are the only displays that allow you to view your page in both portrait and landscape orientations. By rotating 90°, the Color Pivot®/LE Display reorients your desktop, presenting your work in a whole new perspective!
*Pivot interface card included.*



Sun MicroSystems 14" Trinitron

This is one of the best-quality 14" Trinitrons we've seen! It has an impressive 832x624 resolution (as opposed to normal 640x480) and brilliant color display.
*fully reconditioned* **$349**

## Hewlett-Packard 17" Trinitron

only $549
*reconditioned*

## Hewlett-Packard 20" Trinitron

only $849
*reconditioned*

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple 12" Color reconditioned | $199. |
| Apple 14" Trinitron reconditioned | $329. |
| Apple Portrait Display reconditioned | $299. |
| Apple 14" AudioVision reconditioned | $499. |
| E-Machines E20 NEW | $1149. |
| Hewlett-Packard 17" trinitron reconditioned | $549. |
| Hewlett-Packard 20" trinitron reconditioned | $899. |
| Radius Monochrome Pivot reconditioned | $229. |
| Radius Color Pivot reconditioned | $449. |
| Radius TPD Monochrome reconditioned | $399. |
| RasterOps Sweet 16 | $599. |
| RasterOps Sweet 16 a/v | $649. |
| RasterOps ClearVue 15" Portrait NEW | $299. |
| Seiko CM-1445 14" Trinitron reconditioned | $349. |

# VIDEO CARDS

Brand New

RasterOps

The *RasterOps Colorboard 208* is a high-quality color system for the Mac II family of computers. Supports 8-bit color at 640x480. Upgradable to 24-bit with RasterOps VRAM upgrade! **$129**

Brand New

RasterOps® PaintBoard™ LI

- High-quality 24-bit color at an affordable price!
- State-of-the-art QuickDraw acceleration speeds color graphics. Lets you work faster and more effectively.
- Large screen support for monitors up to 19 inches for true two-page display at 1024x768 resolution.
- Fully compatible with all standard Nubus-based Macintosh

**$349**

Brand New

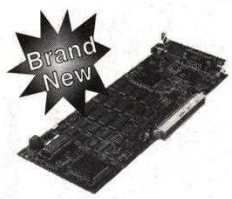
The *RasterOps ClearVue/GS30* is a high-quality grayscale display system for the Macintosh SE/30. It displays 256 grays on a 640x480, 800x600, or 1024x768 monitor. Features include pan, zoom, and extended desktop! **$399**

Brand New

SUPERMAC Thunder/24 **$499**

one of the industry's fastest accelerated cards • supports any size display at 24-bit • simm sockets for installation of up to 8MB of GWorld display memory • hardware pan & zoom • virtual desktop

Brand New



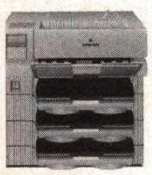
E-MACHINES

The DoubleColor™ SX from E-Machines offers a great value! With the SX you get a full set of high-performance graphics features and accelerated 8-bit color. Special features include virtual screens, hardware pan & zoom, and graphics acceleration!

**only $149**

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple 8-bit reconditioned | $99. |
| Apple 4•8 reconditioned | $149. |
| Apple 8•24 reconditioned | $199. |
| Apple 8•24GC NEW | $249. |
| E-Machines DoubleColor LC reconditioned | $149. |
| Lapis FPD card reconditioned | $249. |
| Lapis TPD card reconditioned | $299. |
| Radius 8XJ reconditioned | $899. |
| Radius 24XP reconditioned | $599. |
| Radius Pivot Interface reconditioned | $299. |
| RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo XL NEW | $499. |
| RasterOps 364 NEW | $229. |
| RasterOps 208 8-bit reconditioned | $129. |
| RasterOps ClearVue/GS NEW | $399. |
| SuperMac PDQ-24 reconditioned | $299. |

# PRINTERS



**Apple LaserWriter Pro 810** **$2699**

32-bit Weitek 8200 processor • 8MB RAM upgradable to 32MB • 20ppm • PostScript Level 2 w/PCL4+ emulation • 600 to 800 dpi depending on RAM installed • 8.5x11 up to 11x17• Ethernet option • NEW

**Apple LaserWriter II series**

*RECONDITIONED*

| | |
|---|---|
| LaserWriter IIsc | *$599.* |
| LaserWriter IInt | *$699.* |
| LaserWriter IIntx | *$899.* |
| LaserWriter IIf | *$999.* |
| LaserWriter IIg | *$1249.* |

**Apple Personal LaserWriter LS** **$299**
1MB RAM, QuickDraw, 4ppm, 300dpi, fully reconditioned

**Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR** **$699**
AMD 29205 RISC processor, 3MB RAM, PostScript Level 2, networkable • *fully reconditioned*

**Apple Color Printer** **$699**
Prints 11x17 • 360 dots-per-inch ColorSync color-matching • 64 scalable TrueType fonts • Canon BJC-820 engine • SCSI interface • networking through GrayShare software (included) • NEW

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple ImageWriter I reconditioned | $199. |
| Apple ImageWriter II reconditioned | $279. |
| Apple StyleWriter I | $189. |
| Apple LaserWriter Plus reconditioned | $399. |
| Apple Personal LaserWriter LS reconditioned | $299. |
| Apple Personal LaserWriter NT reconditioned | $599. |
| Apple Personal LaserWriter 300 | $279. |
| Apple LaserWriter Pro 600 4MB RAM reconditioned | $1249. |
| Apple Select 310 reconditioned | $489. |
| Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter reconditioned | $149. |
| Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 520 reconditioned | $229. |
| Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter-C reconditioned | $249. |

*toner cartridges sold separately*

**SHREVE SYSTEMS 1-800-227-3971**

Classified

Classified


**IMAGERS®**
Digital Output & Production Center
Overnight Services
Best Value! $3.00 Slides Only
Quality Guaranteed
Kodak PRO Photo CD
Indigo On-Demand Printing
4-Color Digital Offset Press
Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters
Multi-Media Services
Photo CD™
Pro/$8 • 35mm Format/$.90
(800) 232-5411 or (404) 351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

**Credit Card**
Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software
MacAuthorize®
- **Save hundreds**, if not **thousands** of dollars.
- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.
- Supports card readers & receipt printers
- Instant totals, disount rates, printed reports
- Database and file searching
- Supports card readers & receipt printers

Single and Multiple User Versions
POS Credit Developers since 1981
800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
Tellan Software, Inc

**Connect to:** UNIX; DEC; HP; Tandem; IBM AS/400 & mainframe; DG; Honeywell & other hosts
Terminal emulation and Client/Server solutions
VICOM MultiTerm and VICOM Pro SDK
- 36 business emulations including: 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported. TCP/IP; Telnet, FTP Client & Server, LAT included
- Native on Power Macintosh
- Front-ending development environment with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope for client/server apps

*>>New scriptable FTP Client Pro now available<<*
Vicom Technology Tel (800)818 4266 Fax (209)472 1165
AppleLink: IT0049 Internet: vicom@eworld.com

**Automatic Disk Duplicator**
Standalone $1,995
Industrial quality duplicators at half the price. Copies up to 135 3.5" Mac & PC diskettes per hr.
1-800-887-9906
rates from $69 Lease, Rent, Trade-in
CopyPro *the low price leader*

**CyberLYNX**
Internet Service Provider
CyberLYNX endeavers to provide to businesses, cost-effective solutions for using the Internet to its fullest potential.
We offer full Internet access at speeds from 56 Kbps to full T1 (1.5 Mbps). We also design, create and host World Wide Web pages.
800-753-1202
http://www.cyberlynx.net
Phone Number (609) 795 - 1622
Fax Number (609) 795 - 4962
Sales sales@lynx2.cyberlynx.net
Info info@lynx2.cyberlynx.net

**ISOMEDIA**
2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437
800-468-3939
CD-ROM SERVICES
Serving you Since 1991
- **Premastering and Duplication** Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- **CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment** One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- **Data Conversion**
- **Quick Time and MPeg Video**
- **Scanning and Imaging Services**

Blank CDR-74 minute Media $7.95 in volume
World Wide Web http://www.isomedia.com
Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

**TRAINING ON CD**
MEANS INCREASED PRODUCTIVITY
CHEAPER THAN CLASSES
MORE EFFECTIVE THAN TAPES
- Over 6 hrs. of training taught by experts
- Reference to menus and dialog boxes
- Glossary of technial terms and phrases
- Cross-referenced search engine

PHOTOSHOP PAGEMAKER MS OFFICE
ILLUSTRATOR QUARKXPRESS MS WORD
FREEHAND CLARIS WORKS MS EXCEL
STARTING AT $49 EACH
See us at MacWorld Boston - Booth 110
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
QUAY2 multimedia
Call:(408)492-1051

**COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED**
Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI
OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.
For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

**DATA RECOVERY**
LOST DATA GOT `YA DOWN?
RELAX . . .
our team of specialists will recover your data immediately— guaranteed.
©1994 TRI
VISA • MasterCard • Am. Express • Discover
- Call 24 Hours a Day
- Experts in DOS, MAC, OS/2, Unix, Novell, Windows NT
- All Rotating Media

TOTAL RECALL™ Saving Data Since 1989
2462 Waynoka Rd. • Colorado Springs, CO 80915
Ph. 719.380.1616 • Fax 719.380.7022 • WWW: http://usa.net/totalrecal
800-743-0594

**Data Recovery**
- Expertise in Macintosh & virtually every operating system & storage device - including tape & removable media.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with on-site, weekend, and priority service.
- Professional service authorized by major manufacturers.

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY
CA: 1-800-752-7557
MN: 1-800-872-2599
DC: 1-800-650-2410
London: +44 (0)181 974 5522 • Germany: 0130 815 198
France: 05 90 72 42 • Japan: (0429) 32-6365

**DRIVE REPAIR & DATA RECOVERY**
MAC, IBM, DOS, NOVELL, UNIX, LAN, OS/2, NT SYSTEM, SUN & TAPE DRIVE
SET-UP & CONFIGURATION NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS
FREE ESTIMATES, LOW RATE HARD DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE.
DATA RECOVERY TECHNOLOGY
5029 Steven Creek Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95051
PHN 408-249-1986
FAX 408-249-1987

**800-WE-FIX-MACS**
Component Level Macintosh Repair
Compare and Save!
- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List
(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

Mac Service Depot • Established 1983
**SOFT SOLUTIONS**
1430 Willamette #585, Eugene, OR 97401
• 1-800/264-2530 •
503/461-1136 • Fax 503/461-2005
MAC REPAIRS
ALL Models • Powerbooks • Floppies
Component (Parts) Level Service
72 Hour Turnaround @ N/C
Free Warranty Shipping
12 Month Warranties
MAC PARTS
New OEM • Repair Kits • Repair Books
Mouse Switches • Cables • CRT's, Etc..
MAC PEOPLE
Free Estimates • Friendly Referrals
No Order Minimum
Welcome: Visa • MC • Discover
• COD's • PO's • Int'l Orders •
• CALL FOR FREE CATALOG •

Data Recovery & Assistance:
800 440-1904
DriveSavers' advanced, proprietary techniques and amazing success stories have been featured on *CNN* and *Headline News*, and appeared in *Nation's Business*, *MacUser*, and *The Los Angeles Times* (to name just a few). That's because, since 1985, businesses and individuals have trusted us to recover data others said was lost forever. Just give us a call. We can save it!
DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY
400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949 PH: 415-883-4232

**DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.**
- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

**MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE**
800-622-7977
24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTIC
COMPETITIVE PRICE
- We specialize in:
  -Power PC
  -Power Book
- Mother board repair
- Advance Exchanges

DT&T Macintosh Services, Inc.
Phone: 408-747-1555
Fax.: 408-747-1110
586 Weddell Dr. Suite 1
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
http://www.dttservice.com

**SELL**
These ads work! 82% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.
ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237
Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

## GRAPHIC ARTIST

LAS International is a manufacturer of wastewater treatment plants and equipment. We are looking for a Graphic Artist who will work on international advertising and marketing materials in our marketing department at our U.S. headquarters in Bismarck.

Requires strong computer graphics skills/experience including PageMaker/FreeHand along with commercial art and advertising experience, and a strong portfolio showing a variety of appropriate work samples. Includes trade show support, engineering and sales team support work and other general duties. Pay scale up to $30,000 with excellent benefits program.

Qualified candidates should submit a résumé with complete cover letter to Brent Winkelman, director of personnel.

**LAS International**

Wastewater/Freshwater Treatment

Zero-to-Low Energy Systems & Equipment ™

3811 Lockport St. • Bismarck, ND 58501

• 701/222-8331

*An equal opportunity employer*

## MAKE A REAL DIFFERENCE!

*MicroFrontier is the developer of* **Color It!**, *the #2 image manipulation program. Help us make this award-winner even better!*

### Mac Senior Programmer

Min. of 6 years Pascal or C programming exp. w/ 3–4 years bitmap graphics exp. Solid background in 68k Assembler & familiarity with PPC assembler. Proven ability to produce clean, concise code. CMYK exp. a plus.

We also need a **Mac Technical Support Director/Programmer.** Call or write for more information.

Mail, e-mail or fax a resume & cover letter to:

**MicroFrontier**

*P.O. Box 71190*
*Des Moines, Iowa 50325*
*(800) 388-8109 • FAX (515) 278-6828*
*AOL: MFrontier • CIS: 72662,1123*

# THE PETER NORTON TEAM WANTS YOU!

Through the success of our products and a series of mergers and acquisitions, Symantec has experienced rapid growth in the computer software industry. The following high visibility positions are now available for professionals who are interested in working on award-winning Norton Products.

## DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

The qualified candidate will have experience in designing, developing and managing Macintosh products. Candidate will develop or supervise development of functional specifications, development schedules, and user interface specifications and will supervise development of code to functional specification. Experience requirements include 6-8 years experience in hands-on design and development of software. Necessary skills include proficiency in C and C++ and demonstrated expertise in software architecture, user interface design, and technical leadership. Experience with Symantec C++ and Metroworks Code Warrior desired. Knowledge of TCL, PowerPlant, and/or MacApp preferred.

## SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER

The qualified candidate will have experience in designing, and developing Macintosh products. Candidate will develop functional specifications, development schedules and user interface. Requires 3-5 years experience in hands-on design of Macintosh software and prior experience in leading a software development team. Necessary skills include proficiency in C and 80x86 family assembly and demonstrated proficiency in software and UI design. Knowledge of object oriented software design and networks helpful.

IF YOU'RE ONE OF THE BEST, DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS. JOIN THE PETER NORTON TEAM. Forward your resume and salary history to: **Symantec Corporation, Dept. MacWeek 8/14, 2500 Broadway, Suite 200, Santa Monica, CA 90404, Fax (310) 828-0874 or e-mail to: ecortez@symantec.com** An equal opportunity employer.

SYMANTEC.™

## CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

**DESKTOP CD RECORDERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Toast CD-ROM Pro | $699 |
| Philips 2x, Toast | $2699 |
| Yamaha 4x, Toast | $3995 |

**Blank discs and labels too!**

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-964-2027
Internet: sales@catalogic.com

CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043

**800-255-4020**

# Giant Storage Solutions

## for a Downsized World.

It may be a small world after all, which only emphasizes our dedication to developing the most advanced storage solutions for microcomputers. When corporations, professionals and home users look for clever ways to maintain headcounts, budgets and technology needs, FWB is the name they depend on. Since 1984, the demand for our award-winning line of storage devices has increased dramatically, causing us to double in size each year. Consider these exceptional opportunities now:

### Technical Writing Manager

In this challenging position, you'll manage documentation resources to meet the product schedule and supervise Macintosh/PC documentation resources, including personnel, equipment, tools, etc. Our ideal candidate will have previous management experience and a technical background, preferably with storage products. Illustration, photography, communication, and interpersonal skills are a must.

### Quality Assurance Manager

Supervise Macintosh, PC testing and quality resources including personnel, equipment and tools. Additionally, you'll plan/create product development test strategies, plans and test suites, as well as perform software/hardware product testing. To qualify, have previous management experience and extensive knowledge of storage devices. Familiarity with testing methodologies and automated test tools is a plus.

### Director of Strategic Planning

Design, and provide essential implementation assistance for global product strategies. Also, investigate new product strategies/future technologies toward creation of innovative plans to facilitate leverage into important new products. Requires a minimum of 5 years' previous sales and marketing experience in PC peripherals. An MBA is preferred.

FWB offers a competitive salary and benefits package along with all the excitement of working with a company that's on the move. To find out more, forward your resume, indicating position of interest, to FWB, Inc., 1555 Adams Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025. FAX: 415-833-4653. E-mail us at FWB.Inc (eWorld) or FWB (AppleLink). Equal opportunity employer. Principals only. No phone calls, please.

FWB® incorporated

*World Class Storage Solutions.*

HAMMER

## MANAGER, PUBLISHING APPLICATIONS

An Innovative Publishing Environment

Growing publisher seeks manager of desktop dept. which provides applications and systems support. Candidate must have 6+ years experience managing staff and technology in a publishing/prepress environment and solid experience with Macintosh and Intel based computers. Hands-on knowledge of Mac OS, Windows, Postscript, font technologies, Quark Xpress, Microsoft Word, and Appleshare. Familiarity with Aldus Freehand and Adobe Photoshop desired.

Ability to define and incorporate users' workflow requirements into publishing system critical. Requires thorough knowledge of troubleshooting in Postscript, Appletalk networked environment and experience recommending and overseeing hardware purchases and installations. Will work closely with MIS to support corporate LAN users. Strong leadership and project management skills essential.

We offer a competitive salary, excellent benefits and a pleasant work environment. Please send resume and salary requirement to the personnel dept.

THE TAUNTON PRESS
PUBLISHERS
63 S. Main Street, Box 5506 • Newtown, CT 06470
An equal Opportunity Employer

ACTION

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 19 different products from Marketplace ads.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

SELL

These ads work! 82% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Classified

## Notebook

*From Page 1*

Apple about that other OS, Windows 95, attendees were clearly more chipper than they were a year ago, when the Mac community was concerned about the health of Apple. "There are times I feel the platform is in danger, but this show is comforting," said Brad McNeill, IS manager for Arizona State Parks in Phoenix.

Still, some were overwhelmed by the barrage of happy talk and giveaways. "At this point, I have more T-shirts than I have brains," sighed one weary show goer.

### They're off

With the simple wave of a hand, security guard Jack Sloan ushered in the wave of humanity pressed up against the doors of the World Trade Center. Macworld Expo had officially begun.

Once the teeming masses had spilled through, they encountered a wave of another sort: clones, clones and more clones. Machines from Power Computing Corp., Radius Inc. and DayStar Digital Inc. dotted the show floor; Power Computing seeded more than 50 developer booths with its Power 100 boxes.

"This show is all about clones," said Bob Marder, technical support coordinator of network systems at Westinghouse Electric Corp. in Baltimore. An exaggeration, perhaps, given the breadth of popular software and peripherals on display.

### Never the twain shall meet

Storage-hungry users ate up all 1,000 of Iomega Corp.'s Zip drives the first day of the show.

Another hot seller, Connectix Corp.'s SpeedDoubler, sold more than 2,000 copies in two days at the special show price of $49. "It's coming out of the gate as hot as RAMDoubler," said Steve Cross, director of sales at San Mateo, Calif.-based Connectix. "So many people are running non-native code on Power Macs, they need this to double their speed."

Indeed, some unscrupulous users couldn't wait to get their hands on Apple's PCI cards. A pair of the cards were swiped from the company's booth the night before the show started, the victims said.

### Keynote capers

When David Nagel, Apple's senior vice president of R&D, took the stage to give the keynote address, he preached to the choir — giving some 2,000 followers a touch of that old-time Mac religion under a huge tent near Boston Harbor.

And what would a Mac revival be without Apple's newly anointed high priest of evangelism, Guy Kawasaki? The author of "Selling the Dream" regaled attendees with a top-10 list recounting why Mac users should switch to Microsoft's new Windows — not.

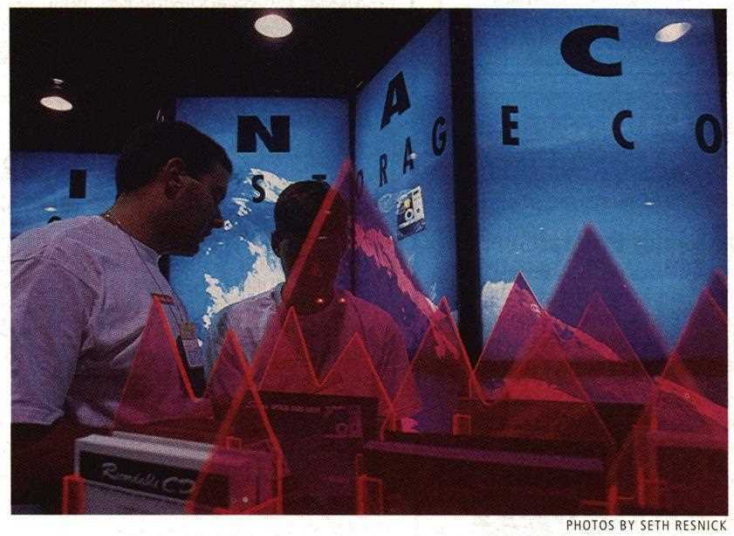
### But wait ...

Other highlights from the keynote included a demo of the object-based multimedia authoring tool, mFactory; the dubbing of Ceneca Communications Inc.'s Web layout application, PageMill, as "the PageMaker of the '90s" by Kawasaki; and a sneak preview of future Newton technology that linked the PDA to a Mac hard drive via a modem.

But pity the person who coordinated the keynote. In addition to the use of two Jumbotron screens that made it virtually impossible to decipher any of the software demos, the event was held at a giant open-air arena with nothing but a veil of canvas to protect the audience from the elements.

Just chalk it up as further proof that God must love fools, sailors and Apple; the weather was "the best this summer," according to the locals. □

**The war to win the dollars of removable-media buyers heated up at Iomega's and SyQuest's kitty-corner booths. The Zip started out strong, selling out the first day of expo.**



PHOTOS BY SETH RESNICK

**Pinnacle took MO technology to new heights with the debut of its Apex drives, which drew show goers for whom 1 Gbyte is a floppy disk.**

## Panorama

*From Page 1*

ity support is also planned for a later version.

Panorama 3's internal Partner/Server system will let multiple users share databases by distributing a complete copy or subset of a database to each user on a LAN. The new version will support record locking, ensuring that data is accurate.

Data is still fully loaded in RAM by default, which ProVUE said accelerates searching, sorting and display of data. But the new version will no longer require that an entire database always be resident in RAM; instead, users will load only a subset of the full database, as needed.

Mobile users will be able to use the local version of their database while on the road and synchronize it remotely with the server.

Security will be beefed up in Panorama 3, with up to 256 access levels per database, department-style access grouping and restrictions at the field level.

ProVUE is adding a number of interface-building tools to Panorama, including new elements called SuperObjects, which can be custom buttons, lists, arrays, menus and more. For example, users will be able to quickly create multiple check boxes linked to a field or variable, or build repeating grids on the fly without having to write procedures.

An Automatic Geometry Management feature will resize, scale or move selected objects as the containing window is resized. Color buttons and backgrounds will automatically adjust for monochrome monitors.

Panorama 3 will have a full-featured word processor built in, which can be dragged onto any form. Panorama's built-in programming language, PanTalk, will get a full debugger, cross-reference tool, improved subroutines and access to Macintosh Toolbox routines. ProVUE will also include support for Apple-events scripting.

Panorama 3 pricing is expected to be close to the current $395 price. Multi-user versions will reportedly be priced between $500 and $1,200, depending on the number of users. A runtime version of the program, Panorama Direct, will be less than $100, according to the company.

ProVUE Development Corp. of Huntington Beach, Calif., can be reached at (714) 841-7779; fax (714) 841-1479; provue@aol.com. □

## Windows 95

*From Page 1*

application-specific data and systemwide address lists.

Have we heard this before? The feature list of Exchange parallels Apple's PowerTalk very closely. Like so many things in Windows 95, however, Exchange is not just a Mac mimic; it's a competitor that has the benefit of coming second.

One telling difference is that Windows 95 uses Exchange as its fax interface; likewise, Microsoft Network uses Exchange for online e-mail. Microsoft touts these features as highly as it does preemptive multitasking.

Microsoft has indicated that it is leaving the bulk of future mail-gateway support to third-party developers, a trap Apple fell into, and we're surprised to see Microsoft repeat it. Gateways are the messaging-system vendor's responsibility; Apple finally got this point, and the System 7.5 CD-ROM actually includes more mail gateways than Windows 95 will.

While Microsoft Exchange has a lot of checklist items going for it, its success as software is another story. The Inbox interface and message editor are familiar — a bit of Windows Explorer here, a jot of WordPad there — but the result is clunky. The usually successful property sheet concept trips all over itself in Exchange, whose mess of overlapping options are distributed in different places. Configuring Exchange's options is utterly nonintuitive.

### Me too

Windows 95 includes peer-to-peer file, printer and modem sharing, and built-in file synchronization. Apple hasn't done modems yet, but System 7.5 provides the other three.

The latest Microsoft OS includes a direct-connect feature, which allows one Windows machine to link to another via a wire. We know this is a great feature for portable users because we've been doing it with the Mac's built-in LocalTalk for years.

Similarly, Windows 95 has a dial-up function much like Apple Remote Access (ARA) Personal Server. Again, Apple was there first with an elegant solution. Windows 95 goes further than ARA by integrating multiple protocols in one place and using Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) as a lingua franca for remote-access.

Heavy-duty modem users have always been legitimately happier with Intel-standard PCs than with Macs. Windows 95 aims to please with better throughput, automatic configuration and central dialing.

We'll call modems a draw. The PC has better tools, but it needs them to manage modems that have a habit of hanging the system with an IRQ conflict.

### Driver's seat

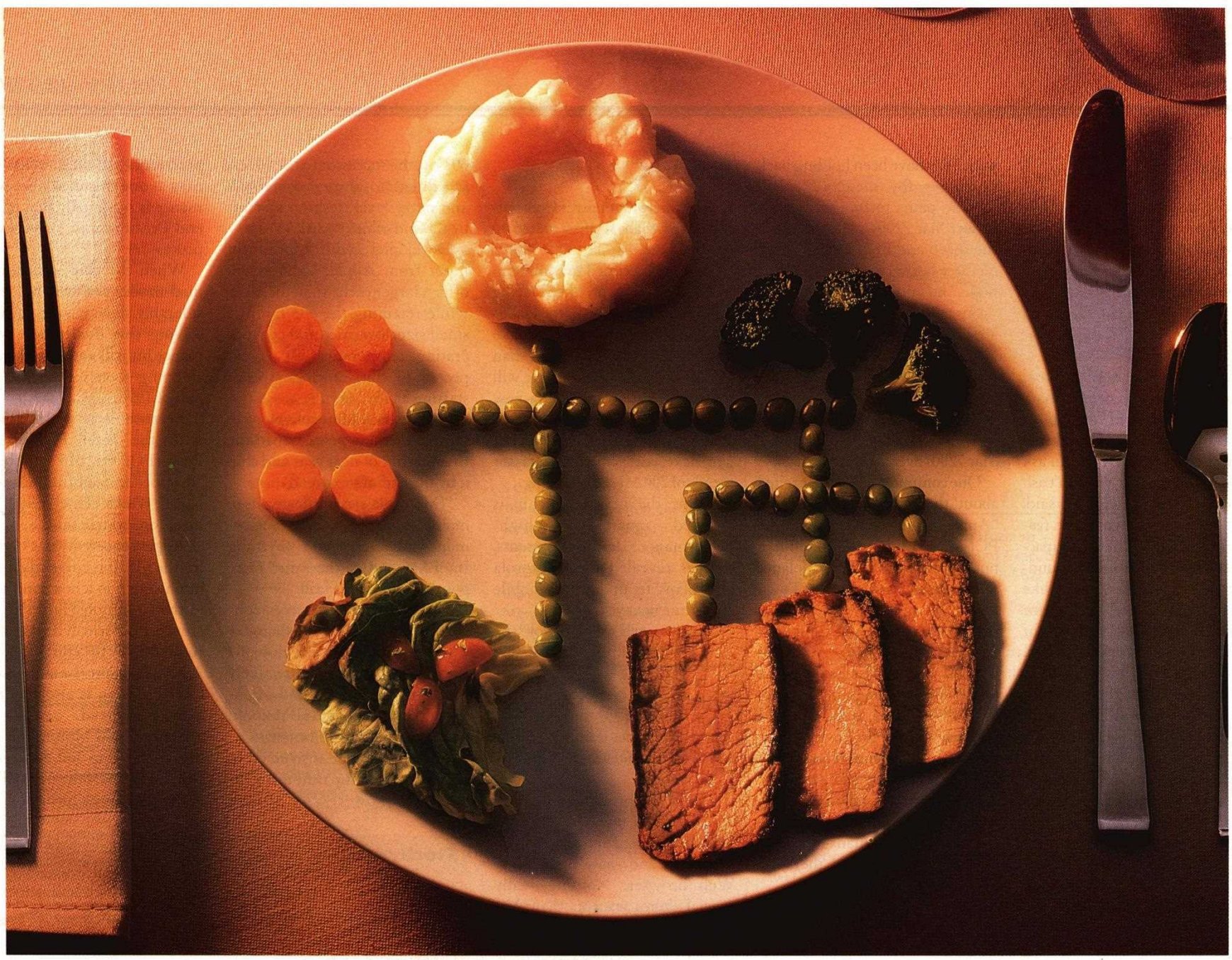
One of the Mac's great claims to fame has been that it has networking hardware and software built in. Now Windows 95 is challenging Apple's LAN ease by bundling in drivers for popular network protocols and cards. But the effort doesn't wash.

While we're impressed with Windows 95's range of LAN protocols — IPX, TCP/IP, NetBEUI and even Network File System drivers — Microsoft is just bundling the mess of semi-compatible protocol stacks that rule on PC LANs. If you don't have new Windows 95-savvy drivers for your cards, the old 16-bit ones will function. This is good, but it adds another layer of complexity and potential conflicts.

The combination of new Plug and Play hardware and Virtual Device Drivers (VxDs) is the real solution, but it's one that will require costly client updates that few networked sites will be willing to justify.

Even more disturbing is Microsoft's VxD implementation, which allows the driver software to run unprotected at the heart of the OS. Granted, this situation is no worse than Windows or Mac users have endured for

*See Windows 95, Page 84*



# FOR THOSE WHO CAN'T SEEM TO GET NETWORKING OFF THEIR MIND.

Consumed by the need to network? Then you really should attend NetWorld[SM]+Interop® this fall in Atlanta. You'll meet with over 500 of the industry's top LAN, WAN and telecommunications suppliers. You'll explore the world's most diverse, fully deployed event network, the InteropNet™, as it runs the latest in high-speed networking, client-server, Internet access and more. Best of all, you'll test drive new solutions vital to your business and see how well they *really* work. NetWorld+Interop is, by far, the fastest, easiest way to check out all the hottest networking technologies. Not to mention the perfect place to improve how your business communicates. So don't wait another minute. Make your reservation for Atlanta right away.

**NETWORLD+INTEROP 95**

**FREE VIP PASS • ATLANTA, GA • SEPTEMBER 27-29 • GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER**

**Name**_____ **Company**_____

**Address**_____ **City, State, Zip**_____

**Phone/Fax**_____ **Fax: 415-525-0199 • Mail: N+I 95, P.O. Box 5855, San Mateo, CA 94402-0856**

**GET CONFERENCE INFORMATION VIA THE WEB AT http://www.sbexpos.com • QUESTIONS? CALL 800-488-2883**

A510

The conference program runs September 25-29. Outside the U.S. call 415-578-6900. © 1995 SOFTBANK Exposition and Conference Company (SOFTBANK Expos).
Interop is a registered trademark of SOFTBANK Expos. NetWorld is a service mark of Novell Inc. All other names are the property of their respective holders.

## Buyer

*From Page 1*

Many attendees found the new machines' speed enticing. Ron Steingard, director of psychopharmacology at Children's Hospital in Boston, needs the power the new Macs offer. "We are building part of a human brain using a Mac modeling program," he said.

Steingard, who does number crunching as well as neural imaging on the Mac, said he plans to buy as many as 12 new machines for his department. "You can ask questions on the Mac you can't ask in human trials," Steingard said.

Others were drawn to the features of the 7200. "I like the capacity for digital video and sound-recording capabilities, and I like that they are faster," said Victor Gavenda, technical editor for Peachpit Press of Berkeley, Calif. He said he plans to buy several.

"They're one of the reasons I came up here," said H.B. Smith Jr., an auctioneer in Fayetteville, N.C. Smith, who, with two employees, produces auction catalogs on Macs, said he plans to buy two or three of the new machines.

"I'm trying to keep up-to-date," Smith said. "But it is more desire than need, if you want to know the truth."

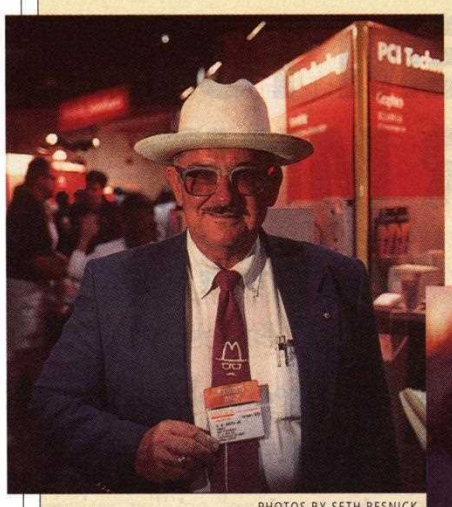
Brad McNeill, IS manager for Arizona State Parks in Phoenix, said: "We have been holding back purchases for these." McNeill said he plans to buy five or six Power Mac 7200s or 7500s. "With the speed and PCI, we can count on these lasting three or so years, I hope," he said.

Susan Rosenberg, operations analyst for Aspen Publishers Inc. in Gaithersburg, Md., has also been waiting for these Macs. "We use Macs now, Pluses and SEs, and we need to upgrade." Rosenberg said she intends to buy 10 to 20 Power Mac 7200s over the next year.

One computer seller was excited about the new Macs' prospects. "Apple is right on target with the PCI Macs. I think they'll sell like hot cakes," said Tony Violanti, sales manager at ComputerTown Inc. of Salem, N.H.

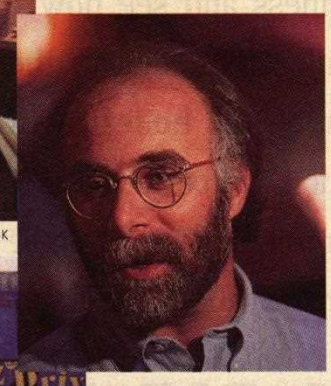
But others were not ruling out Apple alternatives. Roz Ault, support manager at The Faxon Co., a library subscription fulfillment service in Westwood, Mass., said: "I'd love to buy one of the Power [Computing Corp.] clones. If I can get a good deal on price and run Windows software, it helps to justify Mac purchases [in a mixed environment]. Lots of managers don't have a Mac background; they only look at the bottom line." □

*David Morgenstern and Jon Swartz contributed to this report.*



**"[PCI Macs] are one of the reasons I came up here. I'm trying to keep up-to-date. But it is more desire than need, if you want to know the truth."**

*— H.B. Smith Jr., auctioneer, Fayetteville, N.C.*



PHOTOS BY SETH RESNICK

**"Apple is right on target with the PCI Macs. I think they'll sell like hot cakes."**

*— Tony Violanti, sales manager, ComputerTown Inc., Salem, N.H.*

**"I plan to buy the most powerful ones I can afford. We are building part of a human brain using a Mac modeling program."**

*— Ron Steingard, director of psychopharmacology, Children's Hospital in Boston*

## PowerPC

*From Page 1*

is more likely that Power Computing Corp. will be the first to step up to the plate. Apple and Power Computing declined to comment.

A significant problem facing Apple's use of the chip is the inability of current Power Macs to take advantage of any CPU faster than 150 MHz. Sources said Apple will remedy this problem with a new line of Power Macs, code-named Power Surge 2, which will debut late next year with support for speeds of 200 MHz and higher.

While the new 604e chip is targeted squarely at high-performance desktop systems, sources revealed that Motorola also plans to update its mobile RISC line next year.

Code-named Valiant or the 603++, the successor to the 603e is scheduled to ship in notebook and entry-level desktop systems by the end of next year.

Developed with significant input from Apple, Valiant will offer a larger cache than the 603e, while retaining the 603 family's small size, low price and cool operating temperature. It is expected to ship at clock speeds starting at 150 MHz.

Sources said Motorola plans to sample the new processor in the first quarter of next year and ship it by the end of next year.

"[Motorola's] realistic goal is to maintain a 1.7-to-2.0x performance advantage over anything Intel has and at the same price points," one source said.

In related news, sources confirmed that IBM is well under way in its plans to develop the PowerPC 615, which effectively combines a PowerPC and a Pentium in one package. IBM could not be reached for comment.

The chip can be instructed to perform at start-up time as a Pentium, as a PowerPC or as both processors at once. When running as one chip at a time, performance is reportedly that of high-end Pentium and PowerPC 604 processors.

When the chip is running in dual mode, performance is considerably slower; sources said resolving this dual-mode performance hit will keep the chip from shipping sooner than the latter half of 1996.

Because it is pin-compatible with the Intel Pentium, not PowerPC, the 615 can be just "dropped into an Intel-class logic board, which clone vendors will love," one source said.

Apple reportedly has big plans for the 615. It is currently looking into using it in a box conforming to the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) that it could ship by the end of next year. A Mac that uses the chip in a pre-CHRP design is also reportedly being considered.

Sources said Motorola is looking at the chip but has not decided what part the 615 will play in the company's future. □

## Windows 95

*From Page 82*

years, but it does dampen enthusiasm at large sites for a Windows 95 migration.

The Microsoft Plus add-on kit, which we expect will be very popular, includes Internet dial-up software and a World-Wide Web browser. Nothing really special here, except that Microsoft, like Apple and several third-party developers, has created an automated installer that walks users through the sign-up and configuration process.

And Microsoft Network? If you thought eWorld was a ghost town, wait until you wander the lonely halls of this place. It never pays to underestimate Microsoft, but even with a potential audience of several hundred thousand beta users, Microsoft Network is a bore. The interface is commonplace in the BBS world, and the tight integration with the rest of the OS just causes confusion.

One of the strangest Mac myths is that Apple's machines are hard to connect. But the prevailing standards of the PC world are so difficult that any comparison to the Mac comes up in Apple's favor. Windows 95 doesn't change that.

We note, however, that Apple's communications and collaboration marketing is the pits, and its integration nonexistent. While Microsoft is still clearly playing catch-up, Apple has done nothing to promote the multifarious elements in System 7.5, PowerTalk, ARA, the new Internet Connection Kit, Network Software Installer, Apple Telecom and so on.

We must wait for Copland for public synergy among Apple's communications efforts. □

## StockWatch

| | 08.10.95 CLOSE | WEEKLY % CHANGE |
|---|---|---|
| Apple | 42.75 | -0.87 |
| MacWEEK Composite* | 1.67 | 1.67 |
| **SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS** | | |
| Adobe | 58.75 | -0.53 |
| Caere | 11.00 | 4.76 |
| CE Software | 2.13 | 0.00 |
| Graphsoft | 8.50 | 0.00 |
| Intuit | 88.50 | -1.12 |
| Macromedia | 44.75 | -5.79 |
| Microsoft | 94.13 | -2.33 |
| Novell | 18.13 | -0.68 |
| Oracle | 41.25 | 0.61 |
| Saber | 11.13 | -1.11 |
| Symantec | 29.00 | -2.73 |
| **STORAGE** | | |
| Conner | 13.13 | 0.00 |
| Iomega | 27.75 | -1.77 |
| Maxtor | 4.69 | -1.32 |
| Pinnacle | 21.25 | 6.25 |
| Quantum | 24.25 | -2.51 |
| Seagate | 44.00 | 0.00 |
| SyQuest | 18.13 | -3.01 |

| | 08.10.95 CLOSE | WEEKLY % CHANGE |
|---|---|---|
| **PERIPHERALS VENDORS** | | |
| AmeriQuest | 1.88 | -11.76 |
| Asanté | 5.50 | 0.00 |
| Focus | 2.75 | 10.00 |
| Global Village | 14.00 | -1.75 |
| HP | 75.63 | 0.67 |
| QMS | 4.38 | -2.78 |
| Radius | 9.25 | -2.63 |
| RasterOps | 7.88 | 1.61 |
| Shiva | 50.25 | -0.50 |
| Tektronix | 46.25 | -1.07 |
| **DISTRIBUTORS** | | |
| CompUSA | 35.00 | -0.71 |
| IE | 12.00 | -4.95 |
| Merisel | 6.50 | -3.70 |
| Tech Data | 13.00 | -4.59 |
| **INDUSTRY INDICATORS** | | |
| Compaq | 51.88 | -0.24 |
| IBM | 109.13 | -0.68 |
| Intel | 64.25 | -2.84 |
| Motorola | 75.38 | -1.79 |
| SGI | 39.25 | -1.88 |
| NASDAQ | 1000.61 | -0.45 |

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, RasterOps, Shiva and SyQuest. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

## ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.

**Chairman and CEO** Eric Hippeau

**BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP**

**President** Ronni Sonnenberg
**Executive Vice President** Claude P. Sheer
**Vice President, Magazine Networks** Joseph Gillespie
**Vice President, Central Advertising Sales** Bob Bader
**Vice Presidents** Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
**Executive Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks** Ellen Atkinson, Anna Zornosa
**Managing Director of Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program (ZDPC)** Lucy Wohltman
**Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks** Anne Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Krieger, Jeff Lehman, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Scott Murphy
**Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks** Michael Perkowski
**Marketing Director, Ziff Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC** Jeff Bruce
**Director of Public Relations** Brenda Wheeler
**Co-Directors of ZD Benchmark Operation** Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name
**Director of ZD Labs** Robert W. Kane

**ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.**

**President, Consumer Media Group** J. Scott Briggs
**President, Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development** Jeff Ballowe
**President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp** Bob Brown
**President, International Media Group** J.B. Holston III
**Senior Vice President, Circulation** Baird Davis
**Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman** Tom McGrade
**Vice President, Business Manager** T.L. Thompson
**Vice President, Circulation Services** James F. Ramaley
**Vice President, Corporate Research and Analysis** Elda Vale
**Vice President, Controller and Treasurer** Timothy J. Mitchell
**Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary** J. Malcolm Morris
**Vice President, General Manager** Bruce W. Bourne
**Vice President, Human Resources** Rayna Brown
**Vice President, Marketing and Development Group** Herbert Stern
**Vice President, Alliance Marketing** Janet Ryan
**Vice President, Production** Roger Herrmann
**Vice President, Technology** Bill Machrone
**Chief Information Officer** Wellington Y. Chiu
**Executive Director, Information Systems** Owen Weekley
**Executive Director, Marketing Services** Jim Manning
**Production Director** Walter J. Terlecki
**Director of Licensing** Gertrud Borchardt
**Director of Public Relations** Gregory M. Jarboe


## Looking ahead

**AUG. 21**
**Solutions:** HTML editors are essential to setting up and maintaining a Web site.

**AUG. 28**
**Solutions:** Displaying higher resolutions is one of the latest trends for high-end 20- to 21-inch monitors.

**SEPT. 4**
**Solutions:** What's happening in the CAD market.

**GA Extra:** What digital cameras are available and how they can change photography.

**REVIEWS IN THE WORKS**

- Macromedia Authorware 3.0
- Claris Emailer 1.0
- Fargo's FotoFUN!

*For more information on future Solutions and Special Report topics, call (415) 243-3581.*

## Products in this issue


**COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE**

**Apple** Copland 86
**Apple** Power Mac 7200, 7500, 8500 1
**Apple** Power Mac 9500 32,33,46
**Apple** Power Macs 1,4
**Apple** System 7.5 22
**Apple** System 7.5.2 46
**Insignia** SoftWindows 2.0 33
**Microsoft** Windows 95 1
**Power Computing** Power 100 1
**Quix** BridgeHead 4

**DATABASES**

**Blyth** Omnis7, Omnis Desktop 22
**ProVUE** Panorama 3 1

**DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY**

**Fifth Generation** Suitcase 2.1.4 46
**Quark** QuarkXPress 33

**GRAPHICS HARDWARE**

**Connectix** QuickCam 4

**GRAPHICS SOFTWARE**

**Adobe** Persuasion 45,86
**Alien Skin** The Black Box 2.0 40
**Corel** CorelDraw for Mac 4
**Johnson-Grace** ART Press 16
**Microsoft** PowerPoint 45
**MicroSpot** 3D World 3
**Ray Dream** Ray Dream Studio, Ray Dream Designer 4.0 16

**INPUT DEVICES**

**Alps Electric** Alps GlidePoint keyboards and touchpads 12

**INTERNET**

**Best Enterprises, Black Star Software** World-Wide Web Weaver for Macintosh 24
**Ceneca** PageMill 1
**Intercon Systems** Internet server 24
**NaviSoft** NaviPress, NaviServer 24
**Open Door Networks** WebDoor Publisher 24

**MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS**

**Griffin Communications** Mac Sync Video Adapter 46

**MULTIMEDIA**

**Connectix** QuickCards 4
**Eastman Kodak** Arrange-It Photo CD Portfolio II Layout Software 45
**Electric Image** ElectricImage Animation System 2.5 16
**Gold Disk** Astound, Animation Works 45
**gray matter design** HiRez Audio, Instant Buttons & Controls, Screen Caffeine Pro, Select Effects 19
**Interactive Media** Special Delivery 45
**InVision** CyberSound FX 39
**Macromedia** Action! for the Mac 45
**Motion Works** PROmotion 45
**Vividus** Cinemation 45

**NETWORKS**

**CTM Development** PowerMail 22
**Dayna** Communicard modems, wireless LAN and Ethernet adapters 22
**Magna** Empower 5.0, Professional 5.0 6

**PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS**

**Dataproducts** Typhoon 8 12

**SCANNERS & OCR**

**The Color Partnership** CP4000 19
**ImageXpress** ScanPrepPro 2.0.2 38
**Nikon** AX-1200 Scantouch 35

**STORAGE**

**Iomega** Zip 1
**Memory International** PocketDrive 170MB, 260MB 12
**MicroNet** RAIDbank Pro LCD, RAIDbank Plus for PCI, Raven 8100 2.0, Advantage 1.3GB, DataDock 11
**NEC** MultiSpin 4Xc 11
**Nomaï** MCD 540 6
**Optima** DisKovery 650CDR/CD-R Access 1.1 35
**SyQuest** EZ135 6

**SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS**

**DayStar** 100 MHz PowerPro 601, 100 MHz Turbo 601 6
**Second Wave** Xpanse PN200, PN800 6

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

**Connectix** VideoPhone 4
**Cypress Research** MegaDial, PhonePro for GeoPort 22
**MicroMat Computer Systems** PhoneMaker FRS 22
**Pleiades Research** FrontOffice 22

**UTILITIES**

**ALSoft** MasterJuggler, Disk Express II 46
**APS** PowerTools
**Casa Blanca Works** Drive7 46
**Connectix** SpeedDoubler 1, 3, 4
**Datawatch** Virex 5.5.3, 5.6 11
**FWB** Hard Disk ToolKit 1.8
**Natural Intelligence** DragStrip 2.0 39
**Symantec** Norton Utilities, Copy-Doubler 2.0.4, DiskLock 3.0 46

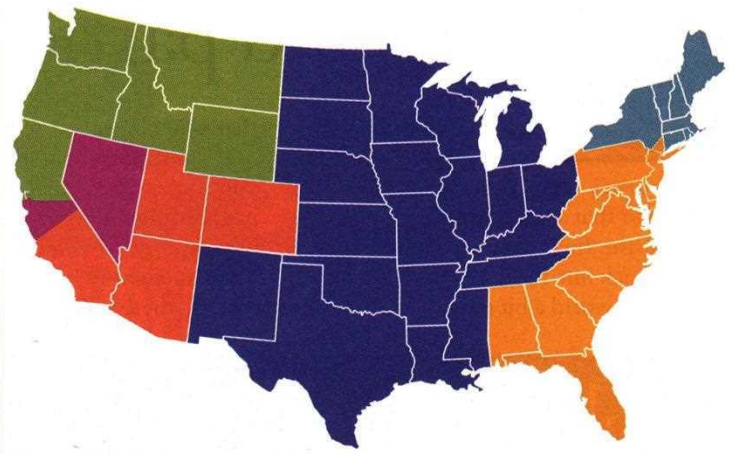
**WORD PROCESSING**

**Microsoft** Word 7.0 86


# ZiffNet/Mac This Week

**Learn something new every day**

Our blizzard of expo coverage is over, but if you didn't make it to Boston and want to catch up on everything that went on there, you'll find the complete contents of the daily MacWEEK Report on-line. And if you've been spoiled by the steady supply of hot Mac news, remember that exclusive columns and news stories still appear on CompuServe and the World-Wide Web on an almost-daily basis. On eWorld, go to the MacWEEK area at shortcut: macweek. In ZiffNet/Mac on CompuServe, you'll find the MacWEEK Forum at go zmc:macweek. On the World-Wide Web, visit our home page at http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/. Web surfers should also visit the Expo Showcase CyberBundle page, at http://www.zdnet.com/~zdi/showcase/index.html, for more show coverage and special downloadable goodies.



## MacWEEK sales offices


**John Blake**
Group Associate Publisher
(617) 393-3075

**Jeff Cohen**
Group National Advertising Director
(415) 378-5692

**MarketPlace**
(800) 825-4237

**Display ads**

Northeast [1]

**Susan B. Price**
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

**James Meyer**
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Midwest

**Tom Hernandez**
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

**Dan Hudson**
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast [2]

**Laura Mosier**
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

**André Lengyel**
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Northwest [3]

**Ellen Skugstad**
District Sales Manager
(415) 378-5657

South Bay [4], Nevada

**Chris Marrow**
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

**Casie Davis**
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest [5]

**Dale Hansman**
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

**Maureen O'Sullivan**
Account Executive
(415) 378-5605


[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes New York metropolitan area

[3] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[4] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[5] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

## Advertiser Index


Aladdin Systems .....11
Apple .....29
APS Technologies .....50-53
ClubMac .....48-49
Compu America .....74
Computer Town .....67
Corel .....88
CRA .....55
Dayna .....25
Direct Connections .....47
DirecTech .....54
Distributed Processing .....12
Graphsoft .....86
Insignia Solutions .....31
La Cie .....42-44
The LLB Company .....56-57
MAC Xtra .....59
MacSale International .....72
Microsoft .....14-15, 26-27
NetWorld+Interop .....83
Now Software .....13
Olympus Image .....34
Pinnacle Micro ...2 (Gatefold)
Power Computing ...17, 20-21
ProDirect .....58
Prometheus .....87
QLogic .....37
Radius .....7–10
Seybold San Francisco .....41
Shreve Systems .....78-79
SoftArc .....23
Specular International .....18
Tahoe Peripherals .....63
TechWorks .....60
Xanté .....5

# Copland parties like it's 1984

No matter what your condition after the return journey from Boston last week, the *petite mort* that always shows up hot on the heels of the final expo curtain can make getting back into the normal rhythm of the workaday world a bit more of a challenge than other business excursions.

If your return trip, like the Knife's, involved the selection of both an entree and in-flight movie, you probably had ample opportunity to come to grips with this phenomenon in your own fashion. Of course, there's little respite for those of sharp blade and even sharper sight. Sometimes wrongs intrude unexpectedly and must be made right, even if it means passing up your third screening of "The Dude Who Went Up a Something and Came Down Something Else" to defend the mother tongue.

Language is not a straitjacket, or so the Knife would have us believe, but there are times when the liberties taken offend even the Knife's loose linguistic standards. Apple's own Dave Nagel was such a taker in his expo keynote address in which he stated without qualification that Apple is still "committed to getting Copland in users' hands by mid-1996."

You don't have to hold the George Orwell chair in clear thinking to realize that Nagel's statement leaves his corporate self a fair amount of wiggle room should Copland turn out to be about as faithful to its public schedule as the average politician is to ideals when it's time to cut deals. Thank you, but we have quite enough on our hands already. What we need is a new operating system.

### Word to the wise

While we're on the topic of Copland, and aren't we always, Apple has been shouting from the rooftops that it has Photoshop and Excel up and running on Copland. Add in the Finder and that makes three whole applications. No one can confirm this factoid since even Microsoft has not seen its ubiquitous spreadsheet in operation on Apple's next OS. Wonder why?

Not that Microsoft has nothing better to do than look over Apple's shoulder. It seems the company already has Word 7.0 prototypes running on a Copland-less Mac. Considering the beating Word 6 continues to endure, it would perhaps not be a terrible idea, as some inside the company suggest, to ship this Word ahead of the rest of the Office, which apparently lags behind.

### Almost persuaded

If you were paying close attention over the past few quarters, you could have seen this one coming. The Knife reports this week that what we all know as Aldus Persuasion has an uncertain future at Adobe, where the presentation program has been allotted a very thin slice of the company's development resources. Apparently, Adobe thinks that all of its presentation and multimedia bases are covered quite nicely for the foreseeable future.

### Web sighting

Old-timers may cringe when confronted with the inevitability of an Internet increasingly contaminated by for-profit commerce, but this tide will not be stemmed.

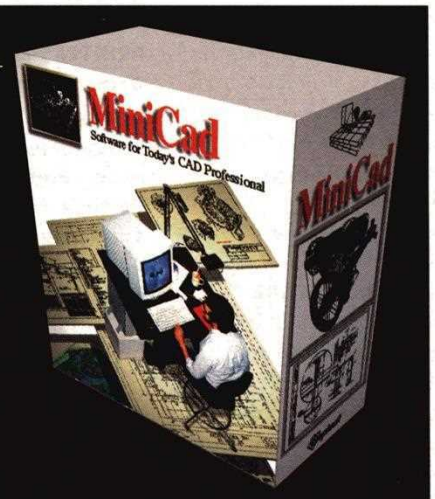
Apple's contribution is a Web site that vendors can use free to spread various third-party gospels to potential customers worldwide. If these temporal matters arouse your latent shopping tendencies, you can indulge same at http//www.info.apple.com/dev/thirdparty/third_party.html. □

*The Knife prepared a MacWEEK mug as your reward for sharing insider dirt long before the Net became the smart business accessory. Tie down the details at (415) 243-3544, fax (415) 243-3651, Internet (mac_the_knife@macweek.ziff.com), AppleLink (MacWEEK) or CompuServe/ZiffNet/Mac.*


Should Graphsoft's MiniCad 5 be your CAD Program?

Take the Quiz.

- I want a full-featured, proven market leader which can handle any job: 2D, 3D, cost estimation and client presentations.
- I want a program that runs on both the 68K-based Macintosh and the Power Macintosh. At no extra charge!
- I want a CAD program that is tailored to my needs, with specialized tools for architecture, mechanical engineering and design.
- I want an expandable CAD program which can be customized for specific solutions easily and inexpensively.
- I don't want to spend a lot for training or experience an enormous learning curve.
- I want an established company with constant R&D funding, so that my investment stays safe.




PURCHASE NOW* and receive a FREE UPGRADE to MINICAD 6
*purchases after July 31, 95 with proof of purchase

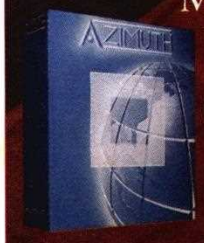
45 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AT PARTICIPATING DEALERS

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

MiniCad 5 offers all this and more. This award-winning software has been hailed as the "features champion" by Macworld Magazine. Graphsoft is dedicated to aggressive investment in CAD R&D. Graphsoft customers stay more productive than their competitors because Graphsoft supports both the latest technology and evolving user needs. MiniCad has long been the price/performance leader in Macintosh CAD. Don't be steered away from MiniCad by VARS who want you to buy high-priced CAD products that are hard to learn and only do a few things well. The VARS won't tell you that MiniCad 5 ships with a multi-media training CD, or that you receive 18 months of free technical support with Graphsoft products or upgrades. In short, MiniCad keeps more of your money in your pocket.

MiniCad 5 also includes: speed increases up to 100% even on 68K-based Macintoshes, a Claris CAD conversion program (including a $495 competitive upgrade price, a Claris CAD translator and a helpful conversion guide), translators for importing and exporting to the other major CAD products, an upcoming Windows version, a powerful QuickTime key frame animation tool for creating and exporting stunning walkthrough and flyover presentations and a no-hassles 45-day money-back guarantee through participating dealers. Contact Graphsoft today for detailed literature. To order call MacWarehouse, MacConnection, or your local dealer.

Mechanical, Architectural, & Advanced Design Modules Included.



Azimuth
The ultimate map creation tool, including ten cartographic projections and more! Used by US News & World Report. 4 mice!

Also from.... Graphsoft Inc.

Graphsoft

Blueprint
Full-featured 2D drafting. Experience ease of use, high precision and an affordable price. 4 mice. Macworld Editor's Choice!

10270 Old Columbia Road, Columbia, Maryland 21046
Ph: 800-413-0936 or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050 In Canada Call Paxar At: 604-474-8975

Power Macintosh and QuickTime are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. MiniCad, Blueprint, and Azimuth are trademarks of Graphsoft, Inc. Claris CAD is a trademark of Claris Corp.

# Easy Communications. Expanded Capabilities.

# Welcome to the CyberZone.

## Introducing CyberSeries modems for the Macintosh™ from Prometheus.

**What is the CyberZone?** It's more than just internet access. It's where your customers will find the complete desktop communications solution they demand. Whether they use a PC or a Mac, your customers can share voice, fax, graphics, and data — all on the same phone line. Let the computer answer the phone and take messages. Cruise the information superhighway. Fax directly from applications. And enjoy the freedom of hands-free telephone conversations. All in a matter of seconds, right from their computer. With a CyberSeries modem from Prometheus. There's a CyberSeries Modem for every need. Shipping now from Ingram Micro.

CYBER Phone™ Perfect for both personal and professional use, CyberPhone puts fax, voice mail, and the industry's best sounding full-duplex speakerphone capability right on your desktop. Includes CyberWorks software for easy faxing, and online starter kits. Estimated street prices range from $169 to $299.

CYBER Port™ You'll be cruising the information superhighway in no time thanks to CyberPort's no-brainer installation and intuitive operation. This high-performance data/fax modem makes online access a snap for both business and home users. Complete with affordable pricing, CyberPort represents the best value for your dollar. Includes CyberWorks Fax software for faxing as easy as printing. This external modem features 28,800 bps for blazing-fast communications. Estimated street prices range from $199 to $209.

CYBER PortPro™ Extend your computer's capability beyond simple data/fax transfer. CyberPort Pro adds a professional voice mail system that makes even a small business or home office sound like a major corporation. Includes CyberWorks software and full-duplex speakerphone upgrade offer. Estimated street prices range from $129 to $259.

**Enter The CyberZone.** The CyberSeries for Macintosh from Prometheus is shipping now. So elevate your level of communications. Make your move for the CyberZone today.

**For more information, please call 1-800-477-3473. If you are a dealer and would like to place an order, call Ingram Micro at 1-800-456-8000.**

**CyberPort Pro**

- Voice mail system with remote access
- Send and receive faxes using your computer
- Software upgradable to full-duplex speakerphone
- Easy internet access and online starter kits
- AT command compatible
- Only requires a single telephone line for fax, voice mail, and speakerphone
- Includes CyberWorks and software bonus pack
- External 14,400 bps or 28,800 bps V.34

**CyberPhone:** The only external speakerphone product for the Macintosh! Includes all the features and capabilities of the CyberPort Pro, PLUS:

- Hands-free telephone conversations
- Includes graphic telephone manager
- Echo cancellation for crystal clear conversations
- Speed-dial, hold, and mute buttons
- Adjustable microphone and speaker volume controls
- FREE microphone
- External 14,400 bps or 28,800 V.34

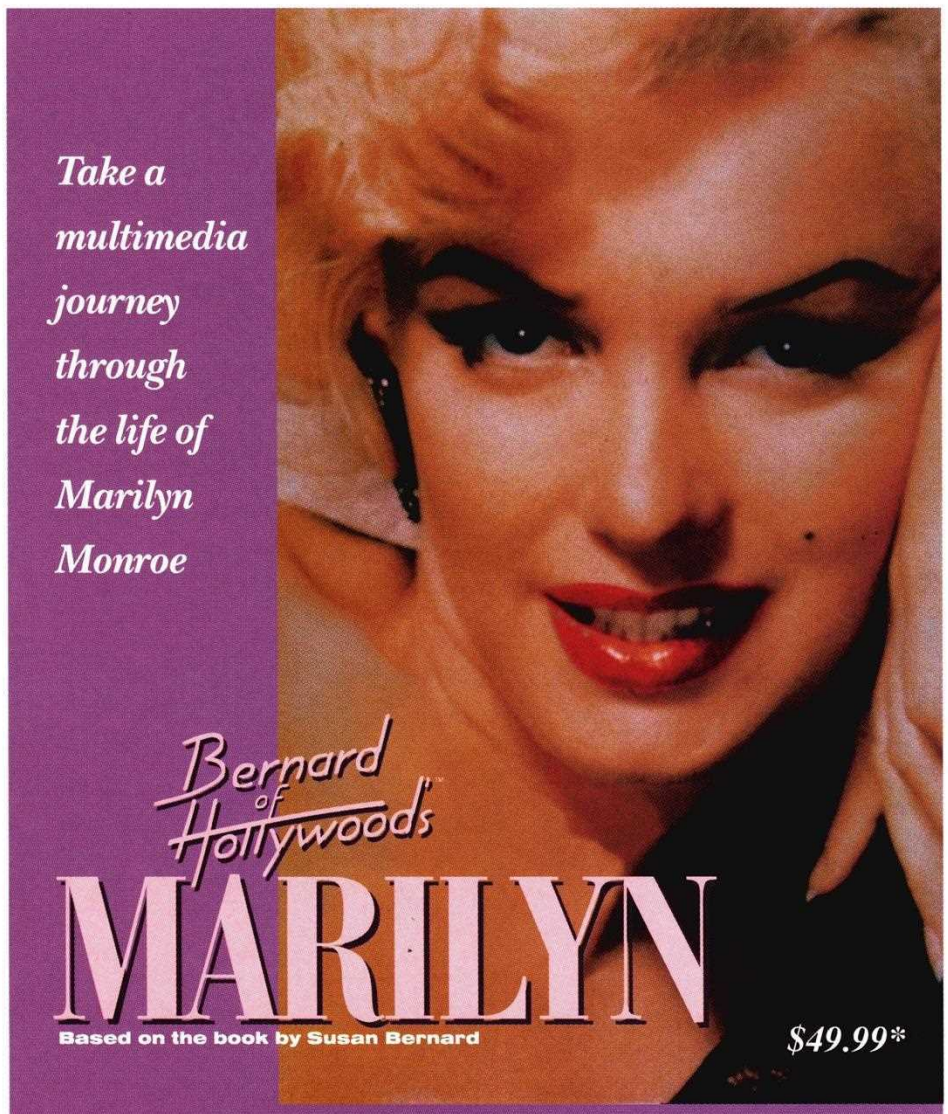
INGRAM MICRO
*"Leading The Way In Worldwide Distribution"*
1 (800) 456-8000

PROMETHEUS®

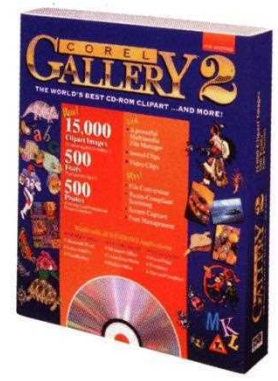
*28,800 modems available September, 1995. All CyberSeries modems include a 5-year warranty, and telephone and online technical support. ©1995 Prometheus Products Inc. CyberSeries, CyberPort, CyberPort Pro, CyberPhone, and CyberWorks are trademarks of Prometheus Products, Inc. Ingram Micro, and the Ingram Micro logo are registered trademarks of Ingram Micro, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

# THE WORLD LEADER IN CD-ROM TECHNOLOGY

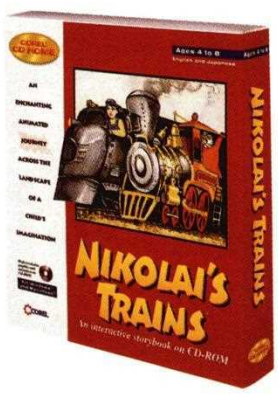
**Wild Cards™**
**The fun way to learn popular card games**
**$29.99***


Take a multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe
Bernard of Hollywood's
MARILYN
Based on the book by Susan Bernard
$49.99*

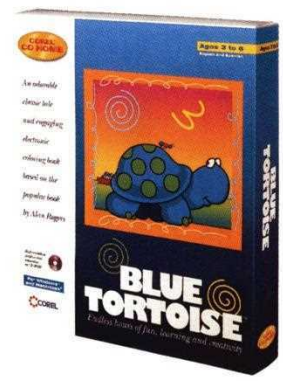
Bernard of Hollywood's Marilyn is a photographic account of Marilyn Monroe's life through the eyes of legendary photographer Bruno Bernard. Explore a timeline account of Marilyn's life through in-depth interviews, photographs and newsreel footage. With text and narrative by Susan Bernard, this multimedia CD-ROM biography is a "must-have" collector's item for all of Marilyn's devoted fans.




**Corel GALLERY 2™**
**The world's best CD-ROM clipart ...and more!**
**$64.99***



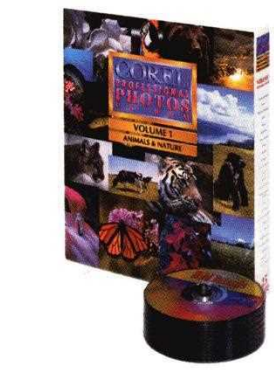

**Nikolai's Trains™**
**An interactive storybook on CD-ROM**
**$29.99***




**Blue Tortoise™**
**Endless hours of fun, learning and creativity**
**$29.99***

**Corel Professional Photos™ on CD-ROM**
**The world's leading photo CD-ROM collection**
**Individual titles: $14.99* each**

**Corel® Stock Photo Library 1 and 2**
**20,000 royalty free high-resolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library**
**$699.99* each**




**Volume Sets**
**2,500 photos on 25 CD-ROMs in each set**
**$138.99* each**

From the makers of CorelDRAW

CREATIVE COMPUTERS MacMall YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!™

**Call Today!**

**1-800-222-2808**

KUR-0163

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

COREL®
custserv@corel.ca
**Call now for faxed literature!**
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!